

2025 UNIT GUIDE

BLANCO

BLANCO.COM

SEAMLESS SOLUTIONS FOR THE
KITCHEN WATER PLACE

BLANCO UNIT – TAPS, SINKS AND
WASTE SYSTEMS



CONTENT

ABOUT BLANCO	4-7	TIPO	156
		TOP	133, 210, 227
		ZEROX	145-147, 169-171
BLANCO UNIT	8-17	4 CERAMIC BOWLS	229-236
THE BLANCO UNIT	8-11	ETAGON	231-232
UNIT INSPIRATIONS		PALONA	234
100 YEARS BLANCO	12-13	PANOR	235
UNIT INSPIRATIONS	14-17	SUBLINE	233, 236
		VILLAE	230
BLANCO COMPETENCIES	18-35	5 SILGRANIT SINKS	237-296
		5.1 SILGRANIT SINKS	238-283
PRODUCT NOVELTIES	36-38	ADIRA	251-252, 273
		AXIA III	245-247, 266, 271
1 QUICKFINDER	39-64	COLLECTIS	250
		BLANCODELTA II	238
2 SILGRANIT BOWLS	65-124	ELON	240, 254, 274
2.1 SILGRANIT BOWLS	66-100	FARON XL	253
DALAGO	77, 88, 94, 96	FAVUM	265, 282
ETAGON	72-73, 81-82	LEGRA	263-264, 281
LEGRA	80, 91	METRA	241, 255-257, 268, 275-276
LEXA	78	NAYA	243
METRA	69, 89	SONA	242, 258-259, 269, 277
NAYA	70, 79, 90, 95, 97	ZENAR	248-249, 267, 272
PLEON	68, 76, 86-87, 93	ZIA	239, 244, 260-262, 270, 278-280, 283
BLANCORONDO	98	5.2 FLUSHMOUNT SINKS	284-296
SUBLINE	67, 74-75, 83-85, 92, 99-100	ADIRA	289-290, 296
VINTERA XL	66	AXIA III	285-287, 292, 294
ZIA	71	BLANCODELTA II	284
2.2 FLUSHMOUNT INSTALLATION	101-109	ELON XL	291
DALAGO	101, 105, 107-108	ZENAR	288, 293, 295
ETAGON	102-103	6 STAINLESS STEEL SINKS	297-332
SUBLINE	104, 106, 109	AXIS III	306, 320, 323
2.3 BOWLS WITH COLOURED COMPONENTS	110-124	DINAS	303, 312-314, 327-328
ETAGON	113, 117-118	LANTOS	298, 302, 310-311, 321, 326
PLEON	116, 122	LEMIS	301, 307-309, 324-325
SUBLINE	114-115, 119-121, 123	LIVIT	315, 329
		BLANCORONDOSET	316
3 STAINLESS STEEL BOWLS	125-228	TIPO	299, 304, 317-319, 322, 330-331
ANDANO	128-130, 148-150, 172-174, 187-188, 198-200, 215-216, 223-224	TOP	300, 305
CLARON	126-127, 137-144, 161-168, 185-186, 192-197, 211-214, 221-222	7 MIXER TAPS	333-420
BLANCODANA	184, 209	7.1 DRINK.SYSTEMS	334
ETAGON	134-136, 158-160	DRINK.FILTER EVOL-S PRO	334
LANTOS	177	7.2 FILTER TAPS	340-345
LEMIS	152, 176	CATRIS	340
PLENTA	132	FONTAS II	341-344
QUATRUS	131, 151, 157, 175, 201, 217	TRIMA	345
RONDOSOL	208	7.3 MIXER TAPS	346-402
SOLIS	153-155, 178-180, 189-190, 202-204, 218-219, 225-226	ALTA II	361-364
SUPRA	181-183, 191, 205-207, 220	AMBIS	379-380
		AVONA	359-360
		CANDOR	381
		CARENA	368-370
		CATRIS	365-366

BLANCO CULINA II	347-352
DARAS	401-402
JANDORA	384
JURENA	371
KANO	385-389
LANORA	382-383
LINEE	353-355
LINUS	373-378
LIVIA	357
MIDA	390-393
MILA	394-395
MILI	396
PANERA	346
SONEA	358
TRADON	367
VIU	372
VONDA	356
BLANCOWEGA II	397-400

7.4 WINDOW FACING

MIXER TAPS	403-413
CORESSA	409
DARAS	412-413
ELOSCOPE II	403
KANO	410-411
LANORA	406-407
LARESSA	408
LINUS	404-405

7.5 SOAP DISPENSERS

414-420	
LATO	415-416
LIVIA	414
PIONA	414
TANGO	418
TIGA	418
TORRE	417
YANO	419

8 BASE CABINET ORGANISATION & WASTE SYSTEMS 421-446

8.1 FOOD WASTE DISPOSER 422-424

FWD LITE	424
FWD MAX	422
FWD MEDIUM	423

8.2 WASTE SYSTEMS 425-441

BOTTON II	438
BOTTON PRO	436-437
FLEXON II	430-435
SELECT II	425-429
SINGOLO	440-441
OLON	439

8.3 ORGA SYSTEMS 442-446

FLAT DRAWER	443
ORGA SHELF	442
ORGANISATION DRAWER II	444
STORAGE CADDY	446
UNIVERSAL BAG XL	445

9 ACCESSORIES 447-470

ACCESSORIES FOR DRINK SYSTEMS	455
-------------------------------	-----

ACCESSORIES FOR MIXER TAPS	456
ACCESSORIES FOR SINK PROGRAMMES	448-454
ACCESSORIES FOR WASTE SYSTEMS	457-460
CLEANING AND CARE PRODUCTS	470
KITCHEN ACCESSORIES	461-469

INFORMATION & NOTES 471-514

NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES	471-503
PRODUCT RELATED INFORMATION	504-513
NOTES	514

1

QUICKFINDER

2

SILGRANIT BOWLS

3

STAINLESS STEEL BOWLS

4

CERAMIC BOWLS

5

SILGRANIT SINKS

6

STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

7

MIXER TAPS

8

BASE CABINET ORGANISATION & WASTE SYSTEMS

9

ACCESSORIES

BLANCO

THE NEW BLANCO BRAND IDENTITY

The new look boosts the **DISTINCTIVENESS, VISIBILITY AND PROFILE** of our brand and the BLANCO UNIT. This ensures greater differentiation in retail and in the public eye.



WE HAVE BEEN REINVENTING THE KITCHEN WATER PLACE FOR 100 YEARS.



1

Since the founding of our company in 1925, one brilliant idea has inspired constant innovation: tailoring the central place in the kitchen to people's wishes. A place where form and function come together – and kitchen prep becomes a joyful experience.

We are constantly reinventing the kitchen water place with tireless pioneering spirit and groundbreaking solutions, but the BLANCO brand promise remains unchanged. Our holistic solutions give our customers a little more quality of life every day. We also offer our retail partners genuine added value with support consistently geared towards supporting their sales activities.

With that in mind, we are delighted to add to our wide-ranging portfolio with a highlight product to mark our 100-year success story. Presenting our Anniversary UNITS: highly appealing configurations that combine everything BLANCO stands for.



2

BLANCO COMBINES TRADITION AND INNOVATION

- German family company
- A pioneer in tirelessly enhancing the kitchen water place
- Unique expertise for 100 years
- Innovative, modular, coordinated products and services
- Broad portfolio of premium products
- “Made in Germany” quality standard
- Consistent focus on trade and end customers
- Multiple awards for design, materials and innovation

1/2

A story marked by innovations: from the earliest water troughs (1) to the BLANCO UNIT (2).

1925 | 2025

1925

Heinrich Blanc begins series production of hot water troughs. These are faster and more reliable than the competition, giving Blanc & Co. an unbeatable lead.

1951

Our visionary company founder finds that stainless steel is the ideal raw material for the kitchen. One year later, he launches the first stainless steel sink.

1962

Launch of the Sink Dish Washer – a sink with integrated dishwasher.

1981

BLANCO is the first company in the sector to market composite sinks worldwide, made of Silacron.

1985

Launch of the BLANCOMULTI BOX, the first waste solution directly connected to the sink.

2001

BLANCO uses the AXen concept to create an ergonomic water place. The cutting board can be moved along the axis of movement. Combined with clever accessories, this ensures a smooth work flow.

2017

The era of smart mixer taps marks the start of the drink.system era, with an integrated water filter, hot water system, sensors and a measuring cup function.

2020

BLANCO takes functionality to new heights with the ETAGON system: one step, two rails, three working levels.

In the same year, BLANCO launches a system solution by introducing the BLANCO UNIT: all components of the water place are seamlessly coordinated with each other.

2022

The BLANCO Multi Frame revolutionises the planning and installation of the BLANCO UNIT as a complete system.

That same year, the BLANCO CHOICE. All 6-in-1 water system sets new standards in bespoke drinking water enjoyment.

2023

The UNIT app adds a digital dimension to the holistic principle of the BLANCO UNIT.

THE BLANCO UNIT



UTTERLY PRACTICAL? AESTHETICALLY STUNNING? BLANCO DOES BOTH.



What people require from the most important place in the kitchen – the water place – is as different as the individuals that use it.

Some want a space-saving solution that offers superb functionality, with a multi-level bowl and clever accessories, but an inconspicuous look. Others want to elevate their kitchen with a luxurious style and premium accents. They love the sensors and high-tech in the base cabinet that come with a 6-in-1 water refinement system.

The BLANCO UNIT is the answer to your customers' different needs: a modular solution that turns the water place into a multifunctional unit.

Every component of a BLANCO UNIT bears the unmistakable signature of our design department – all elements are aesthetically stunning and functionally coordinated. This makes it uniquely possible to configure a large number of BLANCO UNITS.

FORM AND FUNCTION IN PERFECT UNITY.

The carefully coordinated components of a **BLANCO UNIT** complement each other perfectly in terms of function and look, and enable smooth work flows at the water place.

THE WATER PLACE

is the most used area in the kitchen. Each BLANCO UNIT is designed to make optimum use of the space available.

60%

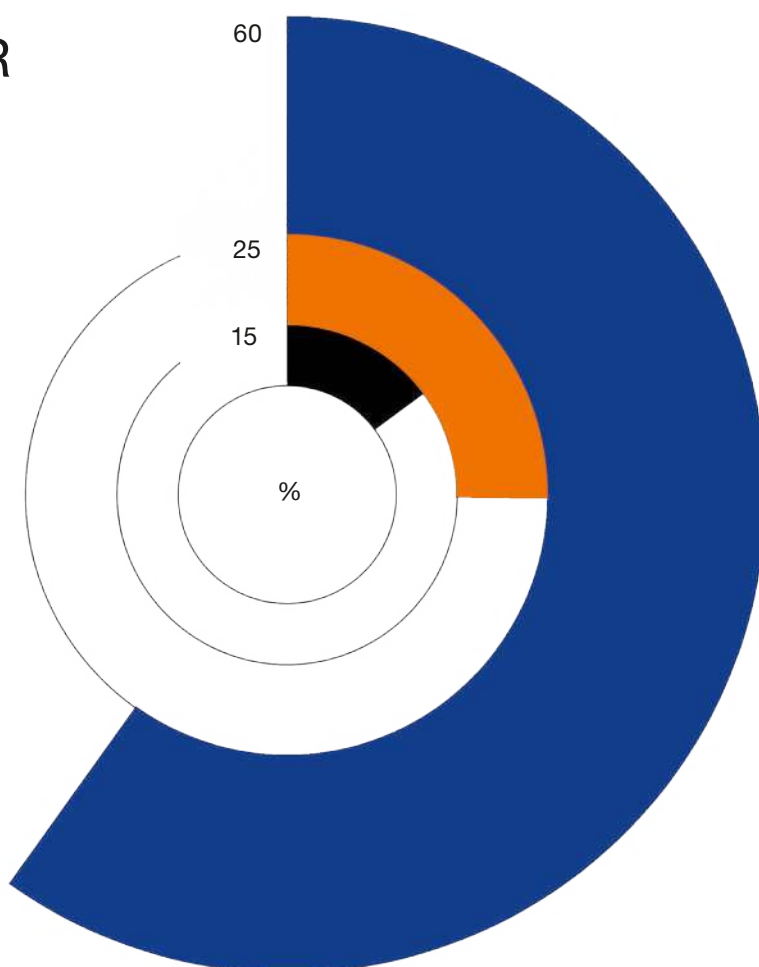
KITCHEN WATER PLACE

25%
15%

stove
other



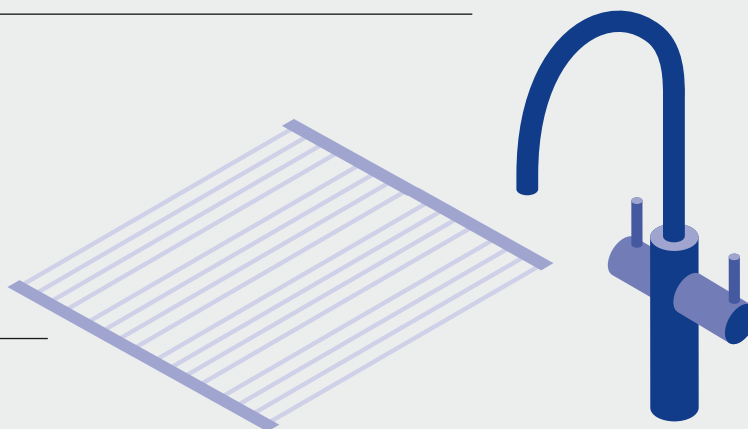
Getting water
Setting up
Washing & cleaning
Washing your hands
Disposal & organisation



MIXER TAPS

Available in a variety of designs and colours and boasting useful features, our high-quality mixer taps fit perfectly into the overall kitchen style.

See chapter from
PAGE 333



ACCESSORIES

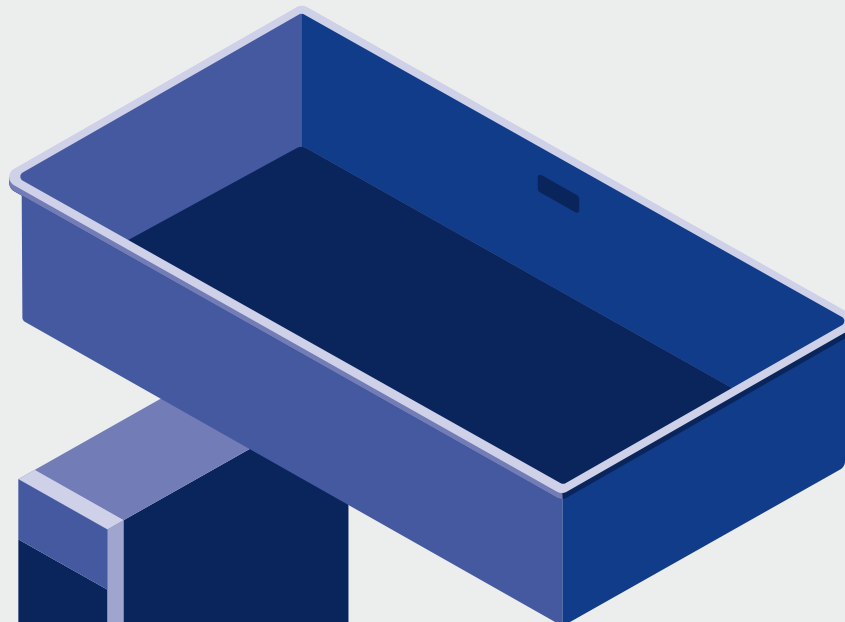
With smart accessories, UNITS can be even better adapted to individual wishes.

See chapter from
PAGE 447

BOWL & SINKS

The bowl forms the basis of the BLANCO UNIT. Your customers can choose between different versions in a variety of shapes made from first-class materials.

See chapter from
PAGE 41



DRINK.SYSTEMS

Our water treatment systems provide exquisitely refined water for drinking or food preparation directly from the tap. Filters reduce unwanted components in the water for a pure taste.

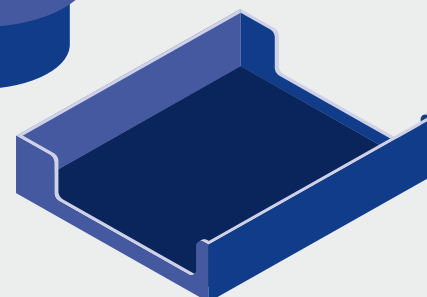
See chapter from
PAGE 334



FOOD WASTE DISPOSER

Makes organic kitchen waste disappear without a trace.

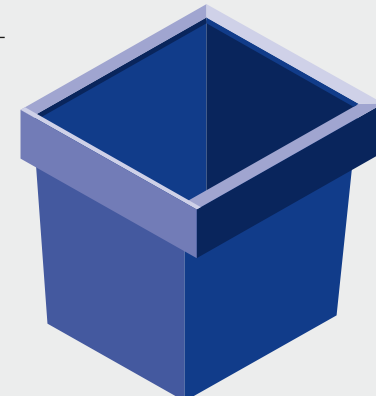
See chapter from
PAGE 422



ORGANISATION AND WASTE SOLUTIONS

Our modular solutions for base cabinets ensure optimal use of space, with efficient organisation of consumables, water treatment systems and kitchen waste.

See chapter from
PAGE 421



UNIT INSPIRATION

100
1925 2025









100 YEARS OF UNIT INSPIRATIONS

What better way to celebrate our 100-year success story than with our **ANNIVERSARY UNITS?** Delight your customers with unique configurations at a great price.

EVEN MORE AMAZING UNITS COMING IN THE SECOND HALF OF THE YEAR

We have also developed more anniversary UNITS for the second half of the year. Our Sales team will present these attractive configurations to you in good time.

KITCHEN MIXER TAP	SINK/BOWL	WASTE & ORGANISATION SOLUTIONS
		
<p>BLANCOCULINA-S II satin dark steel</p>	<p>CLARON 700-U Dark Steel</p>	<p>Universal Bag XL</p>
<p>PRODUCT DETAILS SEE PAGE 349</p>	<p>PRODUCT DETAILS SEE PAGE 137</p>	<p>PRODUCT DETAILS SEE PAGE 445</p>
WASTE & ORGANISATION SOLUTIONS	ACCESSORIES	ACCESSORIES
		
<p>Storage Caddy 20</p>	<p>InFino Set satin dark steel</p>	<p>LATO satin dark steel</p>
<p>PRODUCT DETAILS SEE PAGE 446</p>	<p>PRODUCT DETAILS SEE PAGE 450</p>	<p>PRODUCT DETAILS SEE PAGE 415</p>

UNIT INSPIRATION



- Appealing BLANCO UNIT in a warm grey shade; the tone-in-tone combination of the mixer tap and sink are ideal for a kitchen in warm greys or browns
- Mixer tap, sink and cabinet system all share a timeless straight-lined design that creates an efficient use of the available space with a focus on advanced functionality
- The elegantly formed undermount bowl and the minimalist design of the mixer tap set modern accents in a premium kitchen
- Streamlined drink, prep and clean workflows thanks to its mixer tap with extendable spray-head, its undermount sink and its waste management system with 2 bins, all efficiently fitted in a 60 cm cabinet

MIXER TAP



LINUS-S



Extendable spray



SILGRANIT-Look volcano grey
see page 375

SINK/BOWL



SUBLINE 500-U



Undermount



volcano grey
see page 83

Further Options:

SUBLINE is also available in other colours.
see page 67, 74-75, 83-85, 92, 99-100, 104, 106, 109, 114-115, 119-121, 123, 233, 236

ORGANISATION AND WASTE SYSTEM



SELECT II 60/2

see page 426

ORGANISATION AND WASTE SYSTEM



Orga Shelf 60 P

see page 442

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve

see page 456



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

see page 456



Ash compound chopping board

see page 465



Top rails

see page 461



Multifunctional colander

see page 469



UNIT INSPIRATION



- Eye-catching BLANCO UNIT in Silgranit white with lavish satin gold accents creates exquisite harmony with white and gold in the kitchen water place.
- Form and function without compromise: the straight-lined design of the mixer tap, sink and cabinet system tastefully integrates features with advanced functionality to ensure joy of use and a beautiful look.
- Comfortable workflows in the kitchen water place thanks to its mixer tap with extendable spray head, its sink with a deep bowl and generous tap ledge, as well as its cabinet system with 3 bins, all fitted in a 60 cm cabinet.

MIXER TAP



LINUS-S



Extendable spray



PVD satin gold
see page 374

SINK/BOWL



PLEON 6



Installation from above



white
see page 87

Further Options:

PLEON is also available in other colours.
see page 68, 76, 86-87, 93, 116, 122

ORGANISATION AND WASTE SYSTEM



BOTTON Pro 60/3 Manual

see page 437

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Set outlet/overflow for single bowl

see page 450



Dirt filter for corner valve

see page 456



Ash compound chopping board

see page 465



Top rails

see page 461



Sink Drainer 2-in-1

see page 466



UNIT INSPIRATION



- BLANCO UNIT combining an understated soft white colour with luxury details in satin gold, creating a beautiful harmony of tones for the kitchen water place.
- The large-format undermount sink and the straight-lined tap place the focus on the worktop. This UNIT is ideal in combination with glamorous worktops in stone, marble, or quartz.
- Advanced drink, prep and clean workflows thanks to the combined advantages of its mixer tap with extendable spray-head, its large sink and its cabinet systems with 2 bins, all efficiently fitted in an 80 cm cabinet.

MIXER TAP



LINUS-S



Extendable spray



PVD satin gold
see page 374

SINK/BOWL



SUBLINE 800-U



Undermount



soft white
see page 67

Further Options:

SUBLINE is also available in other colours.
see page 67, 74-75, 83-85, 92, 99-100, 104, 106, 109, 114-115, 119-121, 123, 233, 236

ORGANISATION AND WASTE SYSTEM



BOTTON II 30/2

see page 438

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Set outlet/overflow for single bowl

see page 450



Dirt filter for corner valve

see page 456



Ash compound chopping board

see page 465



Multifunctional colander

see page 469



Sink Drainer 2-in-1

see page 466



UNIT INSPIRATION



- Appealing BLANCO UNIT in a warm grey shade; the tone-in-tone combination of the mixer tap and sink are ideal for a kitchen in warm greys or browns.
- The elegantly formed undermount bowl and the minimalist design of the mixer tap set modern accents in a premium kitchen.
- The food-waste disposer is safely attached to the sink drain and conveniently disposes of leftovers quickly and easily.
- Easy workflows at the kitchen water place thanks to a mixer tap with extendable spray head, a generous undermount bowl and an advanced food waste disposer, all efficiently fitted in a 60 cm cabinet.

MIXER TAP



LINUS-S



Extendable spray



SILGRANIT-Look volcano grey
see page 375

SINK/BOWL



SUBLINE 500-U



Undermount



volcano grey
see page 83

Further Options:

SUBLINE is also available in other colours.
see page 67, 74-75, 83-85, 92, 99-100, 104, 106, 109, 114-115, 119-121, 123, 233, 236

ORGANISATION AND WASTE SYSTEM



FWD Medium



Power supply required

see page 423

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve

see page 456



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

see page 456



Ash compound chopping board

see page 465



Top rails

see page 461



Multifunctional colander

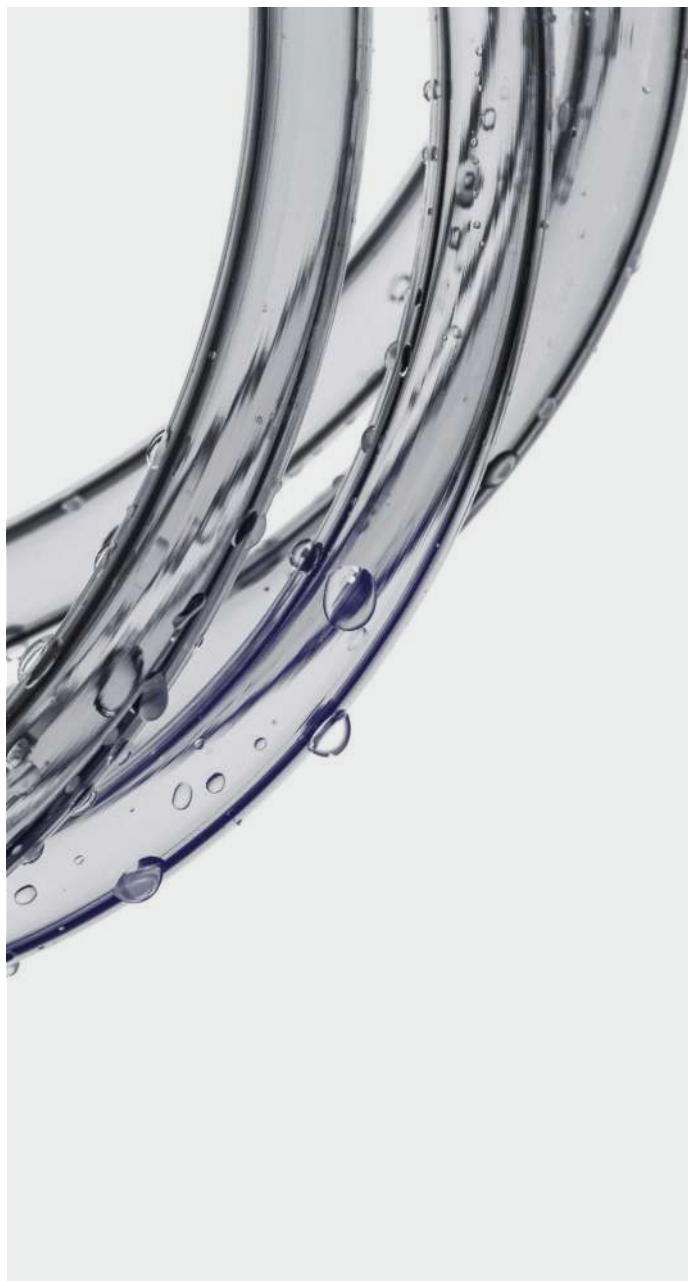
see page 469



BLANCO'S COMPETENCIES



WATER	PAGE	20
MATERIAL	PAGE	24
COLOUR	PAGE	28
WORK FLOW	PAGE	30
ORGANISATION	PAGE	32
SERVICE	PAGE	34



How can the kitchen sink be transformed into the perfect kitchen water place?

With **100 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE**, tireless love of innovation and an unparalleled commitment to quality. In short, with unique competence in all areas.

WATER IS LIFE.
PERFECT WATER
IS QUALITY OF LIFE.



Our drinking water systems and filters transform tap water into real enjoyment – fresh from the tap, custom-refined and available at any time.



DRINK.SYSTEMS

Wonderfully cool, filtered, delicious drinking water, precisely measured for cooking your prepared ingredients: our drinking water systems offer your customers all the options they need to enjoy a refreshing drink, prepare ingredients and clean up.

FILTER TAPS

Our space-saving water filters are integrated into the base cabinet to provide refined water. The naturally-sourced activated charcoal reduces the calcium content and thus ensures perfect drinking pleasure. At the same time, “softer” water protects coffee machines, kettles and other appliances from limescale, ensuring a long service life. The filter also reduces taste and odour-disrupting substances. The filters are durable and easy to replace.

WATER IN ALL ITS GLORY. OPTIONS FOR EVERY TASTE.

Going separate ways:

To ensure the pristine taste of refined water, tap water is dispensed from a separate outlet, via its own channel.

Perfectly organised:

All BLANCO drinking water systems consist of a mixer tap and the filter unit, nestled in the base cabinet beneath the sink. The filter cartridge can be easily replaced and reordered.

BRIMMING WITH BRIGHT IDEAS.

1
TWO SENSORS – UNIQUE COMFORT:
With the BLANCO CULINA-S II and Mini Sensor mixer taps, you can do everything hands-free thanks to dual-sensor technology.

HAND WASHING SENSOR
Hands often get greasy from preparing ingredients, so turning on the tap gets things dirty. Thanks to the infrared motion sensor on the left-hand side of the mixer tap, you can get the water flowing with just a wave. It stops by itself after 90 seconds or if you wave your hand over it again.

POT-FILLING SENSOR
The intuitive controls extend to filling pots and pans: the pot-filling sensor on the underside of the mixer tap detects when an object is positioned underneath and allows water to flow out, with the valves fully open. As soon as the pot or vase is removed from the sensor area, the water flow stops.

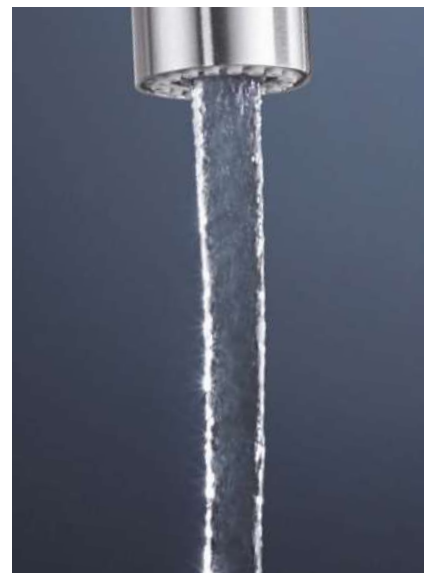
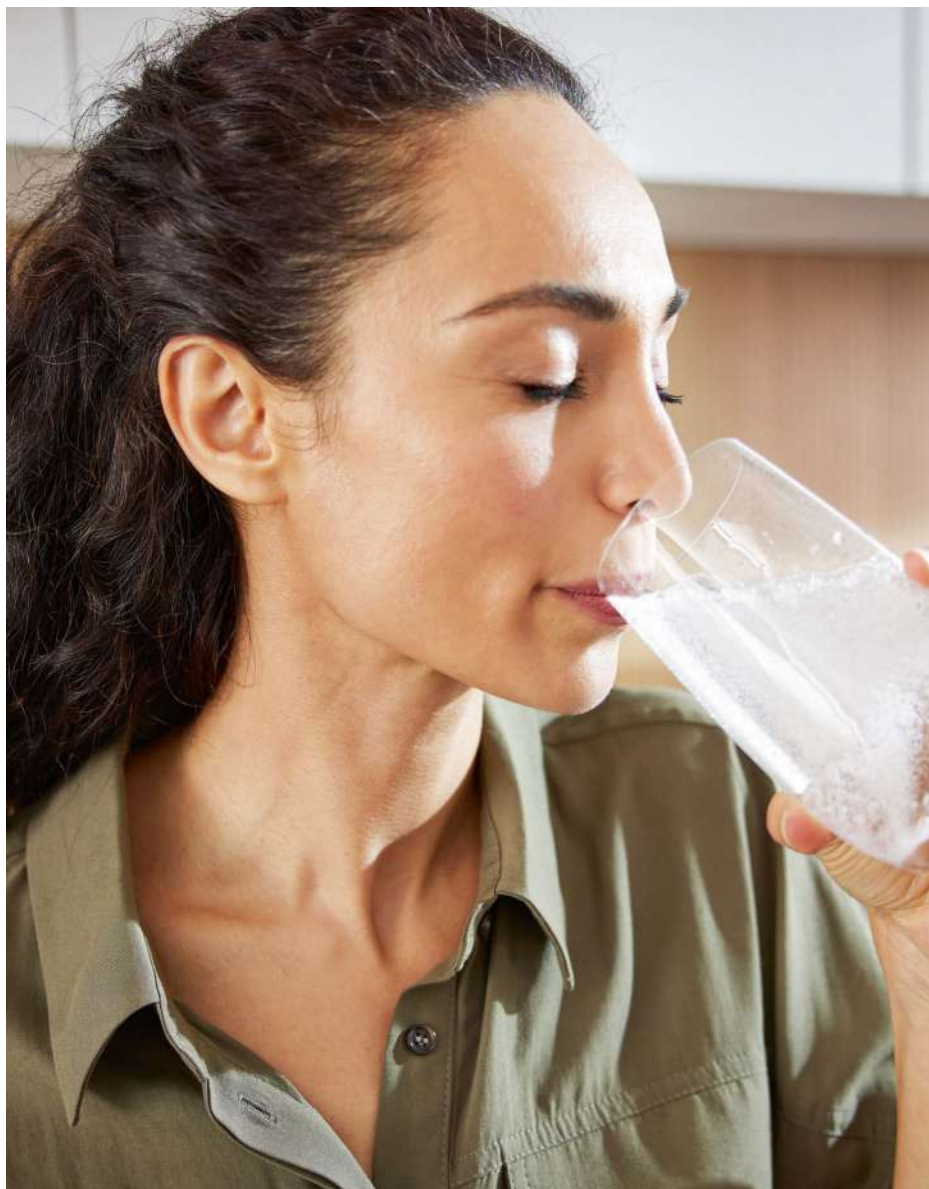
2
FUNCTIONALITY AS GOOD AS ITS LOOKS:
The water type, displayed via a coloured LED ring, can be set using the rotary switch on the EVOL-S Pro Filter mixer tap. Click & Touch control starts the water flowing for the preset amount.

1



2





3



4

- 3 Clear spray
- 4 Aerated stream

STREAM TYPES COMPARED

At BLANCO, we approach water streams differently. Our taps dispense two types of streams, ideal for different applications. Numerous fittings can be retrofitted with the jet regulator set, with clear and aerated stream settings for high-pressure mixer taps.

Clear spray

Clear, low-spray and quiet: this stream flows naturally and cleanly with gentle force from the BLANCO mixer tap. Crystal-clear benefits for your customers: less water staining, less wiping – and greater cleanliness around the mixer tap and in the sink.

Aerated stream

Dynamic and efficient: the aerated stream offers something a bit different – the swirled aerated jet ensures better cleaning, combining powerful performance with a gentler touch compared to the clear spray.

DRINK.SYSTEMS SEE PAGE

FILTER MIXER TAPS SEE PAGE

→ 333
 → 340

FOR KITCHEN DREAMS IN STAINLESS STEEL, SILGRANIT AND CERAMIC.

WHAT SETS BLANCO MATERIALS APART:

- HIGH-QUALITY LOOK & FEEL:
outstanding materials
- EASY CARE:
water - and dirt-repellent surfaces
- LIGHTFAST AND RESISTANT TO ACID, HEAT
AND HOT WATER*:
lastingly beautiful and durable
- HYGIENICALLY CLEAN:
all materials are food-safe
- PROVEN QUALITY:
top production standards and material
checks

* for normal household use

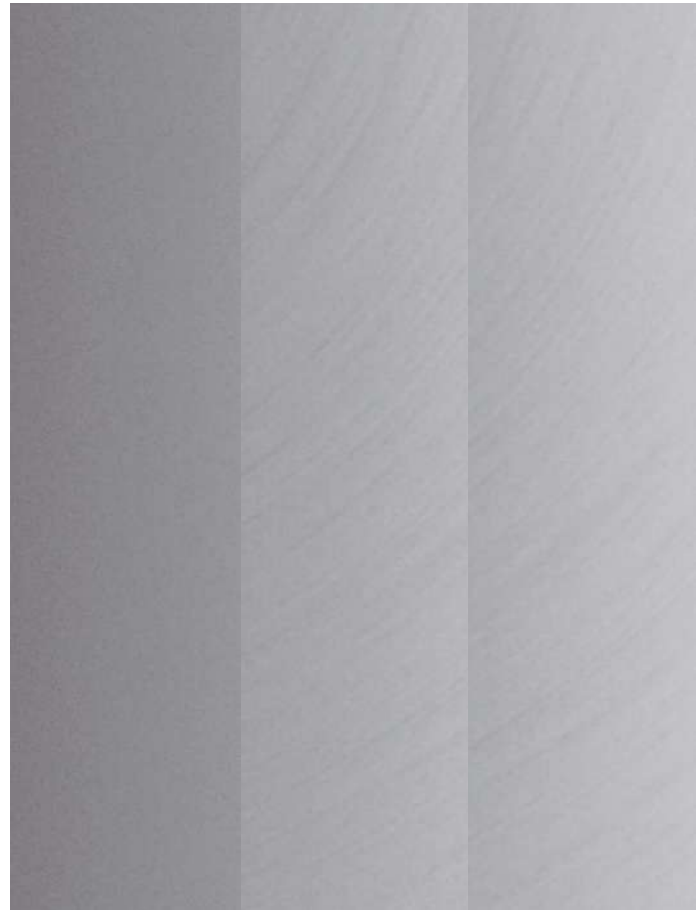


Give your customers their dream kitchen, in **STAINLESS STEEL, SILGRANIT** or **CERAMIC**. The raw materials may look and feel completely different, but they all boast the finest properties. This also applies to our mixer taps, which are of the finest quality, down to the tiniest component.

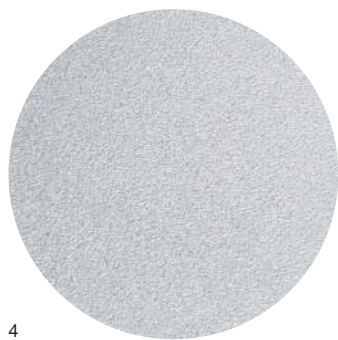
STAINLESS STEEL DURINOX DARK STEEL

PERFECTED BY US SINCE 1951: STAINLESS STEEL.

As a pioneer in the use of stainless steel, we have unique expertise in working with this robust, versatile material. Our stainless steel sinks are highly popular with kitchen planners for a reason. With their neutral colour scheme, they boast a timelessly classic look and fit into any kitchen style. They are also available with different bowl radii, depths and dimensions. They can withstand pressure and even cushion it a little, thus preserving the precious porcelain. BLANCO stainless steel sinks are available with different surface finishes, adding the finishing touch to any requirement. What they all have in common is that we only use the highest-quality stainless steel, subject to higher standards than those required for conventional stainless steel.



1 Natural finish 2 Brushed finish 3 Satin polish



4

4 Durinox
5 Dark Steel

Besides classic stainless steel in a natural finish, we also offer brushed finish and satin polish, which are unique worldwide.

DURINOX

Tough stuff. And beautiful to boot. In terms of look and feel, the stainless steel surface developed in-house at BLANCO is an impressive feature for any kitchen. Durinox is notable for its velvety matt, smooth-blasted surface texture. The specially hardened raw material is also significantly more resistant to scratches. Fingerprints are less visible and remarkably easy to remove.



5

DARK STEEL

All the benefits of stainless steel. But with an added difference. Our Dark Steel bowls have all the benefits of stainless steel and stand out from the crowd with their clean look. Dark Steel offers a coating that doesn't wear easily. It's the result of a complex, multi-step process that transforms the colour of the material into a lustrous, velvety dark grey

surface. Dark Steel complements modern dark kitchens perfectly, but can also create a sophisticated contrast to intense colours. Despite its extraordinary look, bowls in Dark Steel guarantee carefree use, as they are lightfast, colourfast, easy to clean and less sensitive to scratches. In short, they offer exceptional quality and feel – and a striking look on top.

FEATURES OF BLANCO STAINLESS STEEL SINKS:

- Timeless look and neutral colour scheme: works with any kitchen design
- Different finishes with distinctive visual and functional features: for every taste
- Non-porous surface: hygienic and easy to clean



SILGRANIT

Silgranit, the original BLANCO material, is loved all over the world for its design and beautifully modulated colour palette. The distinctive character of a Silgranit sink adds effortless elegance to any kitchen.

SILGRANIT SOFT WHITE

Easy to clean. Easy to maintain.
 BLANCO Silgranit sinks are extremely popular worldwide. And for good reason: A matt, modern look and a velvety, stone-like feel delight the senses, whether in elegant tartufo or deep, intense black. The patented material is made of up to 80% quartz sand – the hardest component of granite – and is impervious to everyday stress and scratch-resistant. Like all of our surfaces, Silgranit is food-safe, heat-resistant*, water-repellent and enduringly striking. With a balanced colour palette and different designs and sizes, a Silgranit sink can be combined with a variety of kitchen styles and colours.

FEATURES OF BLANCO SILGRANIT SINKS:

- **WIDE RANGE OF COLOURS:** goes with many kitchen styles
- **WIDE RANGE OF COLOUR COMBINATIONS:** colour-match with Silgranit-look mixer taps or create a striking contrast with metallic-surface mixer taps.
- **VELVETY STONE SURFACE:** pleasing to the touch
- **VERSATILE DESIGNS AND SIZES FOR DIFFERENT CABINET SIZES AND INSTALLATION OPTIONS (I, U, F):** great freedom in planning
- **RESISTANT TO NORMAL HOUSEHOLD STRESSES:** long-lasting beauty
- **PATENTED HYGIENE + PLUS FORMULA:** inhibits bacterial growth

* in accordance with DIN EN 13310

- 1 Black
- 2 Anthracite
- 3 Rock grey
- 4 Volcano grey
- 5 White
- 6 Soft white
- 7 Tartufo
- 8 Coffee

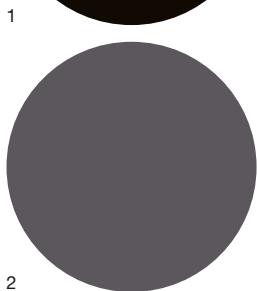
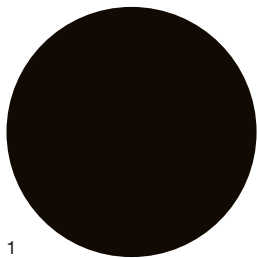


CERAMIC

Made from clay and fire, ceramic has a long tradition as a kitchen material. And a bright future in every kitchen.



CERAMIC BASALT



1

2

3

4

- 1 Black
- 2 Basalt
- 3 Magnolia glossy
- 4 Crystal white glossy

Naturally beautiful.

There's no better way of describing our sinks, made from natural materials. BLANCO ceramic bowls create a pleasant, cosy feel. During the firing process, the surface is sealed so that no food acids, odours or bacteria have a chance to penetrate. It doesn't get any easier than this: a quick wipe, and the sink is spotless again. A BLANCO ceramic sink is also robust, even withstanding light knocks. Our traditional and classic ceramic sinks promise long-lasting delight.

FEATURES OF BLANCO CERAMIC SINKS:

- **NATURAL LOOK:**
creates a warm, cosy feel
- **SCRATCH-RESISTANT SURFACE:**
long-lasting beauty
- **COLOURS SUITABLE FOR DIFFERENT KITCHEN STYLES:**
works for every taste
- **SMOOTH SURFACE:**
water beads off, reducing limescale and dirt deposits
- **CLASSIC BOWL OR FARMHOUSE-STYLE SINK:**
suitable for modern and traditional kitchens
- **NATURAL FARMHOUSE-STYLE SINK:**
material free from artificial additives

COLOURS ARE METICULOUSLY PLANNED AT BLANCO.

MATCH

COLOUR COORDINATION: AN EXQUISITE MATCH WHEN EVERYTHING FROM THE BOWL TO THE MIXER TAP to the drain and overflow components is in the exact same colour, it creates a beautiful matching look. The colour palette for Silgranit sinks offers a great deal of design freedom, while stainless steel sinks can be combined with stainless steel mixer taps across the board.

3 STEPS TO CREATING A PULLED-TOGETHER LOOK:

- Step 1: Choice of sink colour.
- Step 2: Mixer tap finish selection.
- Step 3: Choice of colour-matched components such as drain and overflow set, soap dispenser, pop-up waste/PushControl.



1 Colour match in Silgranit black and black matt



2 Colour match in Silgranit soft white

The colour scheme for the water place is a key element of **CUSTOMISATION**. With our system of coloured components and extensive colour palettes, the different parts add up to create a pulled-together kitchen look.

HARMONY

HIGH CONTRAST COMBINED
 Complementary colours for the mixer tap, sink and drain exude sophistication. With our system of coloured components, the contrasting colours go beautifully with each other. We call this perfect harmony.

3 STEPS TO A HIGH-CONTRAST LOOK:
 Step 1: Choice of sink colour.
 Step 2: Mixer tap finish selection.
 Step 3: Choice of colour-complementary components such as drain and overflow set, soap dispenser, pull button/PushControl.



1 Colour harmony in Silgranit black and satin gold



2 Colour harmony in Silgranit white and black matt

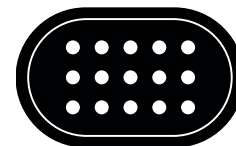
EVERYTHING FROM WATER TO WORK FLOW IN PERFECT HARMONY

The design and functionality of the BLANCO UNITS are cleverly made to optimise **WORK FLOWS** around the sink. This basic principle is implemented through a variety of ingenious options and accessories, making the water place a custom-configurable space.



PREP

Clever accessories like waste receptacles can be easily hung in the bowl – perfect for food prep.

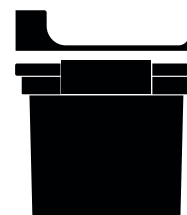


WASHING & CLEANING

Rinsed utensils can be placed in the sink drainer with ease.

DISPOSAL & ORGANISATION

Kitchen waste is transferred to the waste bin integrated into the base cabinet. Household consumables can also be stored here.



WASHING HANDS

The optional built-in soap dispenser can also be filled with diluted liquid soap – so hygiene is always at hand.





GETTING WATER

Refined water for drinking or boiling is dispensed separately from tap water from the mains.



CARE

BLANCO Care products make cleaning and maintaining the work area easy once kitchen prep is done.

MULTIFUNCTIONAL STAINLESS STEEL COLANDER SEE PAGE		468
UNIVERSAL CUTTING BOARDS SEE PAGE		464
FOLDABLE GRID SEE PAGE		461
BLANCO CARE SEE PAGE		470

TIDINESS IS HALF THE BATTLE IN THE KITCHEN.



With a variety of **MODULAR** organisation and waste systems and a revolutionary complete system, your customers benefit from a tidy worktop and optimally organised waste containers, consumables and utensils.

EVERYTHING IN ONE PLACE. After the refrigerator, the cabinet under the sink is opened most frequently in the kitchen. But it is rarely used efficiently. In a **BLANCO UNIT**, however, the base cabinet plays an important role. All features are modular in design and offer a wide range of combination options.

The first choice for front pull-outs: SELECT II. BLANCO SELECT II is the perfect waste separation system for planning kitchen cabinets with high-fronted pull-out drawers. The storage space is used to optimal effect, and everything stays clean. The seamless edges of the bins fit neatly into the free-standing frame, so nothing can slip into gaps. The SELECT II system fits into any cabinet width and offers the optimal solution for every requirement, with up to four bins. The optional organisation drawer completes the system.



Hinged doors don't have to mean wasted space. For hinged doors frequently used in kitchens, we also offer convenient waste separation solutions for the most common base cabinet sizes – with or without a door catch for automatic cabinet door opening.

Perfectly planned down to the rubbish bag. The UNIT principle extends all the way to the rubbish bag. That's why we offer waste bags for household waste and compostable bags for biowaste, optimally designed for all BLANCO SELECT & FLEXON systems.


Portable storage solutions. Ideal for storing sink accessories and consumables, for flexible use in the kitchen and space-saving storage in the sink cabinet: Our portable storage solutions for pull-out and hinged doors, including the universal bag and the caddy.



ORGANISATIONAL SOLUTIONS SEE PAGE

WASTE SOLUTIONS SEE PAGE

ACCESSORIES SEE PAGE

	63
	62
	447
BLANCO	33

IF YOU NEED US, WE'RE THERE FOR YOU.



We have always considered our products holistically from the perspective of the people who use them – from planning to care. With our comprehensive range of **SUPPORT SERVICES**, you're optimally placed to advise your customers. For maximum customer satisfaction – right from the start.

The right solution for everything

We know the challenges posed by installation. That's why we offer the ideal solution for every requirement – even for particularly challenging installation situations. This includes sinks and base cabinet solutions with special dimensions. In addition to the classic installation methods, we offer special solutions such as flushmount or flush undermount installation.

Assisting your planning

We support your planning in a variety of ways, including:

- Fitting data for all installation types that can be implemented with our products. These can be found on the B2B extranet
- Planning data for the common kitchen planning systems
- Explanatory videos on installation, care and cleaning on our B2B extranet and on our YouTube channel

- Available in many markets: exportable marketing, product, planning and logistics data based on an article number list, along with planning information and checklists for Multi Frame and our drinking water systems

Brand Academy

Through a wide range of training courses, the Global Brand Academy aims to deepen your expertise in the holistically planned kitchen water place. Our B2B training concept has a hybrid format and offers face-to-face and online training, plus a digital learning platform.

Technical Service

Our Technical Service team offers comprehensive support for all products for the kitchen water place, from installation to use and maintenance. Our specialists can also help with any questions about spare parts and offer an assembly service for your showroom.

Maintaining customer satisfaction

Our cleaning and care range ensures that this side of things is also straightforward and problem-free. All products boast easy application and formulas optimally matched to the surfaces.



Want to know more? Book one of our expert training courses now.

FOR MORE INFORMATION PLEASE CONTACT YOUR LOCAL BLANCO PARTNER



NEW

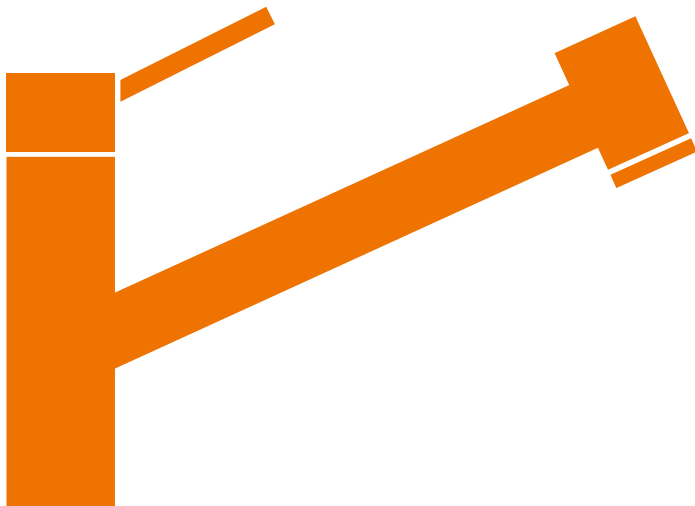


NEW

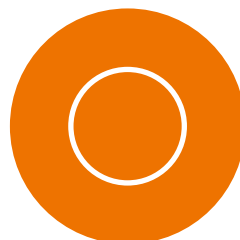
NEW PRODUCTS

1 KANO-S Variants
2 FWD with air switch caps

Wowing new and existing customers alike: Our great **NEW PRODUCTS** and models tailored to different markets make everyday life at the kitchen water place even better.



1



2





NEW ADDITIONS TO THE KANO FAMILY

New products from the popular mixer tap series expand our range of aesthetically designed slim mixer taps. The range now includes window solutions and versions with a pull-out dual-jet spray and switchover function. The latest KANO models are particularly well suited to compact sinks and are available as high- or low-pressure mixer taps.

PRODUCT DETAILS SEE PAGE

—————> 385, 410, 411



FWD AIR SWITCH CAPS

The Food Waste Disposer Air Switch Caps are now also available in the colours satin platinum and satin dark steel. Pair with the matching mixer tap and waste kit for a colour-coordinated look.

PRODUCT DETAILS SEE PAGE

—————> 460

SURFACES AND COLOURS

FOR BLANCO SINKS AND BOWLS.

STAINLESS STEEL



Stainless steel Dark steel



Stainless steel brushed finish



Stainless steel Durinox



Stainless steel natural finish



Stainless steel satin polish

SILGRANIT® COLOURS



black



white



anthracite



soft white



rock grey



tartufo



volcano grey



coffee

CERAMIC COLOURS



black



crystal white glossy



basalt



magnolia glossy

SYMBOLS AND EXPLANATIONS FOR SINKS AND BOWLS



Installation from above



Flushmount installation



Flush undermounted installation



Installation from above and undermount



Flat rim IF



Undermount



In-between module

SURFACES AND COLOURS

FOR BLANCO MIXER TAPS AND COMPONENTS.

METALLIC SURFACE



chrome*



stainless steel finish

PVD



PVD steel



satin dark steel*



satin gold*



satin platinum*

STAINLESS STEEL



stainless steel*



stainless steel satin matt

SPECIAL COLOURS



black matt*

* also available for BLANCO components

SILGRANIT-LOOK



black



white



anthracite



soft white



rock grey



tartufo



volcano grey



coffee

SILGRANIT LOOK DUAL FINISH



black/chrome



white/chrome



anthracite/chrome



soft white/chrome



rock grey/chrome



tartufo/chrome



volcano grey/
chrome



coffee/chrome

SYMBOLS AND EXPLANATIONS FOR MIXER TAPS



Filter



Pull-out
dual spray



Volume



Also in low-
pressure



Solid
spout



Senso



Window
solution



Extendable
spray



Power supply
required



Lever
left

900

BOWLS SILGRANIT

66



VINTERA XL 9-UF
SILGRANIT
896 x 510 mm

67



SUBLINE 480/320-U
SILGRANIT
855 x 460 mm

67



SUBLINE 800-U
SILGRANIT
830 x 460 mm

68



PLEON 9
SILGRANIT
860 x 500 mm

69



METRA 9
SILGRANIT
860 x 500 mm

70



NAYA XL 9
SILGRANIT
860 x 510 mm

71



ZIA 9
SILGRANIT
860 x 500 mm

900

BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL

126



CLARON 400/400-U
Stainless steel satin polish
865 x 440 mm

127



CLARON 400/400-IF
Stainless steel satin polish
865 x 440 mm

128



ANDANO 400/400-U
Stainless steel satin polish
865 x 440 mm

129



ANDANO 400/400-IF/A
Stainless steel satin polish
865 x 500 mm

130



ANDANO 400/400-IF
Stainless steel satin polish
865 x 440 mm

131



QUATRUS R15 400/400-IU
Stainless steel brushed finish

131



QUATRUS R15 800-IU
Stainless steel brushed finish
840 x 440 mm

132



PLENTA 9
Stainless steel brushed finish
860 x 500 mm

133



TOP EZ 8 x 4
Stainless steel natural finish
860 x 435 mm



Flat rim IF



Undermount

Installation from
aboveInstallation from
above and undermountFlushmount
installationFlush undermounted
installation

800

BOWLS SILGRANIT

72



ETAGON 700-U
SILGRANIT
730 x 460 mm

73



ETAGON 8
SILGRANIT
780 x 510 mm

74



SUBLINE 350/350-U
SILGRANIT
755 x 460 mm

74



SUBLINE 430/270-U
SILGRANIT
755 x 460 mm

75



SUBLINE 700-U Level
SILGRANIT
730 x 460 mm

75



SUBLINE 700-U
SILGRANIT
730 x 460 mm

76



PLEON 8
SILGRANIT
700 x 510 mm

77



DALAGO 8
SILGRANIT
815 x 510 mm

78



LEXA 8
SILGRANIT
780 x 500 mm

79



NAYA 8
SILGRANIT
815 x 500 mm

80



LEGRA 8
SILGRANIT
780 x 500 mm

101



DALAGO 8-F
SILGRANIT
805 x 500 mm

113



ETAGON 700-U for Coloured Components
SILGRANIT
730 x 460 mm

114



SUBLINE 350/350-U for Coloured Components
SILGRANIT
755 x 460 mm

115



SUBLINE 700-U for Coloured Components
SILGRANIT
730 x 460 mm

116



PLEON 8 for Coloured Components
SILGRANIT
700 x 510 mm

800

BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL

134



ETAGON 700-U
Stainless steel satin polish
740 x 440 mm

135



ETAGON 700-IF/A
Stainless steel satin polish
740 x 500 mm

136



ETAGON 700-IF
Stainless steel satin polish
740 x 440 mm

137



CLARON 700-U
Dark Steel Edition
Stainless steel Dark Steel
740 x 440 mm

138



CLARON 700-U Durinox
Stainless steel Durinox
740 x 440 mm

139



CLARON 700-U
Stainless steel satin polish
740 x 440 mm

140



CLARON 700-IF/A Durinox
Stainless steel Durinox
760 x 510 mm

141



CLARON 700-IF/A
Stainless steel satin polish
760 x 510 mm



Flat rim IF



Undermount



Installation from above



Installation from above and undermount











































Flushmount installation







Flush undermounted installation

800 BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL

<p>142</p>   <p>CLARON 700-IF Dark Steel Stainless steel Dark Steel 740 x 440 mm</p>	<p>143</p>   <p>CLARON 700-IF Durinox Stainless steel Durinox 740 x 440 mm</p>	<p>144</p>   <p>CLARON 700-IF Stainless steel satin polish 740 x 440 mm</p>	<p>145</p>   <p>ZEROX 700-U Dark Steel Stainless steel Dark Steel 740 x 440 mm</p>
<p>146</p>   <p>ZEROX 700-U Durinox Stainless steel Durinox 740 x 440 mm</p>	<p>147</p>   <p>ZEROX 700-U Stainless steel satin polish 740 x 440 mm</p>	<p>148</p>   <p>ANDANO 500/180-U Stainless steel satin polish 745 x 440 mm</p>	<p>148</p>   <p>ANDANO 340/340-U Stainless steel satin polish 745 x 440 mm</p>
<p>148</p>   <p>ANDANO 700-U Stainless steel satin polish 740 x 440 mm</p>	<p>149</p>   <p>ANDANO 340/340-IF/A Stainless steel satin polish 745 x 500 mm</p>	<p>149</p>   <p>ANDANO 700-IF/A Stainless steel satin polish 740 x 500 mm</p>	<p>150</p>   <p>ANDANO 340/340-IF Stainless steel satin polish 745 x 440 mm</p>
<p>150</p>   <p>ANDANO 700-IF Stainless steel satin polish 740 x 440 mm</p>	<p>151</p>   <p>QUATRUS R15 435/285-IU Stainless steel brushed finish 785 x 440 mm</p>	<p>151</p>   <p>QUATRUS R15 700-IU Stainless steel brushed finish 740 x 440 mm</p>	<p>152</p>   <p>LEMIS 8-IF Stainless steel brushed finish 860 x 500 mm</p>
<p>153</p>   <p>SOLIS 700-U Stainless steel brushed finish 740 x 440 mm</p>	<p>154</p>   <p>SOLIS 700-IF/A Stainless steel brushed finish 740 x 500 mm</p>	<p>155</p>   <p>SOLIS 700-IF Stainless steel brushed finish 740 x 440 mm</p>	<p>156</p>   <p>TIPO 8 Stainless steel natural finish 860 x 500 mm</p>

800 BOWLS CERAMIC

<p>230</p>   <p>VILLAE Farmhouse Single Ceramic 795 x 460 mm</p>	<p>230</p>   <p>VILLAE Farmhouse Double Ceramic 794 x 490 mm</p>
---	---

-  Flat rim IF
-  Undermount
-  Installation from above
-  Installation from above and undermount
-  Flushmount installation
-  Flush undermounted installation

700

BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL

157



QUATRUS R15 600-IU
Stainless steel brushed finish
640 x 440 mm

600

BOWLS SILGRANIT

81



ETAGON 500-U
SILGRANIT
530 x 460 mm

82



ETAGON 6
SILGRANIT
600 x 510 mm

83



SUBLINE 340/160-U
SILGRANIT
555 x 460 mm

83



SUBLINE 500-U
SILGRANIT
530 x 460 mm

84



SUBLINE 500-IF/A
SteelFrame
SILGRANIT
543 x 510 mm

85



SUBLINE 500-IF
SteelFrame
SILGRANIT
543 x 443 mm

86



PLEON 6 Split

SILGRANIT
615 x 510 mm

87



PLEON 6

SILGRANIT
615 x 510 mm

88



DALAGO 6
SILGRANIT
615 x 510 mm

89



METRA 6
SILGRANIT
615 x 500 mm

90



NAYA 6
SILGRANIT
615 x 510 mm

91



LEGRA 6
SILGRANIT
585 x 500 mm

102



ETAGON 500-F
SILGRANIT
527 x 427 mm

103



ETAGON 6-F
SILGRANIT
591 x 501 mm

104



SUBLINE 340/160-F
SILGRANIT
552 x 427 mm

104



SUBLINE 500-F
SILGRANIT
527 x 427 mm

105



DALAGO 6-F

SILGRANIT
605 x 500 mm

117



ETAGON 500-U for
Coloured Components
SILGRANIT
530 x 460 mm

118



ETAGON 6 for
Coloured Components
SILGRANIT
600 x 510 mm

119



SUBLINE 340/160-U for
Coloured Components
SILGRANIT
555 x 460 mm



Flat rim IF



Undermount

Installation from
aboveInstallation from
above
and undermountFlushmount
installationFlush undermounted
installation

600

BOWLS SILGRANIT

121



SUBLINE 500-U for Coloured Components
SILGRANIT
530 x 460 mm

122



PLEON 6 for Coloured Components
SILGRANIT
615 x 510 mm

600

BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL

158



ETAGON 500-U

Stainless steel satin polish
540 x 440 mm

159



ETAGON 500-IF/A

Stainless steel satin polish
540 x 500 mm

160



ETAGON 500-IF

Stainless steel satin polish
540 x 440 mm

161



CLARON 500-U Dark Steel Edition

Stainless steel Dark Steel
540 x 440 mm

162



CLARON 500-U Durinox
Stainless steel Durinox
540 x 440 mm

163



CLARON 340/180-U
Stainless steel satin polish
585 x 440 mm

163



CLARON 550-U
Stainless steel satin polish
590 x 440 mm

163



CLARON 500-U
Stainless steel satin polish
540 x 440 mm

164



CLARON 500-IF/A Durinox
Stainless steel Durinox
560 x 510 mm

165



CLARON 550-IF/A
Stainless steel satin polish
610 x 510 mm

165



CLARON 500-IF/A
Stainless steel satin polish
560 x 510 mm

166



CLARON 500-IF Dark Steel
Stainless steel Dark Steel
540 x 440 mm

167



CLARON 500-IF Durinox
Stainless steel Durinox
540 x 440 mm

168



CLARON 340/180-IF
Stainless steel satin polish
585 x 440 mm

168



CLARON 550-IF
Stainless steel satin polish
590 x 440 mm

168



CLARON 500-IF
Stainless steel satin polish
540 x 440 mm



Flat rim IF



Undermount



Installation from above



Installation from above and undermount



Flushmount installation



Flush undermounted installation

600

BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL

169


ZEROX 500-U Dark Steel
Stainless steel Dark Steel
540 x 440 mm

170


ZEROX 500-U Durinox
Stainless steel Durinox
540 x 440 mm

171


ZEROX 340/180-U
Stainless steel satin polish
585 x 440 mm

171


ZEROX 550-U
Stainless steel satin polish
590 x 440 mm

171


ZEROX 500-U
Stainless steel satin polish
540 x 440 mm

172


ANDANO 340/180-U
Stainless steel satin polish
585 x 440 mm

172


ANDANO 500-U
Stainless steel satin polish
540 x 440 mm

173


ANDANO 340/180-IF/A
Stainless steel satin polish
585 x 500 mm

173


ANDANO 500-IF/A
Stainless steel satin polish
540 x 500 mm

174


ANDANO 340/180-IF
Stainless steel satin polish
585 x 440 mm

174


ANDANO 500-IF
Stainless steel satin polish
540 x 440 mm

175


QUATRUS R15 500-IU
Stainless steel brushed finish
540 x 440 mm

176


LEMIS 6-IF
Stainless steel brushed finish
615 x 500 mm

177


LANTOS 6-IF
Stainless steel brushed finish
593 x 488 mm

178


SOLIS 340/180-U
Stainless steel brushed finish
585 x 440 mm

178


SOLIS 500-U
Stainless steel brushed finish
540 x 440 mm

179


SOLIS 340/180-IF/A
Stainless steel brushed finish
585 x 500 mm

179


SOLIS 500-IF/A
Stainless steel brushed finish
540 x 500 mm

180


SOLIS 340/180-IF
Stainless steel brushed finish
585 x 440 mm

180


SOLIS 500-IF
Stainless steel brushed finish
540 x 440 mm

181


SUPRA 500-U
Stainless steel brushed finish
530 x 430 mm

182


SUPRA 500-IF/A R12
Stainless steel brushed finish
540 x 500 mm

183


SUPRA 500-IF R12
Stainless steel brushed finish
540 x 440 mm

184


BLANCODANA 6
Stainless steel natural finish
605 x 500 mm



Flat rim IF



Undermount

Installation from
aboveInstallation from
above
and undermountFlushmount
installationFlush undermounted
installation

600

BOWLS CERAMIC

231



ETAGON 500-U
Ceramic PuraPlus
540 x 456 mm

232



ETAGON 6
Ceramic PuraPlus
584 x 510 mm

233



SUBLINE 350/150-U
Ceramic PuraPlus
567 x 456 mm

233



SUBLINE 500-U
Ceramic PuraPlus
530 x 456 mm

234



PALONA 6
Ceramic PuraPlus
615 x 510 mm

235



PANOR 60
Ceramic
600 x 630 mm

500

BOWLS SILGRANIT

92



SUBLINE 400-U
SILGRANIT
430 x 460 mm

93



PLEON 5
SILGRANIT
515 x 510 mm

94



DALAGO 5
SILGRANIT
515 x 510 mm

95



NAYA 5
SILGRANIT
515 x 510 mm

106



SUBLINE 400-F

SILGRANIT
427 x 427 mm

107



DALAGO 5-F

SILGRANIT
505 x 500 mm

123



**SUBLINE 400-U for
Coloured Components**

SILGRANIT
430 x 460 mm

500

BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL

185



CLARON 450-U
Stainless steel satin polish
490 x 440 mm

186



CLARON 450-IF
Stainless steel satin polish
490 x 440 mm

187



ANDANO 450-U
Stainless steel satin polish
490 x 440 mm

188



ANDANO 450-IF
Stainless steel satin polish
490 x 440 mm



Flat rim IF



Undermount

Installation from
aboveInstallation from above
and undermountFlushmount
installationFlush undermounted
installation

500

BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL

SOLIS 450-U
Stainless steel brushed finish
490 x 440 mm



SOLIS 450-IF
Stainless steel brushed finish
490 x 440 mm



SUPRA 450-U
Stainless steel brushed finish
480 x 430 mm

450

BOWLS SILGRANIT

DALAGO 45
SILGRANIT
465 x 510 mm



NAYA 45
SILGRANIT
465 x 510 mm



BLANCORONDO
SILGRANIT
Ø 450 mm



DALAGO 45-F
SILGRANIT
455 x 500 mm



450

BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL

CLARON 400-U Durinox
Stainless steel Durinox
440 x 440 mm



CLARON 400-U
Stainless steel satin polish
440 x 440 mm



CLARON 400-IF/A Durinox
Stainless steel Durinox
460 x 510 mm



CLARON 400-IF/A
Stainless steel satin polish
460 x 510 mm



CLARON 400-IF Durinox
Stainless steel Durinox
440 x 440 mm



CLARON 400-IF
Stainless steel satin polish
440 x 440 mm



ANDANO 400-U
Stainless steel satin polish
440 x 440 mm



ANDANO 400-IF/A
Stainless steel satin polish
440 x 500 mm



ANDANO 400-IF
Stainless steel satin polish
440 x 440 mm



QUATRUS R15 400-IU
Stainless steel brushed finish
440 x 440 mm



SOLIS 400-U
Stainless steel brushed finish
440 x 440 mm



SOLIS 400-IF/A
Stainless steel brushed finish
440 x 500 mm



Flat rim IF



Undermount

Installation from
aboveInstallation from above
and undermountFlushmount
installationFlush undermounted
installation

450

BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL

204

**SOLIS 400-IF**
Stainless steel brushed finish
440 x 440 mm

205

**SUPRA 400-U**
Stainless steel brushed finish
430 x 430 mm

206

**SUPRA 400-IF/A R12**
Stainless steel brushed finish
440 x 500 mm

207

**SUPRA 400-IF R12**
Stainless steel brushed finish
440 x 440 mm

208

**RONDOSOL-IF**
Stainless steel brushed finish
Ø 448 mm

208

**RONDOSOL**
Stainless steel brushed finish
Ø 460 mm

209

**BLANCODANA 45**
Stainless steel natural finish
480 x 500 mm

210

**TOP EE 4 x 4**
Stainless steel natural finish
435 x 470 mm

450

BOWLS CERAMIC

236

**SUBLINE 375-U**
Ceramic PuraPlus
414 x 456 mm

400

BOWLS SILGRANIT

99

**SUBLINE 320-U**
SILGRANIT
350 x 460 mm

109

**SUBLINE 320-F**
SILGRANIT
347 x 427 mm

400

BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL

211

**CLARON 340-U Durinox**
Stainless steel Durinox
380 x 440 mm

212

**CLARON 340-U**
Stainless steel satin polish
380 x 440 mm

213

**CLARON 340-IF Durinox**
Stainless steel Durinox
380 x 440 mm

214

**CLARON 340-IF**
Stainless steel satin polish
380 x 440 mm

Flat rim IF



Undermount

Installation from
aboveInstallation from
above
and undermountFlushmount
installationFlush undermounted
installation

400

BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL215
**ANDANO 340-U**
Stainless steel satin polish
380 x 440 mm216
**ANDANO 340-IF**
Stainless steel satin polish
380 x 440 mm217
**QUATRUS R15 340-IU**
Stainless steel brushed finish
380 x 440 mm218
**SOLIS 340-U**
Stainless steel brushed finish
380 x 440 mm219
**SOLIS 340-IF**
Stainless steel brushed finish
380 x 440 mm220
**SUPRA 340-U**
Stainless steel brushed finish
370 x 430 mm

300

BOWLS SILGRANIT100
**SUBLINE 160-U**
SILGRANIT
190 x 460 mm

300

BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL221
**CLARON 180-U**
Stainless steel satin polish
220 x 440 mm222
**CLARON 180-IF**
Stainless steel satin polish
220 x 440 mm223
**ANDANO 180-U**
Stainless steel satin polish
220 x 440 mm224
**ANDANO 180-IF**
Stainless steel satin polish
220 x 440 mm225
**SOLIS 180-U**
Stainless steel brushed finish
220 x 440 mm226
**SOLIS 180-IF**
Stainless steel brushed finish
220 x 440 mm227
**TOP EE 3 x 4**
Stainless steel natural finish
330 x 470 mm

Flat rim IF



Undermount

Installation from
aboveInstallation from
above
and undermountFlushmount
installationFlush undermounted
installation

900
x
900**SINKS SILGRANIT**

238

**BLANCODELTA II**
SILGRANIT
1057 x 575 mm

239

**ZIA 9 E**
SILGRANIT
930 x 510 mm

284

**BLANCODELTA II-F**
SILGRANIT
1042 x 560 mm900
x
900**SINKS STAINLESS STEEL**

298

**LANTOS 9 E-IF**
Stainless steel brushed finish
930 x 510 mm

299

**TIPO 9 E**
Stainless steel natural finish
930 x 510 mm

900

SINKS STAINLESS STEEL

300

**TOP EZS 12 x 4-2**
Stainless steel natural finish
1235 x 435 mm

800

SINKS SILGRANIT

240

**ELON XL 8 S**
SILGRANIT
860 x 500 mm

241

**METRA 8 S**
SILGRANIT
1160 x 500 mm

242

**SONA 8 S**
SILGRANIT
1160 x 500 mm

243

**NAYA 8 S**
SILGRANIT
1160 x 500 mm

244

**ZIA 8 S**
SILGRANIT
1160 x 500 mm

Flat rim IF

Installation from
aboveFlushmount
installationFlush undermounted
installation

800

SINKS STAINLESS STEEL



301



LEMIS 8 S-IF
Stainless steel brushed finish
1160 x 500 mm



302



LANTOS 8 S-IF Compact
Stainless steel brushed finish
1160 x 500 mm



303



DINAS 8 S
Stainless steel brushed finish
1160 x 500 mm



304



TIPO 8 S
Stainless steel natural finish
1210 x 500 mm



305



TOP EZS 11 x 4
Stainless steel natural finish
1100 x 435 mm

600

SINKS SILGRANIT



245



AXIA III 6 S
SILGRANIT
1000 x 510 mm



247



AXIA III XL 6 S
SILGRANIT
1000 x 510 mm



248



ZENAR XL 6 S
SILGRANIT
1000 x 510 mm



249



ZENAR XL 6 S Compact
SILGRANIT
780 x 510 mm



250



COLLECTIS 6 S
SILGRANIT
1000 x 510 mm



251



ADIRA 6 S
SILGRANIT
1000 x 500 mm



252



ADIRA XL 6 S
SILGRANIT
1000 x 500 mm



253



FARON XL 6 S
SILGRANIT
1000 x 500 mm



254



ELON XL 6 S
SILGRANIT
780 x 500 mm



255



METRA 6 S
SILGRANIT
1000 x 500 mm



257



METRA XL 6 S
SILGRANIT
1000 x 500 mm



258



SONA 6 S
SILGRANIT
1000 x 500 mm



259



SONA XL 6 S
SILGRANIT
1000 x 500 mm



260



ZIA 6 S
SILGRANIT
1000 x 500 mm



261



ZIA XL 6 S
SILGRANIT
1000 x 500 mm



262



ZIA XL 6 S Compact
SILGRANIT
780 x 500 mm



Flat rim IF



Installation from above












Flushmount installation















Flush undermounted installation

600 SINKS SILGRANIT

<p>263</p>  <p>LEGRA 6 S SILGRANIT 1000 x 500 mm</p>	<p>264</p>  <p>LEGRA XL 6 S SILGRANIT 860 x 500 mm</p>	<p>265</p>  <p>FAVUM XL 6 S SILGRANIT 860 x 435 mm</p>	<p>285</p>  <p>AXIA III 6 S-F SILGRANIT 990 x 500 mm</p>
<p>287</p>  <p>AXIA III XL 6 S-F SILGRANIT 990 x 500 mm</p>	<p>288</p>  <p>ZENAR XL 6 S-F SILGRANIT 988 x 498 mm</p>	<p>289</p>  <p>ADIRA 6 S-F SILGRANIT 990 x 490 mm</p>	<p>290</p>  <p>ADIRA XL 6 S-F SILGRANIT 990 x 490 mm</p>
<p>291</p>  <p>ELON XL 6 S-F SILGRANIT 770 x 490 mm</p>			

600 SINKS STAINLESS STEEL

<p>306</p>  <p>AXIS III 6 S-IF Stainless steel satin polish 1000 x 510 mm</p>	<p>307</p>  <p>LEMIS 6 S-IF Stainless steel brushed finish 1000 x 500 mm</p>	<p>308</p>  <p>LEMIS XL 6 S-IF Stainless steel brushed finish 1000 x 500 mm</p>	<p>309</p>  <p>LEMIS XL 6 S-IF Compact Stainless steel brushed finish 780 x 500 mm</p>
<p>310</p>  <p>LANTOS II 6 S-IF Stainless steel brushed finish 1000 x 500 mm</p>	<p>311</p>  <p>LANTOS XL 6 S-IF Stainless steel brushed finish 1000 x 500 mm</p>	<p>311</p>  <p>LANTOS XL 6 S-IF Compact Stainless steel brushed finish 780 x 500 mm</p>	<p>312</p>  <p>DINAS 6 S Stainless steel brushed finish 1000 x 500 mm</p>
<p>313</p>  <p>DINAS XL 6 S Stainless steel brushed finish 1000 x 500 mm</p>	<p>314</p>  <p>DINAS XL 6 S Compact Stainless steel brushed finish 780 x 500 mm</p>	<p>315</p>  <p>LIVIT XL 6 S Stainless steel brushed finish 1000 x 500 mm</p>	<p>316</p>  <p>BLANCORONDOSET Stainless steel brushed finish Ø 460 mm</p>

 Flat rim IF	 Installation from above	 Flushmount installation	 Flush undermounted installation
---	---	---	--

600

SINKS STAINLESS STEEL

317
**TIPO II 6 S**
Stainless steel natural finish
1000 x 500 mm319
**TIPO XL 6 S**
Stainless steel natural finish
950 x 500 mm

500

SINKS SILGRANIT

266
**AXIA III 5 S**
SILGRANIT
915 x 510 mm267
**ZENAR 5 S**
SILGRANIT
915 x 510 mm268
**METRA 5 S**
SILGRANIT
860 x 500 mm269
**SONA 5 S**
SILGRANIT
860 x 500 mm270
**ZIA 5 S**
SILGRANIT
860 x 500 mm292

**AXIA III 5 S-F**
SILGRANIT
905 x 500 mm293

**ZENAR 5 S-F**
SILGRANIT
903 x 498 mm

500

SINKS STAINLESS STEEL

320
**AXIS III 5 S-IF**
Stainless steel satin polish
915 x 510 mm321
**LANTOS 5 S-IF**
Stainless steel brushed finish
940 x 490 mm322
**TIPO 5 S**
Stainless steel natural finish
950 x 500 mm

450

SINKS SILGRANIT

271
**AXIA III 45 S**
SILGRANIT
780 x 510 mm272
**ZENAR 45 S**
SILGRANIT
860 x 510 mm273
**ADIRA 45 S**
SILGRANIT
780 x 500 mm274
**ELON 45 S**
SILGRANIT
650 x 500 mm275
**METRA 45 S**
SILGRANIT
780 x 500 mm276
**METRA 45 S Compact**
SILGRANIT
680 x 500 mm277
**SONA 45 S**
SILGRANIT
780 x 500 mm278
**ZIA 45 S**
SILGRANIT
780 x 500 mm

Flat rim IF

Installation from
aboveFlushmount
installationFlush undermounted
installation

450

SINKS SILGRANIT



279



ZIA 45 SL
SILGRANIT
860 x 500 mm



280



ZIA 45 S Compact
SILGRANIT
680 x 500 mm



281



LEGRA 45 S
SILGRANIT
780 x 500 mm



282



FAVUM 45 S
SILGRANIT
860 x 435 mm



294



AXIA III 45 S-F
SILGRANIT
770 x 500 mm



295



ZENAR 45 S-F
SILGRANIT
848 x 498 mm



296



ADIRA 45 S-F
SILGRANIT
770 x 490 mm

450

SINKS STAINLESS STEEL



323



AXIS III 45 S-IF
Stainless steel satin polish
860 x 510 mm



324



LEMIS 45 S-IF
Stainless steel brushed finish
860 x 500 mm



325



LEMIS 45 S-IF Mini
Stainless steel brushed finish
605 x 500 mm



326



LANTOS 45 S-IF
Stainless steel brushed finish
860 x 500 mm



326



LANTOS 45 S-IF Salto
Stainless steel brushed finish
860 x 500 mm



326



LANTOS 45 S-IF Compact
Stainless steel brushed finish
768 x 488 mm



327



DINAS 45 S
Stainless steel brushed finish
860 x 500 mm



328



DINAS 45 S Mini
Stainless steel brushed finish
605 x 500 mm



329



LIVIT 45 S Salto
Stainless steel brushed finish
860 x 500 mm



330



TIPO 45 S
Stainless steel natural finish
860 x 500 mm



331



TIPO 45 S Compact
Stainless steel natural finish
780 x 500 mm



331



TIPO 45 S Mini
Stainless steel natural finish
605 x 500 mm

400

SINKS SILGRANIT



283



ZIA 40 S
SILGRANIT
615 x 500 mm



Flat rim IF

Installation from
aboveFlushmount
installationFlush undermounted
installation

DRINK.SYSTEMS

334



drink.filter EVOL-S Pro
Special colours

334



drink.filter EVOL-S Pro
PVD

FILTER TAPS

340



CATRIS-S Flexo Filter
Metallic surface

340



CATRIS-S Flexo Filter
Special colours

340



CATRIS-S Flexo Filter
PVD

341



FONTAS-S II Filter
Metallic surface

341



FONTAS-S II Filter
Special colours

341



FONTAS-S II Filter
PVD

342



FONTAS-S II Filter
SILGRANIT Look

343



FONTAS II Filter
Metallic surface

343



FONTAS II Filter
Special colours

343



FONTAS II Filter
PVD

344



FONTAS II Filter
SILGRANIT Look

345



TRIMA Filter
Metallic surface

345



TRIMA Filter
PVD

MIXER TAPS

346



PANERA-S
Stainless steel

347,



BLANCOCULINA-S II Sensor
PVD

349,



BLANCOCULINA-S II
PVD

349



BLANCOCULINA-S II
Special colours



Filter



Volume

Power supply
required

Senso

Extendable
spray








































































Solid spout

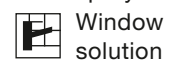
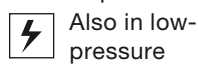
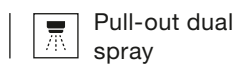
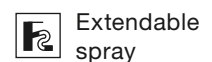
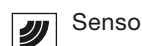
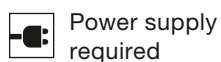
Pull-out dual
sprayAlso in low-
pressure

Lever left

Window
solution

MIXER TAPS

<p>351</p>      <p>BLANCO CULINA-S II Mini Sensor PVD</p>	<p>352</p>    <p>BLANCO CULINA-S II Mini Special colours</p>	<p>352</p>      <p>BLANCO CULINA-S II Mini PVD</p>	<p>353</p>   <p>LINEE-S Metallic surface</p>
<p>353</p>   <p>LINEE-S Stainless steel</p>	<p>354</p>   <p>LINEE-S SILGRANIT Look dual finish</p>	<p>355</p>   <p>LINEE Metallic surface</p>	<p>355</p>   <p>LINEE Stainless steel</p>
<p>356</p>   <p>VONDA Metallic surface</p>	<p>356</p>   <p>VONDA Stainless steel</p>	<p>357</p>   <p>LIVIA-S Metallic surface</p>	<p>357</p>   <p>LIVIA-S PVD</p>
<p>358</p>    <p>SONEA-S Flexo Stainless steel</p>	<p>359</p>   <p>AVONA-S Metallic surface</p>	<p>359</p>   <p>AVONA-S SILGRANIT Look</p>	<p>360</p>   <p>AVONA Metallic surface</p>
<p>361</p>    <p>ALTA-S II Metallic surface</p>	<p>361</p>    <p>ALTA-S II Special colours</p>	<p>361</p>    <p>ALTA-S II PVD</p>	<p>362</p>    <p>ALTA-S II SILGRANIT Look</p>
<p>363</p>   <p>ALTA II Metallic surface</p>	<p>363</p>   <p>ALTA II Special colours</p>	<p>363</p>   <p>ALTA II PVD</p>	<p>364</p>   <p>ALTA II SILGRANIT Look</p>
<p>365</p>    <p>CATRIS-S Flexo Metallic surface</p>	<p>365</p>    <p>CATRIS-S Flexo Special colours</p>	<p>365</p>    <p>CATRIS-S Flexo PVD</p>	<p>366</p>    <p>CATRIS-S Metallic surface</p>



MIXER TAPS

367



TRADON
Metallic surface

367



TRADON
PVD

368



CARENA-S Vario
Metallic surface

369



CARENA-S Vario
SILGRANIT Look dual finish

370



CARENA-S
Metallic surface

370



CARENA
Metallic surface

371



JURENA-S
Metallic surface

371



JURENA
Metallic surface

372



VIU-S
Metallic surface

373



LINUS-S Vario
Metallic surface

374



LINUS-S
Metallic surface

374



LINUS-S
Stainless steel

374



LINUS-S
Special colours

374



LINUS-S
PVD

375



LINUS-S
SILGRANIT Look

376



LINUS-S
Metallic surface

377



LINUS
Metallic surface

377



LINUS
Stainless steel

377



LINUS
Special colours

377



LINUS
PVD

378



LINUS
SILGRANIT Look

379



AMBIS-S
Stainless steel

380



AMBIS
Stainless steel

381



CANDOR-S
Stainless steel

381



CANDOR
Stainless steel

382



LANORA-S
Stainless steel

383



LANORA
Stainless steel

384



JANDORA-S
Stainless steel



Filter



Volume

Power supply
required

Senso

Extendable
spray






























































Solid spout

Pull-out dual
sprayAlso in low-
pressure

Lever left

Window
solution

MIXER TAPS

<p>384</p>   <p>JANDORA Stainless steel</p>	<p>385</p>    <p>NEW</p> <p>KANO-S Vario Metallic surface</p>	<p>386</p>   <p>KANO-S Metallic surface</p>	<p>386</p>   <p>KANO-S Special colours</p>
<p>387</p>   <p>KANO-S SILGRANIT Look dual finish</p>	<p>388</p>   <p>KANO Metallic surface</p>	<p>388</p>   <p>KANO Special colours</p>	<p>389</p>   <p>KANO SILGRANIT Look dual finish</p>
<p>390</p>   <p>MIDA-S XL Metallic surface</p>	<p>390</p>   <p>MIDA-S XL Special colours</p>	<p>391</p>   <p>MIDA-S Metallic surface</p>	<p>391</p>   <p>MIDA-S SILGRANIT Look</p>
<p>391</p>   <p>MIDA-S Special colours</p>	<p>392</p>   <p>MIDA XL Metallic surface</p>	<p>392</p>   <p>MIDA XL SILGRANIT Look</p>	<p>393</p>   <p>MIDA Metallic surface</p>
<p>393</p>   <p>MIDA SILGRANIT Look</p>	<p>393</p>   <p>MIDA Special colours</p>	<p>394</p>    <p>MILA-S Metallic surface</p>	<p>394</p>   <p>MILA-S Special colours</p>
<p>395</p>   <p>MILA Metallic surface</p>	<p>395</p>   <p>MILA Special colours</p>	<p>396</p>   <p>MILI Metallic surface</p>	<p>396</p>   <p>MILI SILGRANIT Look</p>
<p>396</p>   <p>MILI Special colours</p>	<p>397</p>    <p>BLANCOWEGA-S II Metallic surface</p>	<p>398</p>     <p>BLANCOWEGA-S II SILGRANIT Look dual finish</p>	<p>399</p>   <p>BLANCOWEGA II Metallic surface</p>



Filter



Volume



Power supply required



Senso



Solid spout



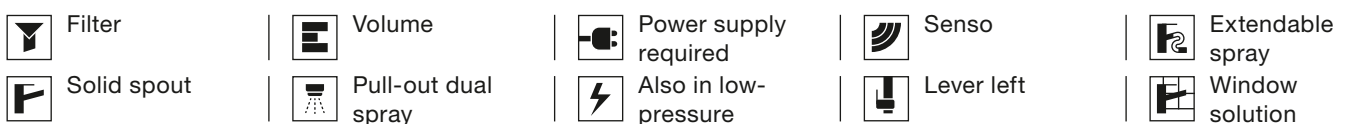
Pull-out dual spray



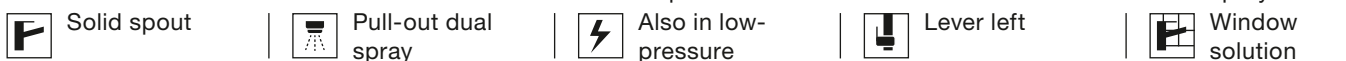
Also in low-pressure



Lever left



Extendable spray



Window solution

MIXER TAPS

400



BLANCOWEGA II
SILGRANIT Look dual finish

401



DARAS-S
Metallic surface

401



DARAS-S
SILGRANIT Look

402



DARAS
Metallic surface

402



DARAS
SILGRANIT Look

WINDOW FACING MIXER TAPS

403



ELOSCOPE-F II
Metallic surface

404



LINUS-S-F
Metallic surface

404



LINUS-S-F
Special colours

405



LINUS-F
Metallic surface

406



LANORA-S-F
Stainless steel

407



LANORA-F
Stainless steel

408



LARESSA-F
Metallic surface

408



LARESSA-F
Metallic surface

409



CORESSA-F
Metallic surface

409



CORESSA-F
Metallic surface

410



NEW
KANO-S-F Vario
Metallic surface

411



NEW
KANO-F
Metallic surface

412



DARAS-S-F
Metallic surface

413



DARAS-F
Metallic surface



Filter



Volume

Power supply
required

Senso

Extendable
spray

Solid spout

Pull-out dual
sprayAlso in low-
pressure

Lever left

Window
solution

SOAP DISPENSERS

414



PIONA
Metallic surface

414



PIONA
Stainless steel

414



LIVIA
Metallic surface

414



LIVIA
PVD

415



LATO
Metallic surface

415



LATO
Special colours

415



LATO
PVD

416



LATO
SILGRANIT Look dual finish

417



TORRE
Metallic surface

417



TORRE
Stainless steel

417



TORRE
PVD

418



TANGO
Metallic surface

418



TIGA
Metallic surface

419



YANO
Metallic surface

FOOD WASTE DISPOSER

422



FWD Max

423



FWD Medium

424



FWD Lite

900

WASTE MANAGEMENT

433



FLEXON II Low 90

800

WASTE MANAGEMENT

433



FLEXON II Low 80

600

WASTE MANAGEMENT

425



SELECT II 60 Orga

425



SELECT II XL 60 Orga

426



SELECT II 60

426



SELECT II XL 60

427



SELECT II Compact 60

428



SELECT II 40 Combi

430



FLEXON II 60

430



FLEXON II XL 60

434



FLEXON II Low 60

434



FLEXON II Low XL 60

436

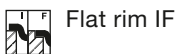


BOTTON Pro 60 Automatic

437



BOTTON Pro 60 Manual



Flat rim IF



Power supply required



Number of bins



Number of containers

500 WASTE MANAGEMENT

429






SELECT II 50

431






FLEXON II 50

435






FLEXON II Low 50

450 WASTE MANAGEMENT

429






SELECT II 45

431






FLEXON II 45

436






BOTTON Pro 45 Automatic

437










BOTTON Pro 45 Manual

300 WASTE MANAGEMENT

432

FLEXON II 30

438






BOTTON II 30

439






SOLON-IF

450 WASTE BIN

441






SINGOLO


400 WASTE BIN


440








SINGOLO XL

 Flat rim IF

 Power supply required

 Number of bins

 Number of containers

600

ORGANISATION SYSTEMS

442



Orga Shelf 60 H

442



Orga Shelf 60 P

443



Flat Drawer 60 H

443



Flat Drawer 60 P

444



Organisation drawer II

450

ORGANISATION SYSTEMS

445



Universal Bag XL 40

446



Storage Caddy 40

300

ORGANISATION SYSTEMS

446



Storage Caddy 20



Flat rim IF

Power supply
required

Number of bins

Number of
containers

2 SILGRANIT BOWLS



2.1 SILGRANIT BOWLS	66-100
DALAGO	77, 88, 94, 96
ETAGON	72-73, 81-82
LEGRA	80, 91
LEXA	78
METRA	69, 89
NAYA	70, 79, 90, 95, 97
PLEON	68, 76, 86-87, 93
BLANCORONDO	98
SUBLINE	67, 74-75, 83-85, 92, 99-100
VINTERA XL	66
ZIA	71
2.2 FLUSHMOUNT INSTALLATION	101-109
DALAGO	101, 105, 107-108
ETAGON	102-103
SUBLINE	104, 106, 109
2.3 BOWLS WITH COLOURED COMPONENTS	110-124
ETAGON	113, 117-118
PLEON	116, 122
SUBLINE	114-115, 119-121, 123

VINTERA XL 9-UF SILGRANIT



- Striking sink with farmhouse flair, ideal for modern kitchen designs
- Extra-large bowl provides plenty of room
- Perfect fit: right-angled apron front fits the width of a 90 cm cabinet
- One model for flush-mount or undermount installation



reddot winner 2021


900 cabinet
size mm


Undermount

Flushmount
installation

COLOUR



black



anthracite



rock grey



volcano grey



white



soft white



tartufo



coffee

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

526 110

w/o drain remote control

526 101

w/o drain remote control

526 102

w/o drain remote control

526 800

w/o drain remote control

526 105

w/o drain remote control

526 803

w/o drain remote control

526 107

w/o drain remote control

526 108

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

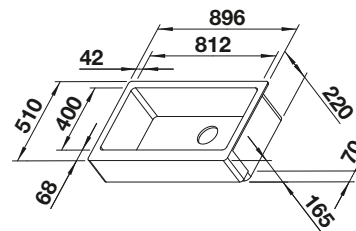


waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING



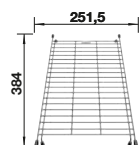
Bowl depth 220 mm
Please note the installation details and cut-out information for:
Flushmount: <https://youtu.be/CGRIPZsbQ6Y>
Undermount: <https://youtu.be/jB-uTpOrpCc>



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Floating grid

234 795



BLANCO UNIT WITH VINTERA XL 9-UF

BLANCO CULINA-S II
Sensor

see page 347



FLEXON II Low 90/4

see page 433



SUBLINE-U SILGRANIT

900 mm

SILGRANIT
bowls

2.1



- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available

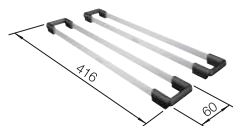


Undermount

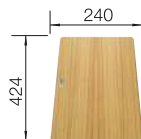
CABINET SIZE MM	900	900
SUBLINE-U	480/320-U	800-U
	Bowl left	
black	525 993	526 005
anthracite	523 584	523 141
rock grey	523 585	523 142
volcano grey	527 351	527 357
white	523 588	523 145
soft white	527 168	527 174
tartufo	523 591	523 148
coffee	523 593	523 150
Bowl depth	200/200 mm	220 mm
BOWL RADIUS	 Cut-out radius: 10 mm	 Cut-out radius: 10 mm Please order waste connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.
PLANNING NOTE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino drain system without remote control 	waste kit with space-saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

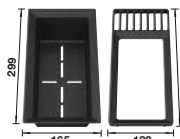
Top rails
235 906



Ash compound chopping board
230 700



Sink Drainer 2-in-1
527 644



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE-U

LINUS-S
see page 375



FLEXON II Low 90/4
see page 433



PLEON 9 SILGRANIT



- Timelessly elegant, straight-lined design
- Spacious tap ledge and low-profile rim
- Easy to clean, flowing transition from the sink's rim to the tap ledge
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care



Installation
from above

CABINET SIZE MM

900

900

PLEON 9



Bowl right



Bowl left

● black

525 958

527 636

● anthracite

523 057

527 637

● rock grey

523 058

527 638

● volcano grey

527 325

527 639

● white

523 061

527 640

● soft white

527 142

527 641

● tartufo

523 064

527 642

● coffee

523 066

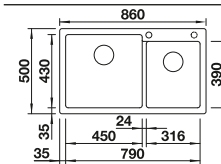
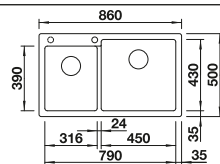
527 643

Bowl depth

220/220 mm

220/220 mm

○
Pre-drilled holes for tapping
or drilling



BOWL RADIUS



SCOPE OF SUPPLY
InFino drain system without
remote control



waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

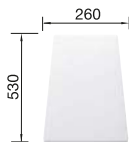
Solid beech chopping board

218313



Plastic chopping board in
white

217611



Corner caddy

235866



BLANCO UNIT WITH PLEON 9

LINUS-S

see page 375



BOTTON II 30/2

see page 438



METRA 9 SILGRANIT

900 mm

SILGRANIT
bowls

2.1



- Young, straight-lined design
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- Large tap ledge for installation of mixer tap and soap dispenser

900 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above


COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	BOWL LEFT
 black	w/o drain remote control	525936
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	513273
 rock grey	w/o drain remote control	518886
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527304
 white	w/o drain remote control	513269
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527121
 tartufo	w/o drain remote control	517364
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	515050

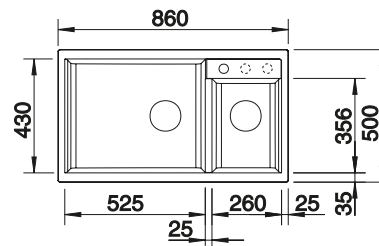
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING

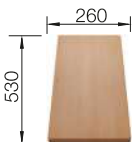


 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190/190 mm

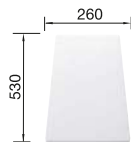


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Solid beech chopping board
218313



Plastic chopping board in white
217611



Corner caddy
235866



BLANCO UNIT WITH METRA 9

LINUS-S
see page 375



BOTTON II 30/2
see page 438



NAYA XL 9 SILGRANIT



- Generous bowl for multiple works in and around the sink
- Soft internal corners in the bowl for easy cleaning
- Mindful shape that integrates nicely within the kitchen design
- Continuous ledge frames the water area and protects the worktop from water splashes

900

cabinet
size mmInstallation
from above

COLOUR



black



anthracite



rock grey



volcano grey



white



soft white



tartufo



coffee

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

525947

w/o drain remote control

521811

w/o drain remote control

521813

w/o drain remote control

527316

w/o drain remote control

521816

w/o drain remote control

527133

w/o drain remote control

521819

w/o drain remote control

521820

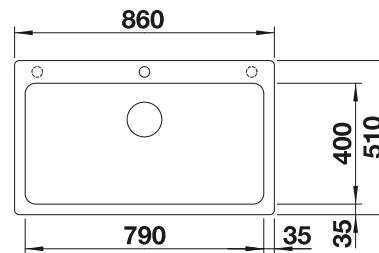
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING



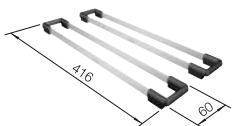
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 220 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Top rails

235906



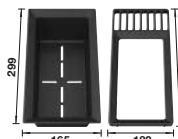
Solid beech chopping board

225362



Sink Drainer 2-in-1

527644



BLANCO UNIT WITH NAYA XL 9

LINUS-S

see page 375



FLEXON II Low 90/4

see page 433



ZIA 9 SILGRANIT

900 mm







SILGRANIT
bowls

2.1



- Modern design with clear lines
- Straight-lined outer contour emphasised by the narrow rim
- Spacious double bowl sink for doing different tasks at the same time

900 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

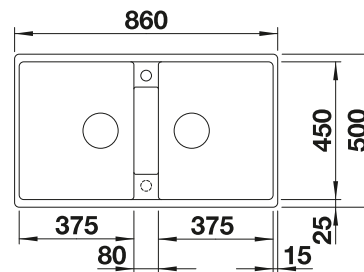
COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 black	w/o drain remote control	526029
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	516686
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527393
 white	w/o drain remote control	516678
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527210
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	516683

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING

○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190/190 mm

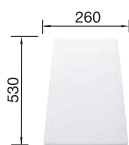


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

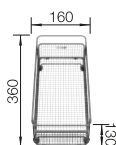
Solid beech chopping board
218313



Plastic chopping board in white
217611



Multifunctional wire basket
223297



BLANCO UNIT WITH ZIA 9

KANO-S

see page 387



BOTTON II 30/2

see page 438



ETAGON 700-U SILGRANIT



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- For undermount installation, ideal in combination with high-quality worktops

reddot award 2017
winner

800

cabinet
size mm

Undermount

COLOUR



black



anthracite



rock grey



volcano grey



white



soft white



tartufo



coffee

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control, with accessories

525 891

w/o drain remote control, with accessories

525 167

w/o drain remote control, with accessories

525 168

w/o drain remote control, with accessories

527 261

w/o drain remote control, with accessories

525 171

w/o drain remote control, with accessories

527 078

w/o drain remote control, with accessories

525 174

w/o drain remote control, with accessories

525 176

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe,
3 ½" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

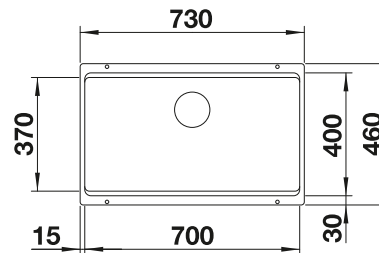


2 x ETAGON rails

TECHNICAL DRAWING

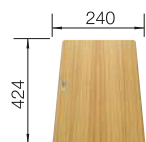


Bowl depth 200 mm
Cut-out radius: 20 mm

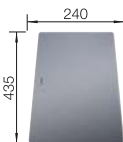


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping
board
230 700



Silver-coloured safety glass
cutting board
227 697



Multifunctional colander
227 689



BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 700-U

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 334



FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 433



ETAGON 8 SILGRANIT

800 mm

SILGRANIT
bowls

2.1




- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Installation from above, with elegant, low-profile rim and continuous tap ledge





800 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR


 black

 anthracite

 rock grey

 volcano grey

 white

 soft white

 tartufo

 coffee

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

with drain remote control, with accessories	525 892
w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525 893
with drain remote control, with accessories	525 177
w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525 187
with drain remote control, with accessories	525 178
w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525 188
with drain remote control, with accessories	527 263
w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527 262
with drain remote control, with accessories	525 181
w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525 191
with drain remote control, with accessories	527 080
w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527 079
with drain remote control, with accessories	525 184
w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525 194
with drain remote control, with accessories	525 186
w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525 196

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



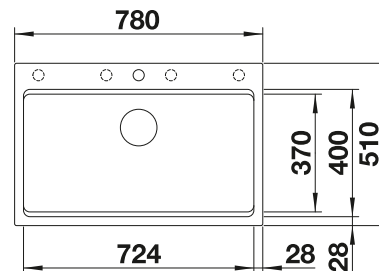
2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe,
3 ½" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up, chrome-plated)
or
2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe,
3 ½" InFino basket strainer



2 x ETAGON rails

TECHNICAL DRAWING

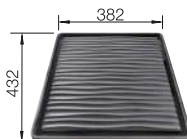
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 220 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping board
230 700

Drainer
230 734



BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 8

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 334

see page 433



SUBLINE-U SILGRANIT



- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- 2 in 1: two bowls, one cut-out panel and only one mounting procedure
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Versatile accessories available



Undermount

CABINET SIZE MM

800

800

SUBLINE-U

350/350-U

430/270-U



Bowl left



black

525 987

525 991



anthracite

523 574

523 151



rock grey

523 575

523 152



volcano grey

527 347

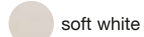
527 350



white

523 578

523 155



soft white

527 164

527 167



tartufo

523 581

523 158



coffee

523 583

523 160

Bowl depth

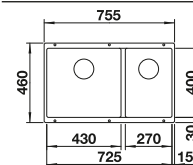
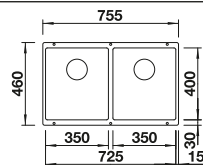
200/200 mm

200/200 mm

BOWL RADIUS



R10



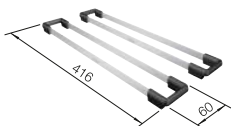
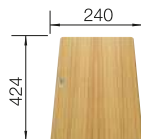
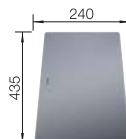
waste kit with space-saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

SCOPE OF SUPPLY
without remote controlPlanning Note:
Cut-out radius: 10 mm

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Top rails

235906

Ash compound chopping
board
230700Silver-coloured safety glass
cutting board
227697

BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE-U

LINUS-S

see page 375



FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 433



SUBLINE 700-U SILGRANIT



- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available



Undermount

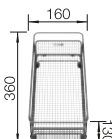
CABINET SIZE MM	800	800	800
SUBLINE 700-U	Level	Level	
● black	526 004	526 003	526 001
● anthracite	523 538	523 452	523 442
● rock grey	523 539	523 453	523 443
● volcano grey	527 355	527 354	527 356
● white	523 542	523 456	523 446
● soft white	527 172	527 171	527 173
● tartufo	523 545	523 459	523 449
● coffee	523 547	523 461	523 451
Bowl depth	200/140 mm	200/140 mm	190 mm
BOWL RADIUS	 Cut-out radius: 10 mm	 Cut-out radius: 10 mm	 Cut-out radius: 10 mm Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.
PLANNING NOTE			
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino drain system without remote control	 waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	 multi-functional stainless steel basket, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	 waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping board
230 700



Multifunctional wire basket
223 297



Multifunctional colander
227 689



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 700-U

LINUS-S

see page 375



FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 433



PLEON 8 SILGRANIT



- Timelessly elegant, straight-lined design
- Single bowl with maximum volume thanks to particularly deep bowl
- Continuous, generous tap ledge and low-profile rim
- Easy to clean, flowing transition from the sink's rim to the tap ledge
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

800

cabinet
size mmInstallation
from above

COLOUR



black



anthracite



rock grey



volcano grey



white



soft white



tartufo



coffee

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

525957

w/o drain remote control

523043

w/o drain remote control

523044

w/o drain remote control

527323

w/o drain remote control

523047

w/o drain remote control

527140

w/o drain remote control

523050

w/o drain remote control

523052

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

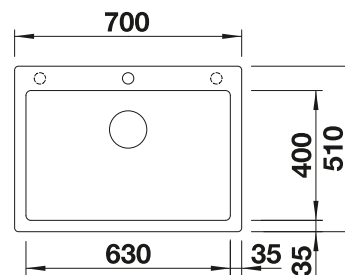
TECHNICAL DRAWING



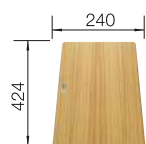
- Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

Bowl depth 220 mm

The optional ash compound chopping board can only be placed on the edge of the bowl if the diameter of the kitchen mixer tap is less than 48 mm.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping
board
230700Top rails
235906Corner caddy
235866

BLANCO UNIT WITH PLEON 8

LINUS-S

see page 375



SOLON-IF

see page 439











DALAGO 8 SILGRANIT



- Large bowl offers a lot of space for food preparation and rinsing
- Continuous tap ledge protects the worktop from water drops
- Modern design with clear lines
- Functional accessories optional available

800 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 black	with drain remote control	525 877
 anthracite	with drain remote control	516 629
 rock grey	with drain remote control	518 852
 volcano grey	with drain remote control	527 248
 white	with drain remote control	516 633
 soft white	with drain remote control	527 065
 tartufo	with drain remote control	517 323
 coffee	with drain remote control	516 638

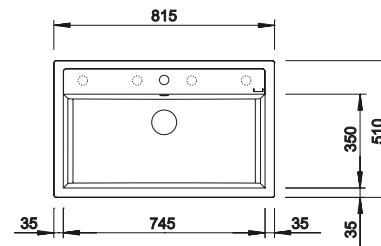
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

TECHNICAL DRAWING

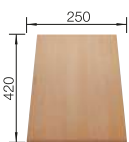


○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

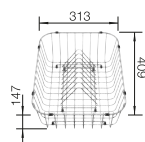
Beech wood chopping board
232 817



Corner caddy
235 866



Crockery basket with plate stack
507 829



BLANCO UNIT WITH DALAGO 8

KANO-S

see page 387



SOLON-IF

see page 439











LEXA 8 SILGRANIT



- Modern sink unit for any kitchen ambience
- Harmonious design of outer contours and radii
- Generously proportioned, symmetrically designed bowls – ideal for extended cooking pleasure
- High-quality features with InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Can be installed reversibly

800 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	525 905 525 906
 anthracite	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	524 950 524 960
 rock grey	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	524 951 524 961
 volcano grey	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	527 279 527 281
 white	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	524 954 524 964
 soft white	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	527 096 527 098
 tartufo	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	524 957 524 967
 coffee	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	524 959 524 969

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

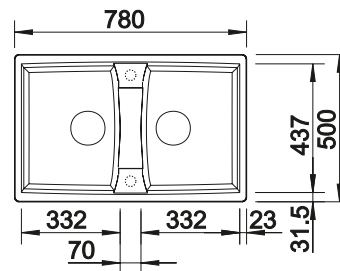


waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for 1 bowl
or
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190/190 mm

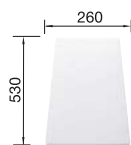


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

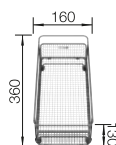
Solid beech chopping board
218313



Plastic chopping board in white
217611



Multifunctional wire basket
223297



BLANCO UNIT WITH LEXA 8

LINUS-S

see page 375



FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 433



NAYA 8 SILGRANIT

800 mm








SILGRANIT
bowls

2.1



- Generous bowl for multiple works in and around the sink
- Soft internal corners in the bowl for easy cleaning
- Mindful shape that integrates nicely within the kitchen design
- Continuous ledge frames the water area and protects the worktop from water splashes


800 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

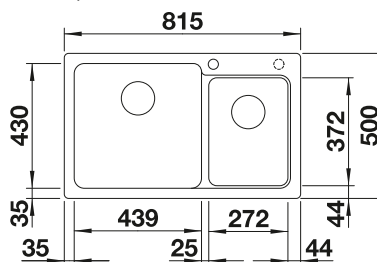
COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	BOWL LEFT
 black	w/o drain remote control	525944
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	519646
 rock grey	w/o drain remote control	519647
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527313
 white	w/o drain remote control	519649
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527130
 tartufo	w/o drain remote control	519652
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	519653

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING

 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 200/200 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

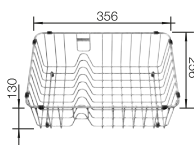
Solid beech chopping board

218313



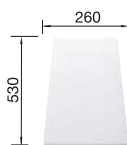
Crockery basket

231693



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



BLANCO UNIT WITH NAYA 8

KANO-S

see page 387



BOTTON II 30/2

see page 438









LEGRA 8 SILGRANIT



- Classic lines combined with modern functionality
- Spacious place with double bowls
- Comfortable, parallel use of the two bowls

800 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

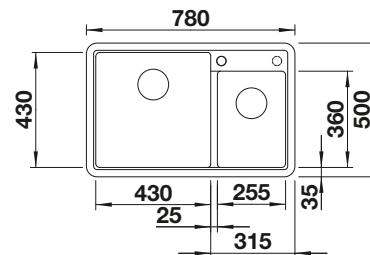
COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	BOWL LEFT
 black	w/o drain remote control	526223
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	526224
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527272
 white	w/o drain remote control	526226
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527089
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	526229

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING

○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190/190 mm

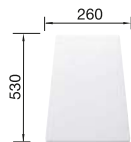


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Solid beech chopping board
218313



Plastic chopping board in white
217611



80

BLANCO

BLANCO UNIT WITH LEGRA 8

MIDA-S

see page 391



SOLON-IF

see page 439

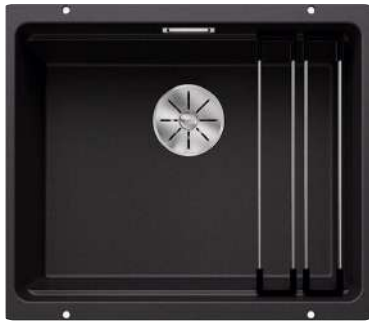


ETAGON 500-U SILGRANIT

600 mm

SILGRANIT
bowls

2.1



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered G-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- For undermount installation, ideal in combination with high-quality worktops



600 cabinet size mm |  Undermount

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 black	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525 887
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	522 227
 rock grey	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	522 228
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527 258
 white	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	522 231
 soft white	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527 075
 tartufo	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	522 234
 coffee	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	522 236

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

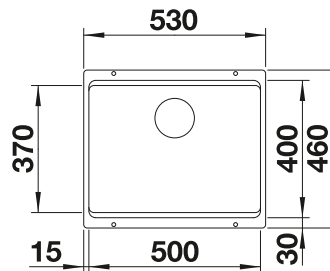


2 x ETAGON rails

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 200 mm
Cut-out radius: 20 mm

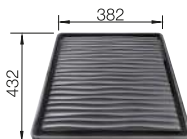


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

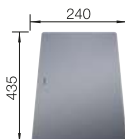
Ash compound chopping board
230 700



Drainer
230 734



Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board
227 697



BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 500-U

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 334

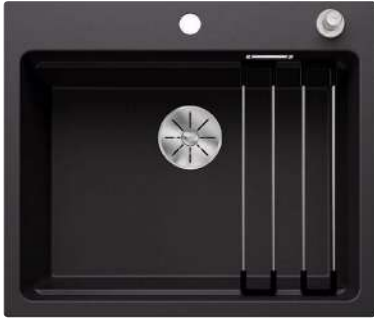


SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 425



ETAGON 6 SILGRANIT



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Installation from above, with elegant, low-profile rim and continuous tap ledge

reddot award 2017
winner

600

cabinet
size mmInstallation
from above

COLOUR



black



anthracite



rock grey



volcano grey



white



soft white



tartufo



coffee

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

with drain remote control, with accessories
w/o drain remote control, with accessories525 889
525 890with drain remote control, with accessories
w/o drain remote control, with accessories524 529
524 539with drain remote control, with accessories
w/o drain remote control, with accessories524 530
524 540with drain remote control, with accessories
w/o drain remote control, with accessories527 260
527 259with drain remote control, with accessories
w/o drain remote control, with accessories524 533
524 543with drain remote control, with accessories
w/o drain remote control, with accessories527 077
527 076with drain remote control, with accessories
w/o drain remote control, with accessories524 536
524 546with drain remote control, with accessories
w/o drain remote control, with accessories524 538
524 548

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



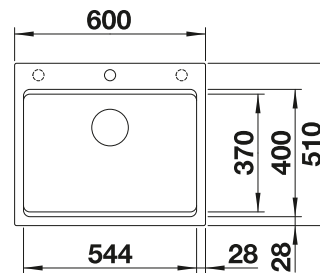
2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe,
3 ½" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up, chrome-plated)
or
2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe,
3 ½" InFino basket strainer



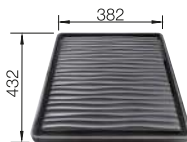
2 x ETAGON rails

TECHNICAL DRAWING

○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 220 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping
board
230 700Drainer
230 734

BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 6

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

SELECT II XL 60/3

see page 334

see page 426



SUBLINE-U SILGRANIT

600 mm

SILGRANIT
bowls













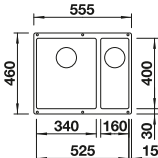
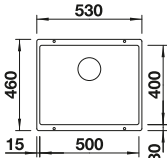

2.1



- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available

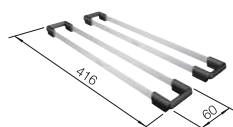


Undermount

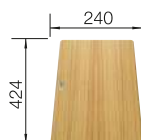
CABINET SIZE MM	600	600	600
SUBLINE-U	340/160-U	340/160-U	500-U
			
	Bowl right	Bowl left	
 black	525 986	525 985	525 995
 anthracite	523 558	523 548	523 432
 rock grey	523 559	523 549	523 433
 volcano grey	527 346	527 345	527 353
 white	523 562	523 552	523 436
 soft white	527 163	527 162	527 170
 tartufo	523 565	523 556	523 439
 coffee	523 567	523 557	523 441
Bowl depth	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190 mm
BOWL RADIUS	 R10		
	Cut-out radius: 10 mm	Cut-out radius: 10 mm	Cut-out radius: 10 mm Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.
PLANNING NOTE			
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino drain system without remote control		waste kit with space-saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

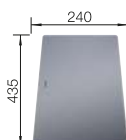
Top rails
235 906



Ash compound chopping board
230 700



Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board
227 697



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE-U

LINUS-S
see page 375



FLEXON II 60/3
see page 430



SUBLINE 500-IF/A STEELFRAME SILGRANIT




- Beautiful material mix of stainless steel and SILGRANIT
- Timelessly elegant, straight-lined bowl shape with filigree IF flat rim
- Elegantly designed sink area with an integrated tap ledge in just one worktop cut-out
- For lay-on installation from above, especially suitable for laminate worktops
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

600 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

COLOUR

 black

 anthracite

 white

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

with drain remote control

525 999

with drain remote control

524 111

with drain remote control

524 112

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

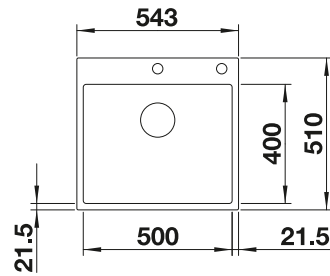


waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up)

TECHNICAL DRAWING



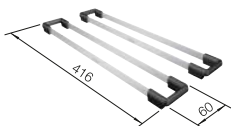
Bowl depth 190 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

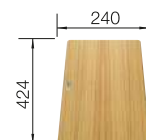
Top rails

235 906



Ash compound chopping board

230 700



Multifunctional colander

227 689



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 500-IF/A STEELFRAME

SONEA-S Flexo

see page 358



SELECT II XL 60/3 Orga

see page 425



SUBLINE 500-IF STEELFRAME SILGRANIT

600 mm




SILGRANIT
bowls

2.1



- Beautiful material mix of stainless steel and SILGRANIT
- Timelessly elegant, straight-lined bowl shape with filigree IF flat rim
- For lay-on installation from above, especially suitable for laminate worktops
- Also for flushmount installation in stone and glass
- Good optical match with high quality ceran hobs
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

600 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 black	w/o drain remote control	525997
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	524107
 white	w/o drain remote control	524110

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



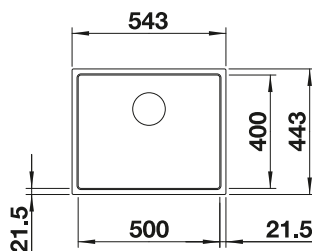
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING



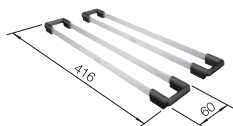
Bowl depth 190 mm
Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Note: for worktop thicknesses of 15 mm and over, a space for the overflow must be cut out on the underside.
Please note the cut-out information for the respective installation method.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Top rails
235906



Ash compound chopping board
230700



Multifunctional colander
227689



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 500-IF STEELFRAME

SONEA-S Flexo
see page 358



SELECT II XL 60/3 Orga
see page 425



PLEON 6 SPLIT SILGRANIT



- Timelessly elegant, straight-lined design
- Split concept: lowered bowl divider with three working areas
- Continuous, generous tap ledge and low-profile rim
- Easy to clean, flowing transition from the sink's rim to the tap ledge
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

600

cabinet
size mmInstallation
from abovereddot award 2017
winner

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	BOWL LEFT
 black	w/o drain remote control	525 955
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	521 689
 rock grey	w/o drain remote control	521 690
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527 322
 white	w/o drain remote control	521 693
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527 139
 tartufo	w/o drain remote control	521 696
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	521 698

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

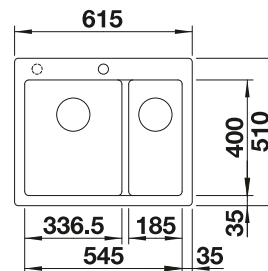
TECHNICAL DRAWING



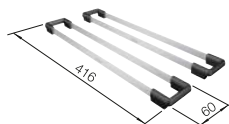
- Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

Bowl depth 220/220 mm

The optional ash compound chopping board can only be placed on the edge of the bowl if the diameter of the kitchen mixer tap is less than 48 mm.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping
board
230 700Multifunctional colander
227 689Top rails
235 906

BLANCO UNIT WITH PLEON 6 SPLIT

LINUS-S

see page 375



SELECT II 60/3

see page 426






PLEON 6 SILGRANIT



- Timelessly elegant, straight-lined design
- Single bowl with maximum volume thanks to particularly deep bowl
- Continuous, generous tap ledge and low-profile rim
- Easy to clean, flowing transition from the sink's rim to the tap ledge
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

600 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 black	w/o drain remote control	525953
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	521678
 rock grey	w/o drain remote control	521679
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527320
 white	w/o drain remote control	521683
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527137
 tartufo	w/o drain remote control	521686
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	521688


SCOPE OF SUPPLY

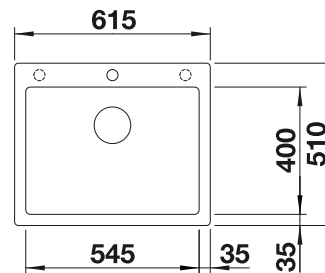


waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING



 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
 Bowl depth 220 mm
 The optional ash compound chopping board can only be placed on the edge of the bowl if the diameter of the kitchen mixer tap is less than 48 mm.

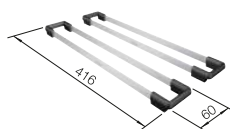


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

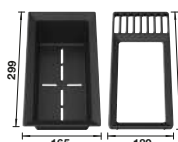
Ash compound chopping board
230700



Top rails
235906



Sink Drainer 2-in-1
527644



BLANCO UNIT WITH PLEON 6

LINUS-S

see page 375



SELECT II 60/3

see page 426



DALAGO 6 SILGRANIT




- Large bowl offers a lot of space for food preparation and rinsing
- Continuous tap ledge protects the worktop from water drops
- Modern design with clear lines
- Functional accessories optional available

600 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above


COLOUR


 black

 anthracite

 rock grey

 volcano grey

 white

 soft white

 tartufo

 coffee

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

with drain remote control

525 873

with drain remote control

514 197

with drain remote control

518 850

with drain remote control

527 246

with drain remote control

514 199

with drain remote control

527 063

with drain remote control

517 320

with drain remote control

515 066

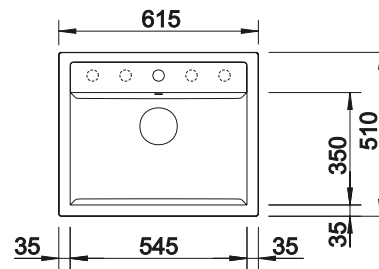
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

TECHNICAL DRAWING

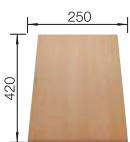


○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

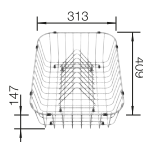
Beech wood chopping board
232 817



Corner caddy
235 866



Crockery basket with plate stack
507 829



BLANCO UNIT WITH DALAGO 6

KANO-S

see page 387



SELECT II 60/2

see page 426



METRA 6 SILGRANIT

600 mm









SILGRANIT
bowls

2.1



- Young, straight-lined design
- Practical solution for small kitchens
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- The additional bowl provides a high degree of comfort
- Can be installed reversibly

600 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	525922 525923
 anthracite	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	516165 516179
 rock grey	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	518874 518875
 volcano grey	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	527295 527296
 white	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	516157 516173
 soft white	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	527112 527113
 tartufo	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	517351 517352
 coffee	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	516162 516180

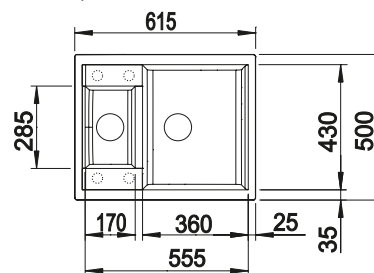
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl
or
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190/130 mm

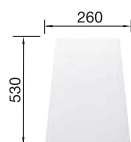


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Solid beech chopping board
218313



Plastic chopping board in white
217611



Multifunctional colander
217796



BLANCO UNIT WITH METRA 6

LINUS-S
see page 375



SELECT II 60/2
see page 426



NAYA 6 SILGRANIT



- Generous bowl for multiple works in and around the sink
- Soft internal corners in the bowl for easy cleaning
- Mindful shape that integrates nicely within the kitchen design
- Continuous ledge frames the water area and protects the worktop from water splashes

600

cabinet
size mmInstallation
from above

COLOUR



black



anthracite



rock grey



volcano grey



white



soft white



tartufo



coffee

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

525941

w/o drain remote control

519638

w/o drain remote control

519639

w/o drain remote control

527311

w/o drain remote control

519641

w/o drain remote control

527128

w/o drain remote control

519644

w/o drain remote control

519645

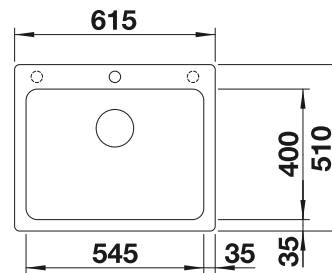
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING



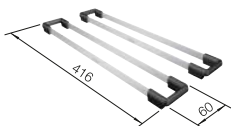
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 200 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

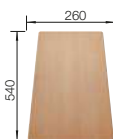
Top rails

235906



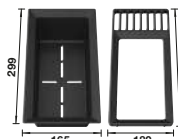
Solid beech chopping board

225362



Sink Drainer 2-in-1

527644



BLANCO UNIT WITH NAYA 6

KANO-S

see page 387



BOTTON Pro 60/3 Manual

see page 437



LEGRA 6 SILGRANIT

600 mm







SILGRANIT
bowls

2.1



- Classic lines combined with modern functionality
- Continuous tap ledge
- Large bowl for more comfort

600 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 black	w/o drain remote control	526084
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	523332
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527269
 white	w/o drain remote control	523334
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527086
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	523337

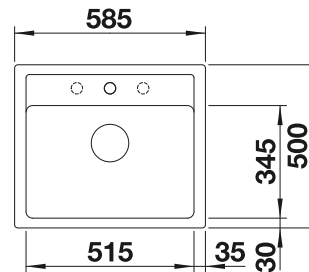
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190 mm

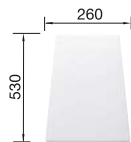


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Solid beech chopping board
218313



Plastic chopping board in white
217611



BLANCO UNIT WITH LEGRA 6

MIDA-S

see page 391



BOTTON Pro 60/3 Manual

see page 437



SUBLINE 400-U SILGRANIT



- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available


500


cabinet
size mm

Undermount

COLOUR

 black

 anthracite

 rock grey

 volcano grey

 white

 soft white

 tartufo

 coffee

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

525 990

w/o drain remote control

523 422

w/o drain remote control

523 423

w/o drain remote control

527 349

w/o drain remote control

523 426

w/o drain remote control

527 166

w/o drain remote control

523 429

w/o drain remote control

523 431

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

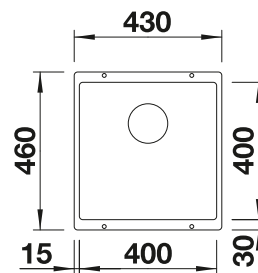


waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING

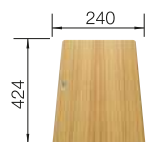


Bowl depth 190 mm
Cut-out radius: 10 mm
Please order waste connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

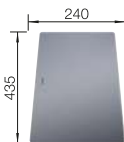


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping board
230 700



Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board
227 697



Multifunctional colander
227 689



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 400-U

LINUS-S

see page 375



FLEXON II 50/3

see page 431



PLEON 5 SILGRANIT

500 mm









SILGRANIT
bowls

2.1



- Timelessly elegant, straight-lined design
- Single bowl with maximum volume thanks to particularly deep bowl
- Continuous, generous tap ledge and low-profile rim
- Easy to clean, flowing transition from the sink's rim to the tap ledge
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

500 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 black	w/o drain remote control	525951
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	521504
 rock grey	w/o drain remote control	521669
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527318
 white	w/o drain remote control	521672
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527135
 tartufo	w/o drain remote control	521675
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	521677

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

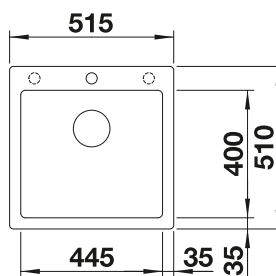


waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
 Bowl depth 220 mm
 The optional ash compound chopping board can only be placed on the edge of the bowl if the diameter of the kitchen mixer tap is less than 48 mm.

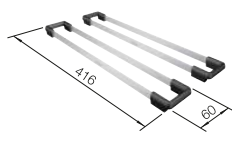


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping board
230700



Top rails
235906



Foldable Grid
238482



BLANCO UNIT WITH PLEON 5

LINUS-S
see page 375



SELECT II 50/2
see page 429











DALAGO 5 SILGRANIT



- Large bowl made for comfort in small spaces
- Continuous tap ledge protects the worktop from water drops
- Modern design with clear lines
- Functional accessories optional available

500 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 black	with drain remote control	525871
 anthracite	with drain remote control	518521
 rock grey	with drain remote control	518848
 volcano grey	with drain remote control	527244
 white	with drain remote control	518524
 soft white	with drain remote control	527061
 tartufo	with drain remote control	518528
 coffee	with drain remote control	518529

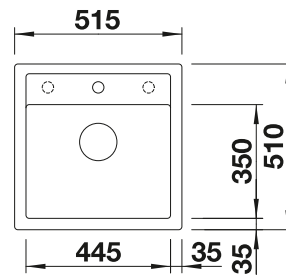
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

TECHNICAL DRAWING

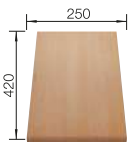


○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

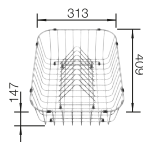
Beech wood chopping board
232817



Corner caddy
235866



Crockery basket with plate stack
507829



BLANCO UNIT WITH DALAGO 5

KANO

see page 388



SELECT II 50/3

see page 429



NAYA 5 SILGRANIT

500 mm

SILGRANIT
bowls

2.1



- Generous bowl for multiple works in and around the sink
- Soft internal corners in the bowl for easy cleaning
- Mindful shape that integrates nicely within the kitchen design
- Continuous ledge frames the water area and protects the worktop from water splashes

500 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 black	w/o drain remote control	526578
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	526579
 rock grey	w/o drain remote control	526580
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527310
 white	w/o drain remote control	526582
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527127
 tartufo	w/o drain remote control	526584
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	526585

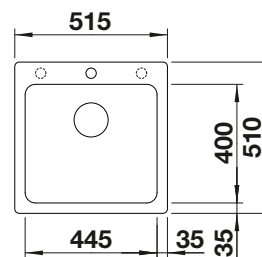
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING



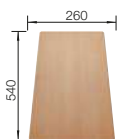
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 200 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

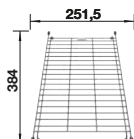
Solid beech chopping board

225362



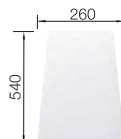
Floating grid

234795



Plastic chopping board in white

210521



BLANCO UNIT WITH NAYA 5

KANO

see page 389



BOTTON Pro 45/2 Manual

see page 437











DALAGO 45 SILGRANIT



- Large bowl made for comfort in small spaces
- Continuous tap ledge protects the worktop from water drops
- Modern design with clear lines
- Functional accessories optional available

450 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 black	with drain remote control	525 869
 anthracite	with drain remote control	517 156
 rock grey	with drain remote control	518 846
 volcano grey	with drain remote control	527 242
 white	with drain remote control	517 160
 soft white	with drain remote control	527 059
 tartufo	with drain remote control	517 317
 coffee	with drain remote control	517 165

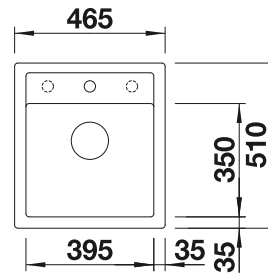
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

TECHNICAL DRAWING

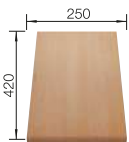


○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

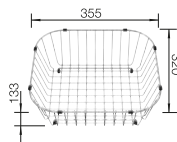
Beech wood chopping board
232817



Corner caddy
235866



Crockery basket
514238



BLANCO UNIT WITH DALAGO 45

KANO

see page 389



SELECT II 45/2

see page 429



NAYA 45 SILGRANIT

450 mm

SILGRANIT
bowls

2.1



- Generous bowl for multiple works in and around the sink
- Soft internal corners in the bowl for easy cleaning
- Mindful shape that integrates nicely within the kitchen design
- Continuous ledge frames the water area and protects the worktop from water splashes

450 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 black	w/o drain remote control	526572
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	525222
 rock grey	w/o drain remote control	525223
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527309
 white	w/o drain remote control	526574
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527126
 tartufo	w/o drain remote control	526576
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	526577

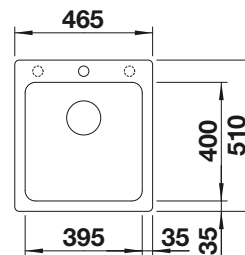
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING



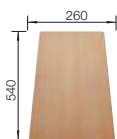
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 200 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

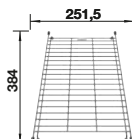
Solid beech chopping board

225362



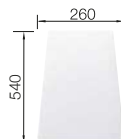
Floating grid

234795



Plastic chopping board in white

210521



BLANCO UNIT WITH NAYA 45

KANO

see page 389



BOTTON II 30/2

see page 438



BLANCORONDO SILGRANIT



- Ideal solution for small kitchens
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainer
- Practical optional accessories available

450

cabinet
size mmInstallation
from above

COLOUR



black



anthracite



volcano grey



white



soft white



coffee

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

525959

w/o drain remote control

511629

w/o drain remote control

527240

w/o drain remote control

511621

w/o drain remote control

527057

w/o drain remote control

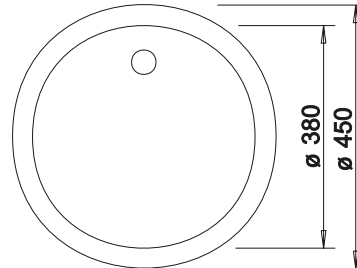
515028

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer

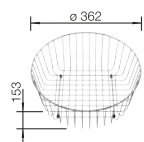
TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl depth 165 mm
Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Stainless Steel Crockery
basket
220574



BLANCO UNIT WITH BLANCORONDO

MIDA-S

BOTTON Pro 45/2 Manual

see page 391

see page 437



SUBLINE 320-U SILGRANIT

400 mm

SILGRANIT
bowls

2.1



- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available

400 cabinet size mm |  Undermount

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 black	w/o drain remote control	525983
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	523406
 rock grey	w/o drain remote control	523407
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527343
 white	w/o drain remote control	523410
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527160
 tartufo	w/o drain remote control	523414
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	523415

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

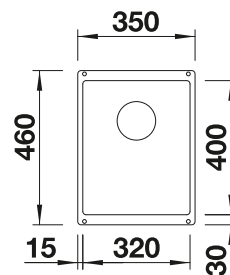


waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING

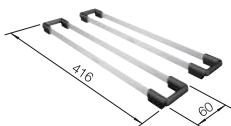


Bowl depth 190 mm
Cut-out radius: 10 mm
Please order waste connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

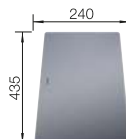
Top rails
235906



Ash compound chopping board
230700



Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board
227697



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 320-U

LINUS

see page 378



FLEXON II 30/2

see page 432



SUBLINE 160-U SILGRANIT



- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available

300

cabinet
size mm

Undermount

COLOUR



black



anthracite



rock grey



volcano grey



white



soft white



tartufo



coffee

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

525981

w/o drain remote control

523396

w/o drain remote control

523397

w/o drain remote control

526799

w/o drain remote control

523400

w/o drain remote control

526802

w/o drain remote control

523403

w/o drain remote control

523405

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

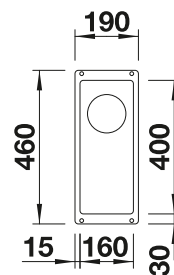


waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



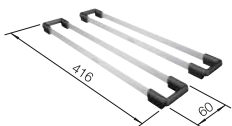
Bowl depth 130 mm
Cut-out radius: 10 mm
Please order waste connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Top rails

235906



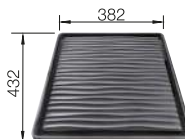
Multifunctional colander

227689



Drainer

230734



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 160-U

LINUS

see page 378



FLEXON II 30/1

see page 432



DALAGO 8-F SILGRANIT

800 mm

Flushmount
installation

2.2



- Large bowl offers a lot of space for food preparation and rinsing
- Continuous tap ledge protects the worktop from water drops
- Modern design with clear lines

800

cabinet
size mm




Flushmount
installation




Flush undermounted
installation

COLOUR


 black

 anthracite

 rock grey

 volcano grey

 white

 soft white

 coffee

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

with drain remote control

525 878

with drain remote control

516 639

with drain remote control

518 853

with drain remote control

527 249

with drain remote control

516 644

with drain remote control

527 066

with drain remote control

516 645

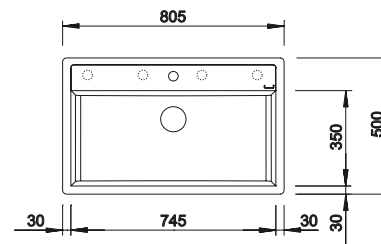
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

TECHNICAL DRAWING



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

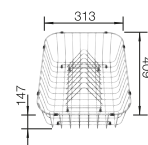
Corner caddy

235 866



Crockery basket with plate stack

507 829



Drainer

230 734



BLANCO UNIT WITH DALAGO 8-F

KANO-S

see page 387

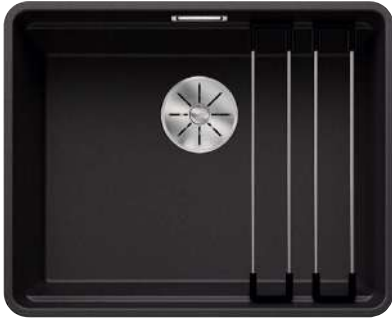


SOLON-IF

see page 439



ETAGON 500-F SILGRANIT



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- For flushmount installation, ideal in combination with high-quality worktops

cabinet
size mmFlushmount
installationFlush undermounted
installation

COLOUR



black



anthracite



rock grey



volcano grey



white



soft white



tartufo



coffee

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control, with accessories

526349

w/o drain remote control, with accessories

526343

w/o drain remote control, with accessories

526344

w/o drain remote control, with accessories

527257

w/o drain remote control, with accessories

526346

w/o drain remote control, with accessories

527074

w/o drain remote control, with accessories

527690

w/o drain remote control, with accessories

526348

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe,
3 ½" InFino basket strainer



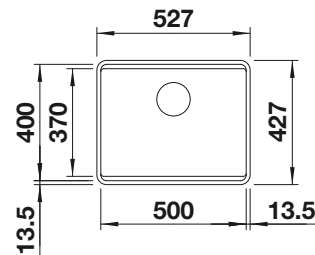
2 x ETAGON rails

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl depth 200 mm

For worktop thicknesses of 15 mm and over, a space for the overflow must be cut out on the underside.

Model-related detailed dimensions and drawings can be found with the cut-out information online at www.blanco.com.

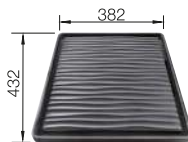


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

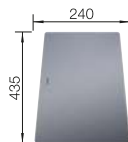
Ash compound chopping
board
230700



Drainer
230734



Silver-coloured safety glass
cutting board
227697



BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 500-F

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 334



SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 425



ETAGON 6-F SILGRANIT

600 mm

Flushmount
Installation

2.2



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Flushmount version

600

cabinet
size mm



Flushmount
installation



Flush undermounted
installation

COLOUR



black



anthracite



rock grey



volcano grey



white



soft white



tartufo



coffee

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

with drain remote control, with accessories
w/o drain remote control, with accessories

527 674
527 682

with drain remote control, with accessories
w/o drain remote control, with accessories

527 675
527 683

with drain remote control, with accessories
w/o drain remote control, with accessories

527 676
527 684

with drain remote control, with accessories
w/o drain remote control, with accessories

527 677
527 685

with drain remote control, with accessories
w/o drain remote control, with accessories

527 678
527 686

with drain remote control, with accessories
w/o drain remote control, with accessories

527 681
527 689

with drain remote control, with accessories
w/o drain remote control, with accessories

527 680
527 688

with drain remote control, with accessories
w/o drain remote control, with accessories

527 679
527 687

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe,
3 ½" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up, chrome-plated)
or
2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe,
3 ½" InFino basket strainer



2 x ETAGON rails

TECHNICAL DRAWING

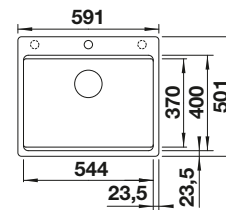
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

Bowl depth 220 mm

In the area of the mixer tap, the supporting surface of the sink must be additionally notched on the worktop.

In combination with BLANCO Multi Frame a minimum worktop thickness of 20mm is required.

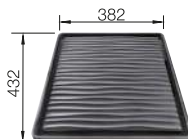
Model-related detailed dimensions and drawings can be found with the cut-out information online at www.blanco.com.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping
board
230700

Drainer
230734



BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 6-F

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

SELECT II XL 60/3

see page 334

see page 426



SUBLINE-F SILGRANIT



- Bowls for modern kitchen designs
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available



Flushmount
installation



Flush undermounted
installation

CABINET SIZE MM

600

600

SUBLINE-F

340/160-F

500-F



Bowl left



black

525 984

525 994



anthracite

523 568

523 532



rock grey

523 569

523 533



volcano grey

527 344

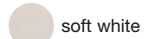
527 352



white

523 571

523 535



soft white

527 161

527 169



coffee

523 573

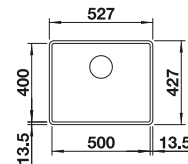
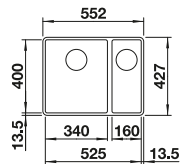
523 537

Bowl depth

190/130 mm

190 mm

BOWL RADIUS



PLANNING NOTE

For worktop thicknesses of 15 mm and over, a space for the overflow must be cut out on the underside. Model-related detailed dimensions and drawings can be found with the cut-out information online at www.blanco.com.

SCOPE OF SUPPLY
InFino drain system without
remote control

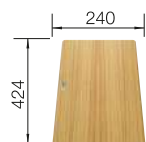


waste kit with space saving pipe, waste connection,
2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

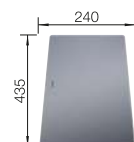
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket
strainer

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

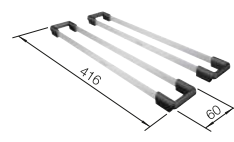
Ash compound chopping
board
230 700



Silver-coloured safety glass
cutting board
227 697



Top rails
235 906



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE-F

LINUS-S

see page 375



SOLON-IF

see page 439



DALAGO 6-F SILGRANIT

600 mm

Flushmount
installation

2.2



- Large bowl offers a lot of space for food preparation and rinsing
- Continuous tap ledge protects the worktop from water drops
- Modern design with clear lines

600

cabinet
size mm



Flushmount
installation



Flush undermounted
installation

COLOUR



black



anthracite



rock grey



volcano grey



white



soft white



coffee

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

with drain remote control

525 875

with drain remote control

514 773

with drain remote control

518 851

with drain remote control

527 247

with drain remote control

514 771

with drain remote control

527 064

with drain remote control

515 095

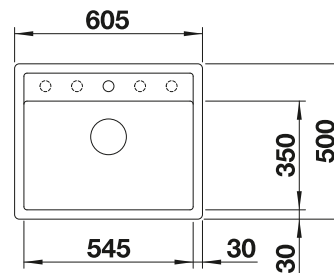
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

TECHNICAL DRAWING



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

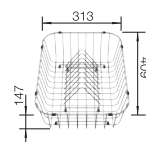
Corner caddy

235 866



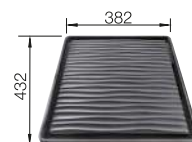
Crockery basket with plate stack

507 829



Drainer

230 734



BLANCO UNIT WITH DALAGO 6-F

KANO-S

see page 387



SELECT II 60/2

see page 426



SUBLINE 400-F SILGRANIT




- Bowls for modern kitchen designs
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available


500

cabinet
size mmFlushmount
installationFlush undermounted
installation


COLOUR


 black

 anthracite

 rock grey

 volcano grey

 white

 soft white

 coffee

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

525988

w/o drain remote control

523475

w/o drain remote control

523495

w/o drain remote control

527348

w/o drain remote control

523497

w/o drain remote control

527165

w/o drain remote control

523499

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

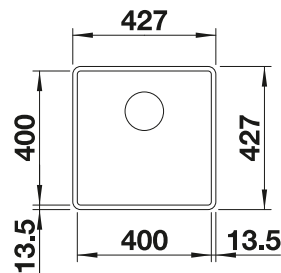


waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

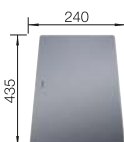
TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190 mm
For worktop thicknesses of 15 mm and over, a space for the overflow must be cut out on the underside.
Model-related detailed dimensions and drawings can be found with the cut-out information online at www.blanco.com.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping
board
230700Silver-coloured safety glass
cutting board
227697Multifunctional colander
227689

BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 400-F

LINUS-S

see page 375



FLEXON II 50/3

see page 431



DALAGO 5-F SILGRANIT

500 mm

Flushmount
installation

2.2



- Large bowl made for comfort in small spaces
- Continuous tap ledge protects the worktop from water drops
- Modern design with clear lines

500

cabinet
size mm



Flushmount
installation



Flush undermounted
installation

COLOUR



black



anthracite



rock grey



volcano grey



white



soft white



coffee

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

with drain remote control

525 872

with drain remote control

518 530

with drain remote control

518 849

with drain remote control

527 245

with drain remote control

518 532

with drain remote control

527 062

with drain remote control

518 536

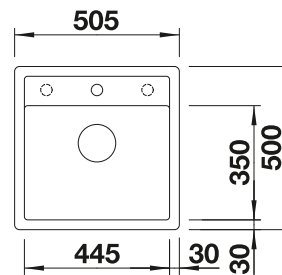
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

TECHNICAL DRAWING



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

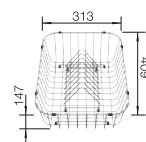
Corner caddy

235 866



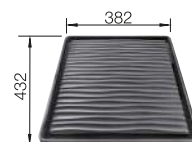
Crockery basket with plate stack

507 829



Drainer

230 734



BLANCO UNIT WITH DALAGO 5-F

KANO

see page 389



SELECT II 50/2

see page 429



DALAGO 45-F SILGRANIT



- Large bowl made for comfort in small spaces
- Continuous tap ledge protects the worktop from water drops
- Modern design with clear lines

450 cabinet
size mm




Flushmount
installation




Flush undermounted
installation

COLOUR


 black

 anthracite

 rock grey

 volcano grey

 white

 soft white

 coffee

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

with drain remote control

525 870

with drain remote control

517 166

with drain remote control

518 847

with drain remote control

527 243

with drain remote control

517 169

with drain remote control

527 060

with drain remote control

517 171

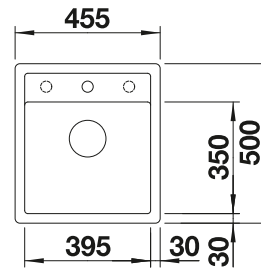
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

TECHNICAL DRAWING



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

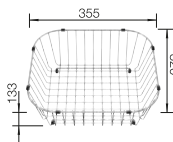
Corner caddy

235 866



Crockery basket

514 238



Drainer

230 734



BLANCO UNIT WITH DALAGO 45-F

KANO

see page 389



SELECT II 45/2

see page 429



SUBLINE 320-F SILGRANIT

400 mm

Flushmount
installation

2.2



- Bowls for modern kitchen designs
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available

400

cabinet
size mm



Flushmount
installation



Flush undermounted
installation

COLOUR



black



anthracite



rock grey



volcano grey



white



soft white



coffee

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

525982

w/o drain remote control

523416

w/o drain remote control

523417

w/o drain remote control

527342

w/o drain remote control

523419

w/o drain remote control

527159

w/o drain remote control

523421

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

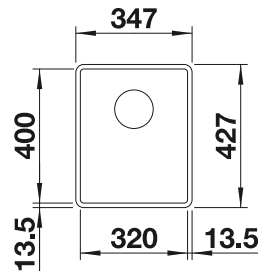


waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING

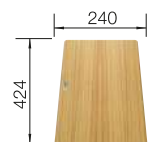


Bowl depth 190 mm
For worktop thicknesses of 15 mm and over, a space for the overflow must be cut out on the underside.
Model-related detailed dimensions and drawings can be found with the cut-out information online at www.blanco.com.

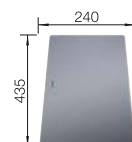


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

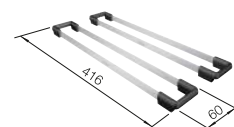
Ash compound chopping
board
230700



Silver-coloured safety glass
cutting board
227697



Top rails
235906



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 320-F

LINUS

see page 378



FLEXON II 30/2


see page 432













OVERVIEW BLANCO DRINK.SYSTEMS

Coloured
Components

2.3








	MODEL	PAGE	black matt	satin gold	satin dark steel	satin platinum
	drink.filter EVOL-S Pro	334				
						

OVERVIEW BLANCO MIXER TAPS.

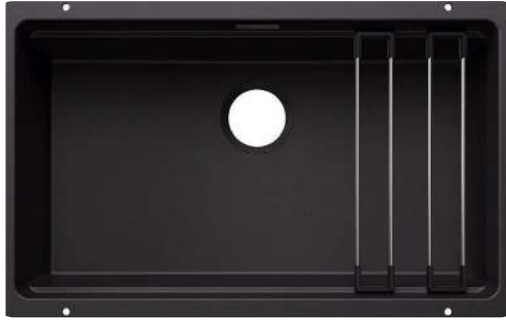
	MODEL	PAGE	black matt	satin gold	satin dark steel	satin platinum
	ALTA II	363, 364	■	■	■	■
	ALTA-S II	361, 362	■	■	■	■
	CATRIS-S Flexo	365	■		■	
	CATRIS-S Flexo Filter	340	■			
	BLANCO CULINA-S II	349, 350	■		■	■
	BLANCO CULINA-S II Mini	352	■		■	■
	FONTAS II Filter	343, 344	■	■	■	■
	FONTAS-S II Filter	341, 342	■	■	■	■
	KANO	388, 389	■			
	KANO-S	386, 387	■			
	LINUS	377, 378	■	■	■	■
	LINUS-S	374, 375	■	■	■	■
	LINUS-S-F	404	■			
	LIVIA-S	357		■		
	MIDA	393	■			
	MIDA-S	391	■			
	MIDA-S XL	390	■			
	MILA	395	■			
	MILA-S	394	■			
	MILI	396	■			

Coloured Components
2.3

OVERVIEW BLANCO MIXER TAPS.

	MODEL	PAGE	black matt	satin gold	satin dark steel	satin platinum
	TRADON	367				
	TRIMA Filter	345				

ETAGON 700-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS SILGRANIT







- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes (to be ordered with separate article number)
- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care







800 cabinet size mm |  Undermount

COLOUR

	black	527 762
	anthracite	527 765
	rock grey	527 766
	volcano grey	527 763








COLOUR

	white	527 767
	soft white	527 764
	tartufo	527 769
	coffee	527 768

COLOURED COMPONENT SETS









INFINO DRAIN SYSTEM WITHOUT REMOTE CONTROL



	black matt	 448	207 422
	satin dark steel	 448	207 424
	satin gold	 448	207 423
	satin platinum	 448	207 425

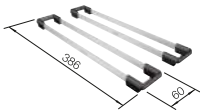
INFINO DRAIN SYSTEM WITH REMOTE CONTROL




	black matt	 448	207 426
	satin dark steel	 448	207 429
	satin gold	 448	207 427
	satin platinum	 448	207 435

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, fixing kit



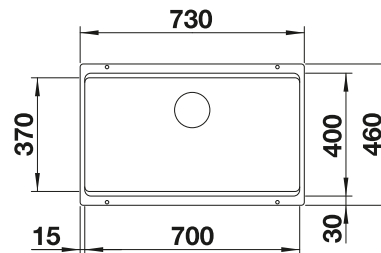
2 x ETAGON rails

 see page

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 200 mm
Cut-out radius: 20 mm
Drainage components must be ordered separately.

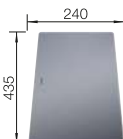


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping board
230 700



Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board
227 697



Multifunctional colander
227 689



BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 700-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

FONTAS-S II Filter

see page 341

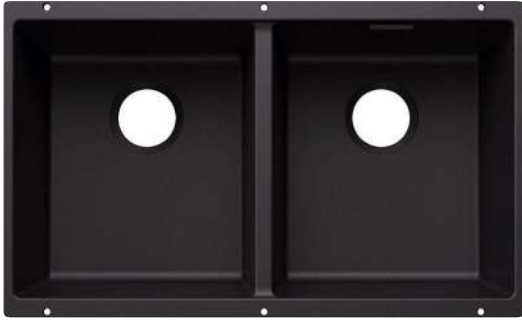


FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 433



SUBLINE 350/350-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS SILGRANIT







- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes (to be ordered with separate article number)
- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- 2 in 1: two bowls, one cut-out panel and only one mounting procedure
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls

800





cabinet
size mm

Undermount

COLOUR

	black	527 826
	anthracite	527 829
	rock grey	527 830
	volcano grey	527 827









COLOUR

	white	527 831
	soft white	527 828
	tartufo	527 833
	coffee	527 832

COLOURED COMPONENT SETS

INFINO DRAIN SYSTEM WITHOUT REMOTE CONTROL



	black matt	 449	207 438
	satin dark steel	 449	207 440
	satin gold	 449	207 439
	satin platinum	 449	207 441

INFINO DRAIN SYSTEM WITH REMOTE CONTROL



	black matt	 449	207 442
	satin dark steel	 449	207 444
	satin gold	 449	207 443
	satin platinum	 449	207 445

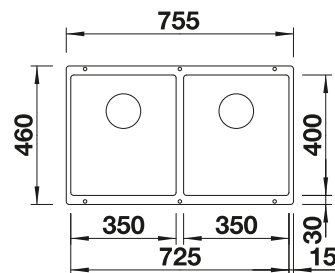
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



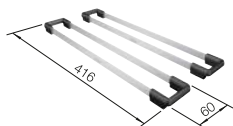
Bowl depth 200/200 mm
Cut-out radius: 10 mm
Drainage components must be ordered separately.



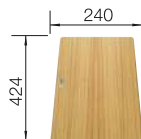
see page

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

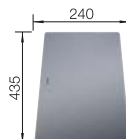
Top rails
235 906



Ash compound chopping
board
230 700



Silver-coloured safety glass
cutting board
227 697



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 350/350-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

LINUS-S

see page 374



FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 433



SUBLINE 700-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS SILGRANIT

800 mm









Coloured Components

2.3



















- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes (to be ordered with separate article number)
- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls

800 cabinet size mm |  Undermount

COLOUR		COLOUR	
 black	527 802	 white	527 807
 anthracite	527 805	 soft white	527 804
 rock grey	527 806	 tartufo	527 809
 volcano grey	527 803	 coffee	527 808

COLOURED COMPONENT SETS

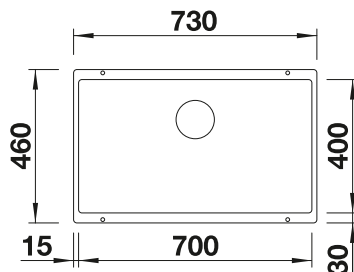
INFINO DRAIN SYSTEM WITHOUT REMOTE CONTROL		INFINO DRAIN SYSTEM WITH REMOTE CONTROL			
 black matt	 448	207 422	 black matt	 448	207 426
 satin dark steel	 448	207 424	 satin dark steel	 448	207 429
 satin gold	 448	207 423	 satin gold	 448	207 427
 satin platinum	 448	207 425	 satin platinum	 448	207 435


SCOPE OF SUPPLY

fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING

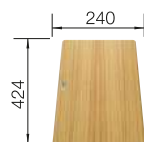
Bowl depth 190 mm
Cut-out radius: 10 mm
Drainage components must be ordered separately.
Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



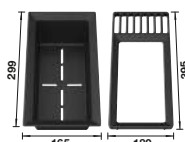
 see page

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping board
230 700



Sink Drainer 2-in-1
527 644



Multifunctional colander
227 689



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 700-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

LINUS-S

see page 374

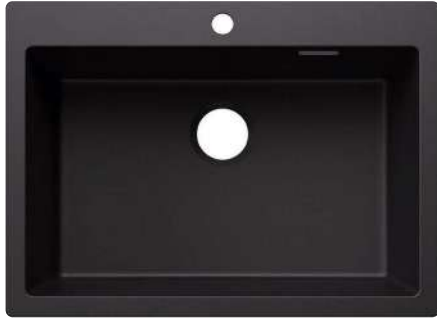


FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 433



PLEON 8 FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS SILGRANIT







- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes (to be ordered with separate article number)
- Timelessly elegant, straight-lined design
- Single bowl with maximum volume thanks to particularly deep bowl
- Continuous, generous tap ledge and low-profile rim
- Easy to clean, flowing transition from the sink's rim to the tap ledge





800

cabinet
size mmInstallation
from above

COLOUR

	black	527 778
	anthracite	527 781
	rock grey	527 782
	volcano grey	527 779









COLOUR

	white	527 783
	soft white	527 780
	tartufo	527 785
	coffee	527 784

COLOURED COMPONENT SETS




INFINO DRAIN SYSTEM WITHOUT REMOTE CONTROL



	black matt	 448	207 422
	satin dark steel	 448	207 424
	satin gold	 448	207 423
	satin platinum	 448	207 425

INFINO DRAIN SYSTEM WITH REMOTE CONTROL



	black matt	 448	207 426
	satin dark steel	 448	207 429
	satin gold	 448	207 427
	satin platinum	 448	207 435

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

TECHNICAL DRAWING

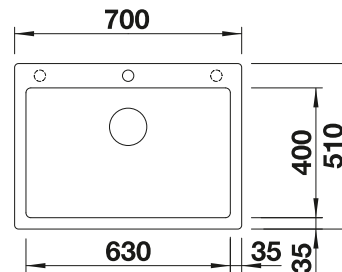


- Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

Bowl depth 220 mm

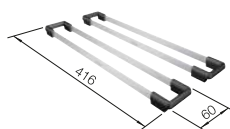
The optional ash compound chopping board can only be placed on the edge of the bowl if the diameter of the kitchen mixer tap is less than 48 mm.

Drainage components must be ordered separately.



see page

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping
board
230 700Top rails
235 906Corner caddy
235 866

BLANCO UNIT WITH PLEON 8 FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

ALTA-S II

see page 361

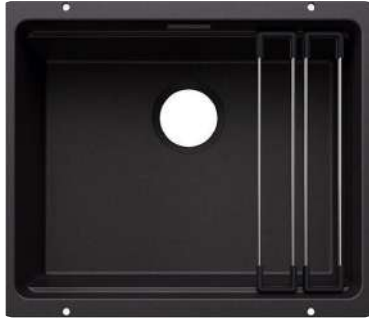


SOLON-IF

see page 439



ETAGON 500-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS SILGRANIT



- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes (to be ordered with separate article number)
- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care







600 cabinet size mm |  Undermount

600 mm





Coloured Components

2.3

COLOUR

	black	527 754
	anthracite	527 757
	rock grey	527 758
	volcano grey	527 755









COLOUR

	white	527 759
	soft white	527 756
	tartufo	527 761
	coffee	527 760

COLOURED COMPONENT SETS







INFINO DRAIN SYSTEM WITHOUT REMOTE CONTROL



	black matt	 448	207 422
	satin dark steel	 448	207 424
	satin gold	 448	207 423
	satin platinum	 448	207 425

INFINO DRAIN SYSTEM WITH REMOTE CONTROL




	black matt	 448	207 426
	satin dark steel	 448	207 429
	satin gold	 448	207 427
	satin platinum	 448	207 435

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, fixing kit



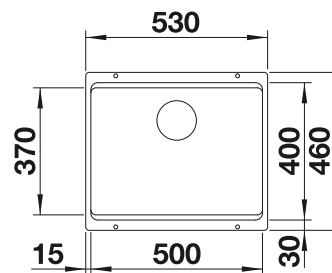
2 x ETAGON rails

 see page

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 200 mm
Cut-out radius: 20 mm
Drainage components must be ordered separately.

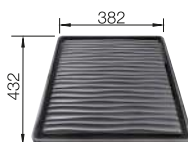


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

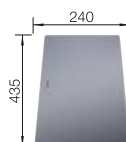
Ash compound chopping board
230 700



Drainer
230 734



Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board
227 697



BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 500-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

FONTAS-S II Filter

see page 341

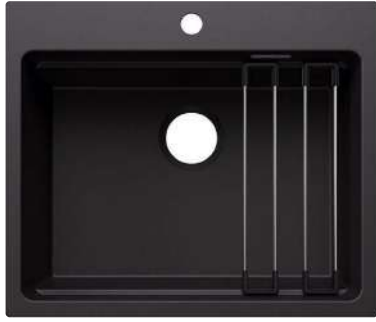


SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 425



ETAGON 6 FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS SILGRANIT







- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes (to be ordered with separate article number)
- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care





600

cabinet
size mmInstallation
from above

COLOUR

 black	527 746
 anthracite	527 749
 rock grey	527 750
 volcano grey	527 747









COLOUR

 white	527 751
 soft white	527 748
 tartufo	527 753
 coffee	527 752

COLOURED COMPONENT SETS








INFINO DRAIN SYSTEM WITHOUT REMOTE CONTROL



 black matt	 448	207 422
 satin dark steel	 448	207 424
 satin gold	 448	207 423
 satin platinum	 448	207 425

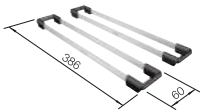
INFINO DRAIN SYSTEM WITH REMOTE CONTROL



 black matt	 448	207 426
 satin dark steel	 448	207 429
 satin gold	 448	207 427
 satin platinum	 448	207 435

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel



2 x ETAGON rails

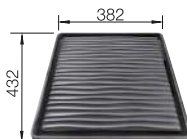


see page

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

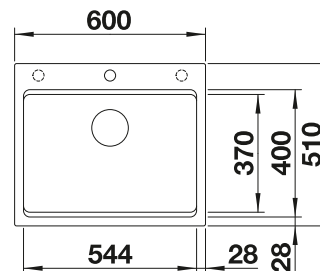
Ash compound chopping board
230 700

Drainer
230 734



TECHNICAL DRAWING

○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 220 mm
Drainage components must be ordered separately.



BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 6 FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

FONTAS-S II Filter

SELECT II XL 60/3

see page 341

see page 426



SUBLINE 340/160-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS SILGRANIT











- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes (to be ordered with separate article number)
- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls

600 cabinet size mm |  Undermount



















600 mm

Coloured Components

2.3

COLOUR	BOWL RIGHT	COLOUR	BOWL RIGHT
 black	527810	 white	527815
 anthracite	527813	 soft white	527812
 rock grey	527814	 tartufo	527817
 volcano grey	527811	 coffee	527816

COLOURED COMPONENT SETS

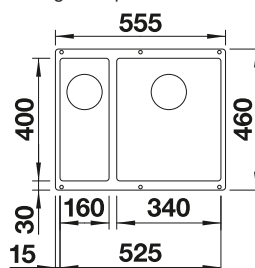
INFINO DRAIN SYSTEM WITHOUT REMOTE CONTROL 			INFINO DRAIN SYSTEM WITH REMOTE CONTROL 		
 black matt	 449	207 438	 black matt	 449	207 442
 satin dark steel	 449	207 440	 satin dark steel	 449	207 444
 satin gold	 449	207 439	 satin gold	 449	207 443
 satin platinum	 449	207 441	 satin platinum	 449	207 445


SCOPE OF SUPPLY

fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING

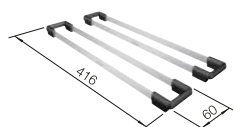
Bowl depth 190/130 mm
Cut-out radius: 10 mm
Drainage components must be ordered separately.



 see page

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

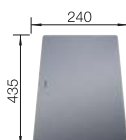
Top rails
235906



Ash compound chopping board
230700



Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board
227697



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 340/160-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

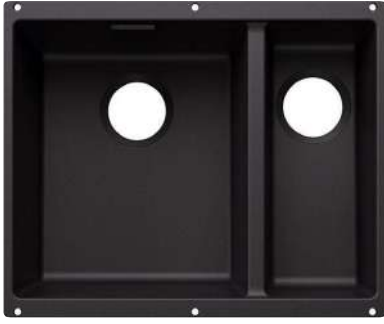
LINUS-S
see page 374



FLEXON II 60/3
see page 430



SUBLINE 340/160-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS SILGRANIT



- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes (to be ordered with separate article number)
- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls

600

cabinet
size mm

Undermount

COLOUR	BOWL LEFT	COLOUR	BOWL LEFT
black	527 818	white	527 823
anthracite	527 821	soft white	527 820
rock grey	527 822	tartufo	527 825
volcano grey	527 819	coffee	527 824

COLOURED COMPONENT SETS

INFINO DRAIN SYSTEM WITHOUT REMOTE CONTROL



black matt	449	207 438
satin dark steel	449	207 440
satin gold	449	207 439
satin platinum	449	207 441

INFINO DRAIN SYSTEM WITH REMOTE CONTROL



black matt	449	207 442
satin dark steel	449	207 444
satin gold	449	207 443
satin platinum	449	207 445

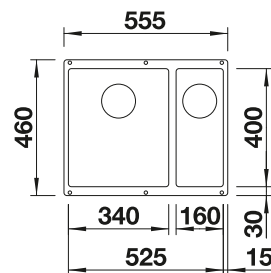
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



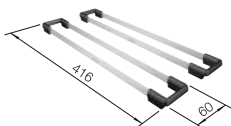
Bowl depth 190/130 mm
Cut-out radius: 10 mm
Drainage components must be ordered separately.



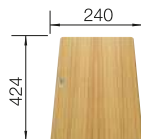
see page

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

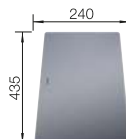
Top rails
235 906



Ash compound chopping board
230 700



Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board
227 697



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 340/160-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

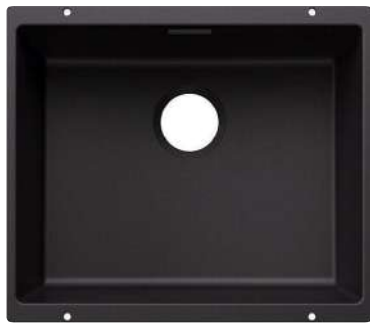
LINUS-S
see page 374



FLEXON II 60/3
see page 430



SUBLINE 500-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS SILGRANIT



- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes (to be ordered with separate article number)
- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls

600

cabinet
size mm







Undermount

600 mm





Coloured
Components

2.3

COLOUR

	black	527 794
	anthracite	527 797
	rock grey	527 798
	volcano grey	527 795





COLOUR

	white	527 799
	soft white	527 796
	tartufo	527 801
	coffee	527 800

COLOURED COMPONENT SETS









INFINO DRAIN SYSTEM WITHOUT REMOTE CONTROL



	black matt	 448	207 422
	satin dark steel	 448	207 424
	satin gold	 448	207 423
	satin platinum	 448	207 425

INFINO DRAIN SYSTEM WITH REMOTE CONTROL



	black matt	 448	207 426
	satin dark steel	 448	207 429
	satin gold	 448	207 427
	satin platinum	 448	207 435

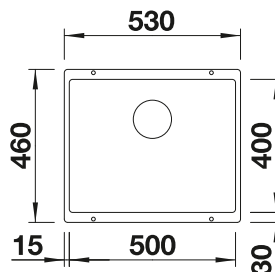
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190 mm
Cut-out radius: 10 mm
Drainage components must be ordered separately.
Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



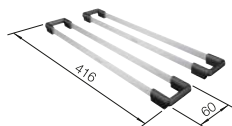
see page

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

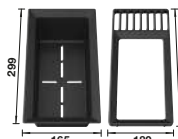
Ash compound chopping board
230 700



Top rails
235 906



Sink Drainer 2-in-1
527 644



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 500-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

LINUS-S

see page 374



FLEXON II 60/3

see page 430



PLEON 6 FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS SILGRANIT



- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes (to be ordered with separate article number)
- Timelessly elegant, straight-lined design
- Single bowl with maximum volume thanks to particularly deep bowl
- Continuous, generous tap ledge and low-profile rim
- Easy to clean, flowing transition from the sink's rim to the tap ledge

600

cabinet
size mmInstallation
from above

COLOUR

	black	527770
	anthracite	527773
	rock grey	527774
	volcano grey	527771

COLOUR

	white	527775
	soft white	527772
	tartufo	527777
	coffee	527776

COLOURED COMPONENT SETS

INFINO DRAIN SYSTEM WITHOUT REMOTE CONTROL



	black matt		448	207422
	satin dark steel		448	207424
	satin gold		448	207423
	satin platinum		448	207425

INFINO DRAIN SYSTEM WITH REMOTE CONTROL



	black matt		448	207426
	satin dark steel		448	207429
	satin gold		448	207427
	satin platinum		448	207435

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

TECHNICAL DRAWING

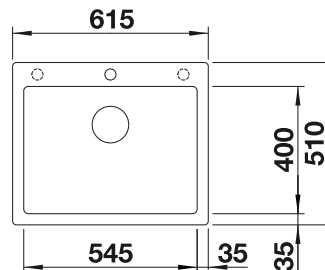


- Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

Bowl depth 220 mm

The optional ash compound chopping board can only be placed on the edge of the bowl if the diameter of the kitchen mixer tap is less than 48 mm.

Drainage components must be ordered separately.



see page

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping
board
230700Sink Drainer 2-in-1
527644Top rails
235906

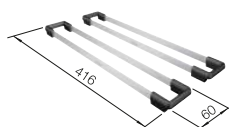
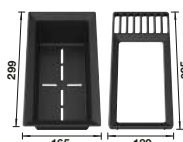
BLANCO UNIT WITH PLEON 6 FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

ALTA-S II

SELECT II 60/3

see page 361

see page 426







SUBLINE 400-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS SILGRANIT







- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes (to be ordered with separate article number)
- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls

500 cabinet size mm |  Undermount

COLOUR

	black	527 786
	anthracite	527 789
	rock grey	527 790
	volcano grey	527 787









COLOUR

	white	527 791
	soft white	527 788
	tartufo	527 793
	coffee	527 792

COLOURED COMPONENT SETS









INFINO DRAIN SYSTEM WITHOUT REMOTE CONTROL



	black matt	 448	207 422
	satin dark steel	 448	207 424
	satin gold	 448	207 423
	satin platinum	 448	207 425

INFINO DRAIN SYSTEM WITH REMOTE CONTROL



	black matt	 448	207 426
	satin dark steel	 448	207 429
	satin gold	 448	207 427
	satin platinum	 448	207 435

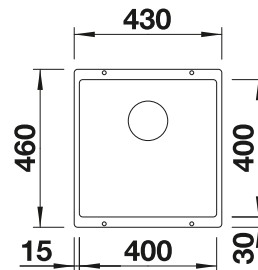
SCOPE OF SUPPLY


fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190 mm
Cut-out radius: 10 mm
Drainage components must be ordered separately.
Please order waste connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



 see page

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping board
230 700



Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board
227 697



Multifunctional colander
227 689



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 400-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

LINUS-S

see page 374



FLEXON II 50/3

see page 431





3 STAINLESS STEEL BOWLS



ANDANO 128-130, 148-150,
172-174, 187-188,
198-200, 215-216, 223-224

CLARON 126-127, 137-144,
161-168, 185-186,
192-197, 211-214, 221-222

BLANCODANA 184, 209
ETAGON 134-136, 158-160
LANTOS 177
LEMIS 152, 176
PLENTA 132
QUATRUS 131, 151, 157, 175, 201, 217
RONDOSOL 208
SOLIS 153-155, 178-180, 189-190,
202-204, 218-219, 225-226

SUPRA 181-183, 191, 205-207, 220
TIPO 156
TOP 133, 210, 227
ZEROX 145-147, 169-171

CLARON 400/400-U STAINLESS STEEL

900 mm




- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

900 cabinet size mm |  Undermount

Stainless steel bowls

SURFACE

 satin polish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

521 618

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

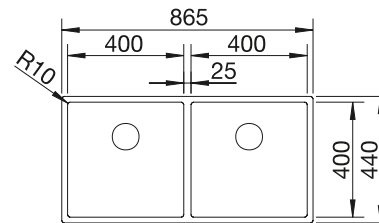


waste kit with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190/190 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Colander stainless steel

219649

Foldable Grid

238482

Multifunctional wire basket

223297

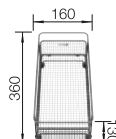
BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 400/400-U

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 334

SOLON-IF

see page 439



CLARON 400/400-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- Elegant-pure bowl design without visible base pattern
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- Flush IF - flat rim
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care


900 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

900 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 satin polish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

521 617

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

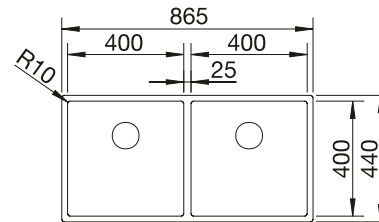


waste kit with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190/190 mm
Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Colander stainless steel

219649



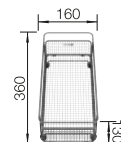
Foldable Grid

238482



Multifunctional wire basket

223297



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 400/400-IF

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 334



SOLON-IF

see page 439



ANDANO 400/400-U STAINLESS STEEL

900 mm



- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Optional premium accessories are available

900 cabinet size mm



Undermount



Stainless steel bowls

SURFACE

● satin polish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

522987

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

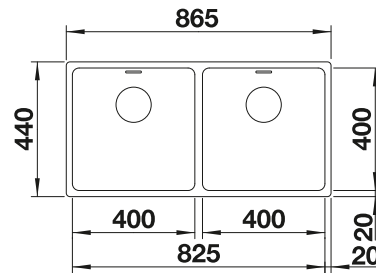


waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING

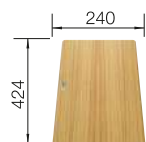


Bowl depth 190/190 mm

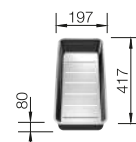


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

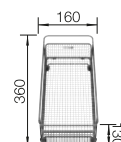
Ash compound chopping board
230700



Multifunctional stainless steel colander
227692



Multifunctional wire basket
223297



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 400/400-U

SONEA-S Flexo

see page 358



FLEXON II Low 90/4

see page 433



ANDANO 400/400-IF/A STAINLESS STEEL



- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- Elegantly designed wet area with an integrated tap ledge in just one worktop cut-out
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system with PushControl - the slim and intuitive remote control

900 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF




900 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 satin polish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

with drain remote control

525249

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

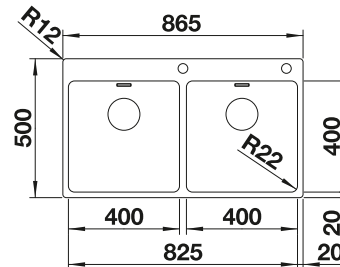


waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl) for 1 bowl, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING

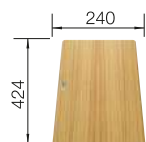


Bowl depth 190/190 mm
Note: Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.

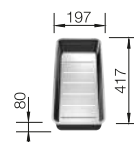


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

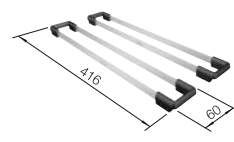
Ash compound chopping board
230700



Multifunctional stainless steel colander
227692



Top rails
235906



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 400/400-IF/A

SONEA-S Flexo
see page 358



FLEXON II Low 90/4
see page 433



ANDANO 400/400-IF STAINLESS STEEL

900 mm




- Balanced composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above

900 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF



Stainless steel bowls

SURFACE

 satin polish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

522985

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

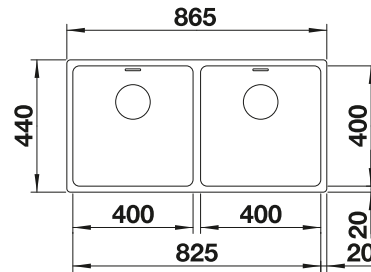


waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190/190 mm
Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

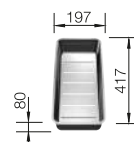


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

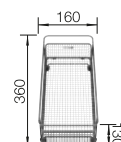
Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board
227 697



Multifunctional stainless steel colander
227 692



Multifunctional wire basket
223 297



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 400/400-IF

SONEA-S Flexo

see page 358



FLEXON II Low 90/4

see page 433







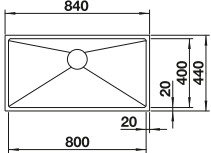
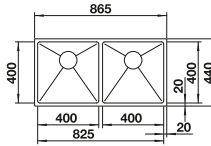
QUATRUS R15-IU STAINLESS STEEL



- Versatile bowl programme for the most diverse requirements
- Elegant flat rim for inset installation and undermounting
- Extra-large and deep bowls for maximum convenience
- Concise corner radii, modern and functional
- Higher functionality thanks to the eye-catching drain grooves in the base



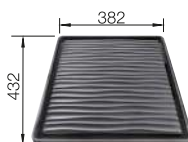
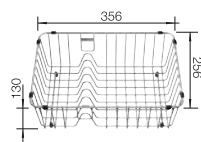
Installation from above
and undermount

CABINET SIZE MM	900	900
QUATRUS R15-IU	400/400-IU	800-IU
		
 brushed finish	237 586	235 646
Bowl depth	200/200 mm	200 mm
BOWL RADIUS		
		
	waste kit is not included in the scope of supply	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY Without drain remote control	Planning Note: Please order waste kit separately.	BLANCO QUATRUS R15-IU - production on demand, minimum order quantity to be checked with BLANCO.

Only available in selected markets, availability to be checked with your BLANCO sales representative.

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket	Drainer	Waste kit
231 693	230 734	236 264



BLANCO UNIT WITH QUATRUS R15-IU

LANORA-S	BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic
see page 382	see page 436



PLENTA 9 STAINLESS STEEL

900 mm




- Extra big single bowl with optimum use of volume
- Flexible accessory components provide maximum functionality
- The accessories can be freely combined and placed in the sink, are compact and room saving stackable
- Spacious tap ledge with a lot of room for e.g. soap dispenser, washing up utensils etc.

900 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

Stainless steel bowls

SURFACE

 brushed finish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

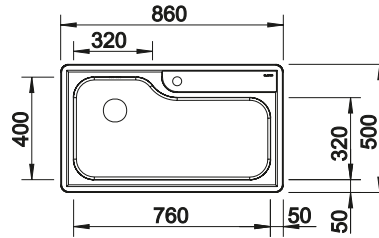
514 029

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, seal

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl depth 210 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

BLANCO UNIT WITH PLENTA 9

MIDA-S

SOLON-IF

see page 391

see page 439



TOP EZ 8 X 4 STAINLESS STEEL



- Practical solution for simple requirements
- Can be installed reversibly
- 1 1/2" stainless steel outlet



Installation from above

900 mm

Stainless steel bowls

∞


CABINET SIZE MM

900

TOP EZ 8 x 4




reversible

 natural finish

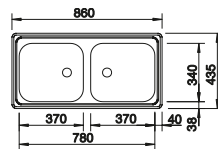
500372

Bowl depth

150/150 mm

 Waste fitting

137034



PLANNING NOTE

Please order 1 1/2" dual waste kit separately.
Bowl dimensions: 370 x 340 x 150 mm
Cut-out dimensions: 842 x 417 mm

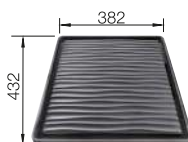
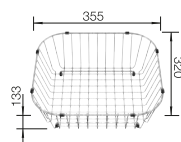
SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket

Drainer

514238

230734



BLANCO UNIT WITH TOP EZ 8 X 4

DARAS-S

BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic

see page 401

see page 436



ETAGON 700-U STAINLESS STEEL

800 mm



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care



Undermount

Stainless steel
bowls



CABINET SIZE MM

800

ETAGON 700-U



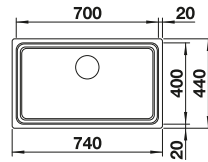
● satin polish

524 270

Bowl depth

190 mm

BOWL RADIUS



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

InFino drain system
without remote control



2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



2 x ETAGON rails

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 700-U

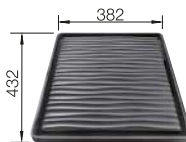
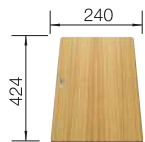
Ash compound chopping board
230 700

Multifunctional colander
231 396

Drainer
230 734

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro
see page 334

FLEXON II Low 80/3
see page 433



ETAGON 700-IF/A STAINLESS STEEL



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care



800 mm

Stainless steel bowls


3

CABINET SIZE MM

800

ETAGON 700-IF/A



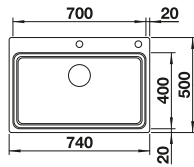
 satin polish

524 274

Bowl depth

190 mm

BOWL RADIUS



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

InFino drain system with remote control



2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up, chrome-plated), fixing kit
Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.



2 x ETAGON rails

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 700-IF/A

Bamboo chopping board

Multifunctional colander

Drainer

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

FLEXON II Low 80/3

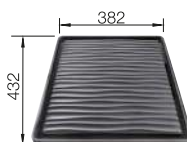
239 449

231 396

230 734

see page 334

see page 433



You will find detailed dimensions and drawings with cut-out details on the Internet at www.blanco.com. Information on Regulation (EG) 1907/2006 (REACH) can be found in the service chapter.

BLANCO

135

ETAGON 700-IF STAINLESS STEEL

800 mm



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care



Flat rim IF



reddot award 2017 winner



Stainless steel bowls

3

CABINET SIZE MM

800

ETAGON 700-IF



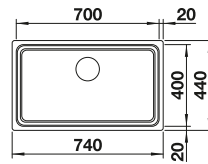
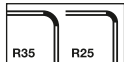
● satin polish

524 272

Bowl depth

190 mm

BOWL RADIUS



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

InFino drain system without remote control



2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.



2 x ETAGON rails

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

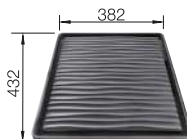
Ash compound chopping board
230 700



Multifunctional colander
231 396



Drainer
230 734



BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 700-IF

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 334



FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 433



CLARON 700-U DARK STEEL EDITION STAINLESS STEEL



- Elegant-pure bowl design with striking, dark grey surface
- Pleasantly warm feel thanks to high-quality, pure, non-coated stainless steel
- In this edition, seamlessly coordinated look with fittings in elegant satin dark steel (C-overflow and InFino drain system)
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Surface is easy to clean: Fingerprints and dirt are easy to remove

800 cabinet size mm |  Undermount

800 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 Dark Steel

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

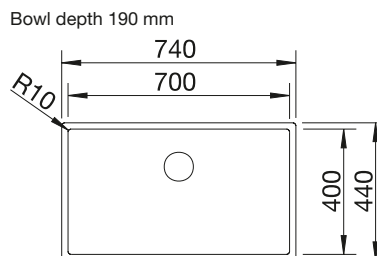
527 835

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



TECHNICAL DRAWING



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

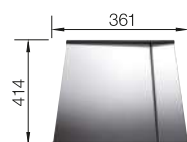
Wooden chopping board

223 074



Lay-on drainer

223 067



Foldable Grid

238 482



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 700-U DARK STEEL EDITION

BLANCO CULINA-S II

see page 349



FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 433



CLARON 700-U DURINOX STAINLESS STEEL

800 mm



- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Sophisticated surface: highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii

800 cabinet size mm |  Undermount

Stainless steel bowls

SURFACE

 Durinox

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

523387

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

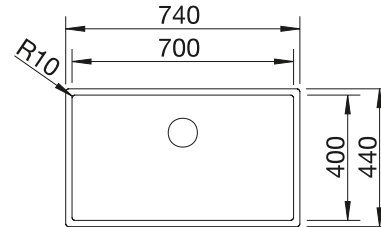


waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

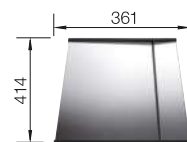
Wooden chopping board

223 074



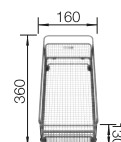
Lay-on drainer

223 067



Multifunctional wire basket

223 297



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 700-U DURINOX

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 334



FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 433



CLARON 700-U STAINLESS STEEL



- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care


800 cabinet size mm |  Undermount

800 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 satin polish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

521 581

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

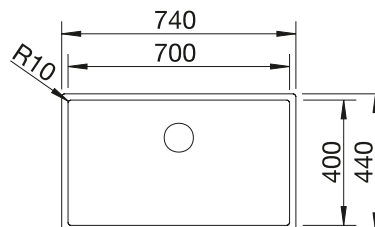


waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Wooden chopping board

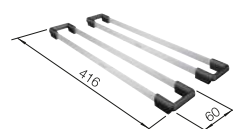
Colander stainless steel

Top rails

223 074

219 649

235 906



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 700-U

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 334

see page 433



CLARON 700-IF/A DURINOX STAINLESS STEEL

800 mm



- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Sophisticated surface: highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Augmented stability of the tap ledge due to the extensive stabilisation technology

800 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 Durinox

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

with drain remote control

523394

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

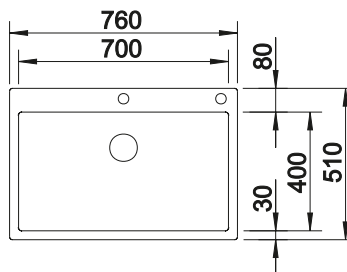


waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

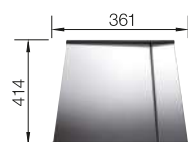
Wooden chopping board

223 074



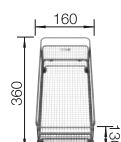
Lay-on drainer

223 067



Multifunctional wire basket

223 297



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 700-IF/A DURINOX

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 334



SOLON-IF

see page 439



CLARON 700-IF/A STAINLESS STEEL



- Inset bowl in an elegant-pure design
- Elegant corner radii of only 10 mm - without sacrificing functional advantages
- InFino drain system with PushControl - the slim and intuitive remote control
- IF flat rim
- Augmented stability of the mixer tap due to the extensive stabilising technology


800 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

800 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 satin polish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

with drain remote control

521 634

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

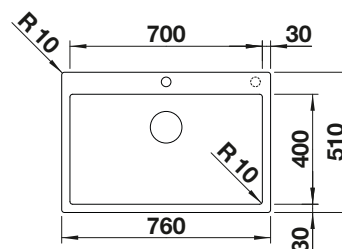


waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Wooden chopping board

223 074



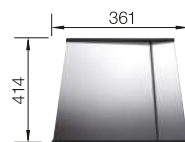
Colander stainless steel

219 649



Lay-on drainer

223 067



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 700-IF/A

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 334



FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 433



CLARON 700-IF DARK STEEL STAINLESS STEEL

800 mm



- Elegant-pure bowl design with striking, dark grey surface
- Pleasantly warm feel thanks to high-quality, pure, non-coated stainless steel
- Harmonious surface mix: Inset rim and drain set stylish accents in polished stainless steel (C-overflow and InFino drain system)
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Surface is easy to clean: Fingerprints and dirt are easy to remove

800 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 Dark Steel

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

527 837

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

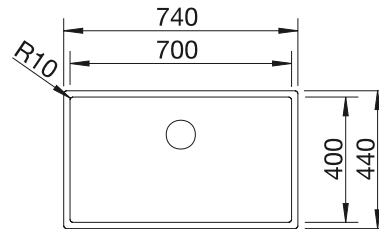


waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190 mm
Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

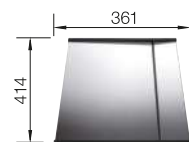
Wooden chopping board

223 074



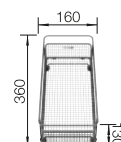
Lay-on drainer

223 067



Multifunctional wire basket

223 297



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 700-IF DARK STEEL

BLANCO CULINA-S II Sensor

see page 347



FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 433



CLARON 700-IF DURINOX STAINLESS STEEL



- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Sophisticated surface: highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii

800 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

800 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 Durinox

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

523391

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

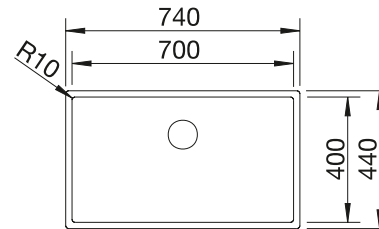


waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190 mm
Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

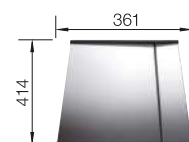
Wooden chopping board

223 074



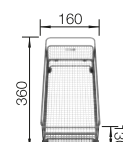
Lay-on drainer

223 067



Multifunctional wire basket

223 297



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 700-IF DURINOX

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 334



FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 433



CLARON 700-IF STAINLESS STEEL

800 mm




- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- IF flat rim
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

800 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 satin polish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

521 580

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

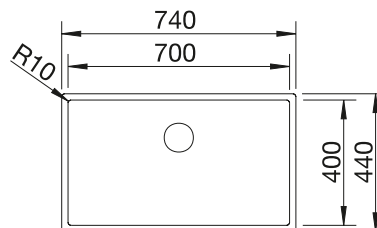


waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190 mm
Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Wooden chopping board

223 074



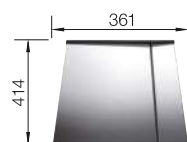
Colander stainless steel

219 649



Lay-on drainer

223 067



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 700-IF

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 334



FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 433



ZEROX 700-U DARK STEEL STAINLESS STEEL



- Strikingly right-angled stainless steel bowls with an elegant, dark grey surface
- Pleasantly warm to the touch thanks to high-quality, pure, non-coated stainless steel
- Harmonious surface mix: Inset rim and drain set stylish accents in polished stainless steel
- Versatile: Can be combined with a plethora of colours and materials


800 cabinet size mm |  Undermount

800 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 Dark Steel

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

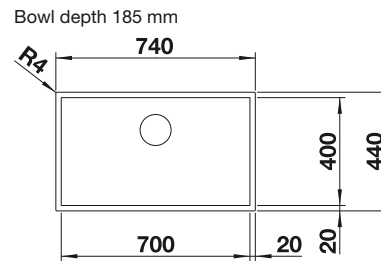
526244

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Wooden chopping board

223 074



Lay-on drainer

223 067



Foldable Grid

238 482



BLANCO UNIT WITH ZEROX 700-U DARK STEEL

BLANCO CULINA-S II

see page 349



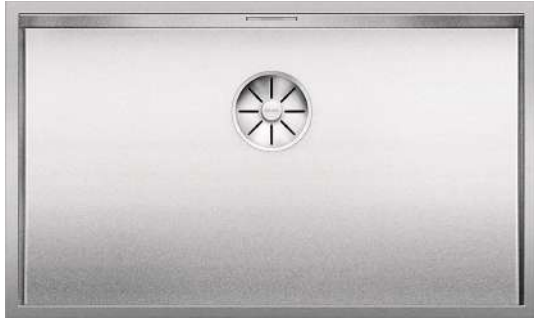
SOLON-IF

see page 439



ZEROX 700-U DURINOX STAINLESS STEEL

800 mm



- Zero radius design with the striking rectangular bowl geometry
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Easy to combine, matching accessory solutions

800 cabinet size mm



Undermount

Stainless steel bowls

SURFACE

 Durinox

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

521 560

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

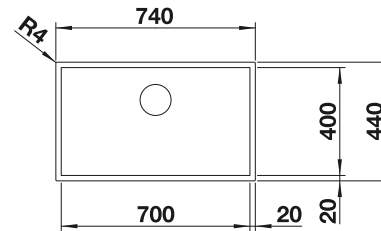


waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



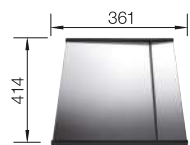
Bowl depth 185 mm
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

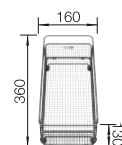
Lay-on drainer

223067



Multifunctional wire basket

223297



Colander stainless steel

219649



BLANCO UNIT WITH ZEROX 700-U DURINOX

LINEE-S

see page 353



SOLON-IF

see page 439



ZEROX 700-U STAINLESS STEEL



- Zero-radius design with striking, right-angled bowl geometry
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Easy to combine, matching accessory solutions


800 cabinet size mm |  Undermount

800 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 satin polish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

521 593

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

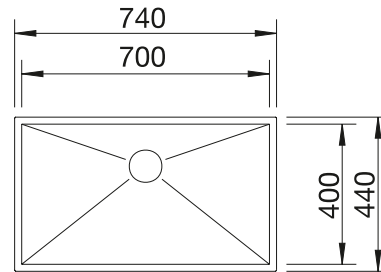


waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 185 mm
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

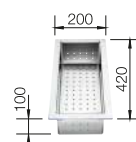
Wooden chopping board

223 074



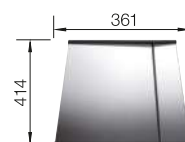
Colander stainless steel

219 649



Lay-on drainer

223 067



BLANCO UNIT WITH ZEROX 700-U

LINEE-S

see page 353



FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 433



ANDANO-U STAINLESS STEEL

800 mm



- Balanced composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Optional premium accessories are available



Undermount



Stainless steel bowls

3

CABINET SIZE MM	800	800	800	800
ANDANO-U	500/180-U	500/180-U	340/340-U	700-U
	Bowl right	Bowl left		
● satin polish	522 989	522 991	522 983	522 971
Bowl depth	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190/190 mm	190 mm
BOWL RADIUS				
PLANNING NOTE				Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino drain system without remote control				
	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping board
230 700

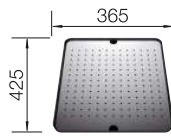
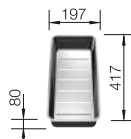
Multifunctional stainless steel colander
227 692

Draining tray
513 485

BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO-U

SONEA-S Flexo
see page 358

FLEXON II Low 80/3
see page 433



ANDANO-IF/A STAINLESS STEEL







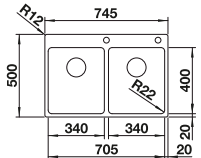
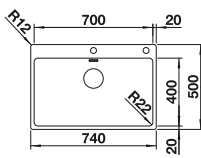

- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- Elegantly designed wet area with an integrated tap ledge in just one worktop cut-out
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system with PushControl - the slim and intuitive remote control



800 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

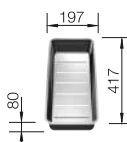
CABINET SIZE MM	800	800
ANDANO-IF/A	340/340-IF/A	700-IF/A
		
 satin polish	525 248	525 246
Bowl depth	190/190 mm	190 mm
BOWL RADIUS	 R22 	
PLANNING NOTE	Note: Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.	Note: Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino drain system with remote control	 waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl) for 1 bowl, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

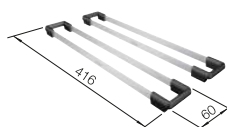
Ash compound chopping board
230 700



Multifunctional stainless steel colander
227 692



Top rails
235 906



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO-IF/A

SONEA-S Flexo
see page 358



FLEXON II Low 80/3
see page 433



ANDANO-IF STAINLESS STEEL

800 mm





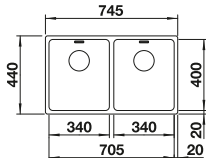
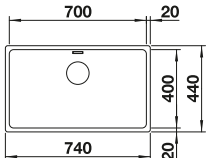
Stainless steel bowls

3



- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above



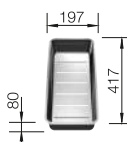
CABINET SIZE MM	800	800
ANDANO-IF	340/340-IF	700-IF
		
 satin polish	522 981	522 969
Bowl depth	190/190 mm	190 mm
BOWL RADIUS	 	
PLANNING NOTE	Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.	Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino drain system without remote control	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately. waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

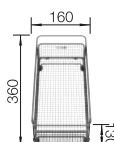
Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board
227 697



Multifunctional stainless steel colander
227 692



Multifunctional wire basket
223 297



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO-IF

SONEA-S Flexo

see page 358



FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 433



QUATRUS R15-IU STAINLESS STEEL

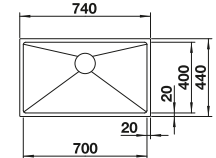
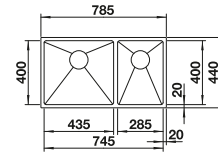
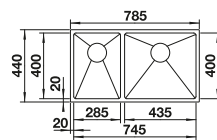


- Versatile bowl programme for the most diverse requirements
- Elegant flat rim for inset installation and undermounting
- Extra-large and deep bowls for maximum convenience
- Concise corner radii, modern and functional
- Higher functionality thanks to the eye-catching drain grooves in the base



Installation from above and undermount

CABINET SIZE MM	800	800	800
QUATRUS R15-IU	435/285-IU	435/285-IU	700-IU
	Bowl right	Bowl left	
brushed finish	235 650	235 647	235 645
Bowl depth	200/200 mm	200/200 mm	200 mm
BOWL RADIUS			



waste kit is not included in the scope of supply

Planning Note:
Please order waste kit separately.

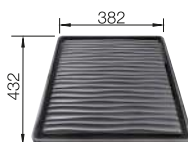
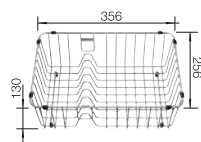
SCOPE OF SUPPLY
Without drain remote control

BLANCO QUATRUS R15-IU - production on demand, minimum order quantity to be checked with BLANCO.

Only available in selected markets, availability to be checked with your BLANCO sales representative.

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket	Drainer	Waste kit
231 693	230 734	236 264



BLANCO UNIT WITH QUATRUS R15-IU

LANORA-S	BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic
see page 382	see page 436



LEMIS 8-IF STAINLESS STEEL

800 mm




- Modern linear shape
- Maximum bowl capacity with two bowls
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 1/2" basket strainer

800 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 brushed finish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

REVERSIBLE

523039

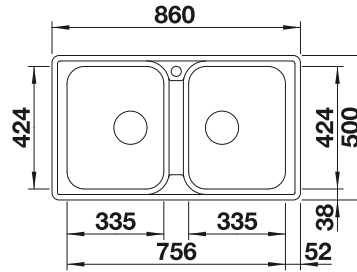
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING



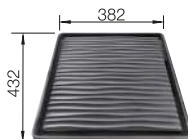
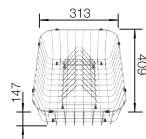
Bowl depth 206/206 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket with plate stack
507829

Drainer
230734



BLANCO UNIT WITH LEMIS 8-IF

KANO-S

FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 386

see page 433



SOLIS 700-U STAINLESS STEEL



- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Functional accessories optionally available

800 cabinet size mm |  Undermount

800 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 brushed finish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories

526 125

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

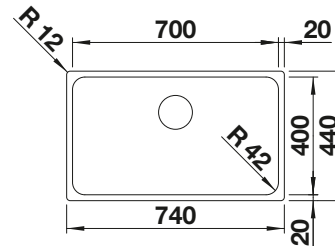


waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 185 mm
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

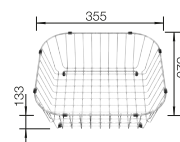
Bamboo chopping board

239 449



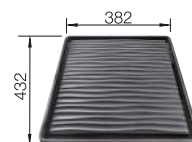
Crockery basket

514 238



Drainer

230 734



BLANCO UNIT WITH SOLIS 700-U

CANDOR-S

see page 381



FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 433



SOLIS 700-IF/A STAINLESS STEEL

800 mm



- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system with PushControl - the slim and intuitive remote control
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Functional accessories optionally available

800 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 brushed finish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

with drain remote control, w/o accessories

526 127

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

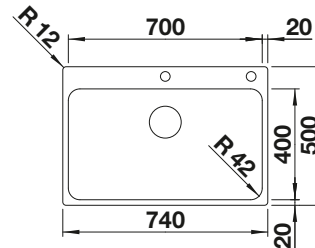


waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 185 mm
Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

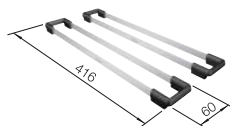
Bamboo chopping board

239 449



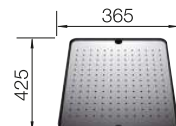
Top rails

235 906



Draining tray

513 485



BLANCO UNIT WITH SOLIS 700-IF/A

CANDOR-S

see page 381



FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 433



SOLIS 700-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Functional accessories optionally available

800 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

800 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 brushed finish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories

526 126

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



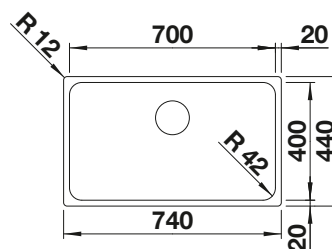
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 185 mm
Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

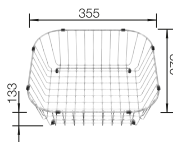
Bamboo chopping board

239 449



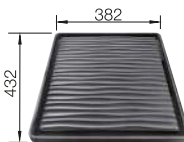
Crockery basket

514 238



Drainer

230 734



BLANCO UNIT WITH SOLIS 700-IF

CANDOR-S

see page 381



FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 433



TIPO 8 STAINLESS STEEL

800 mm




- Functional design
- Large bowl sizes
- With 3 1/2" stainless steel basket strainer

800 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

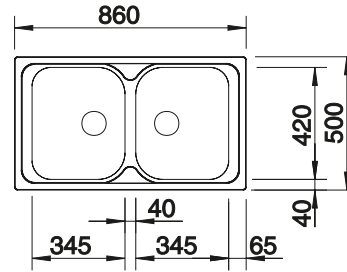
Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 natural finish	w/o drain remote control	511924
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING	

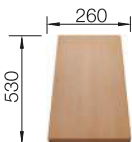
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer, seal

Bowl depth 160/160 mm

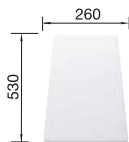


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

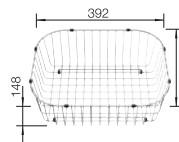
Solid beech chopping board
218313



Plastic chopping board in white
217611



Crockery basket Stainless Steel
220573



BLANCO UNIT WITH TIPO 8

DARAS-S

see page 401



BOTTON II 30/2

see page 438



QUATRUS R15 600-IU STAINLESS STEEL



- Versatile bowl programme for the most diverse requirements
- Elegant flat rim for inset installation and undermounting
- Extra-large and deep bowls for maximum convenience
- Concise corner radii, modern and functional
- Higher functionality thanks to the eye-catching drain grooves in the base


700 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above and undermount

700 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 brushed finish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o waste fitting

200 039

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit is not included in the scope of supply

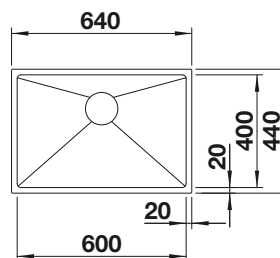
Only available in selected markets, availability to be checked with your BLANCO sales representative.

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 200 mm
Please order waste kit separately.

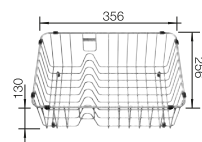
BLANCO QUATRUS R15-IU - production on demand, minimum order quantity to be checked with BLANCO.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket

231 693



Drainer

230 734



Waste kit

236 268



BLANCO UNIT WITH QUATRUS R15 600-IU

LANORA-S

see page 382



BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic

see page 436



ETAGON 500-U STAINLESS STEEL

600 mm



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care



Undermount

Stainless steel
bowls



CABINET SIZE MM

600

ETAGON 500-U



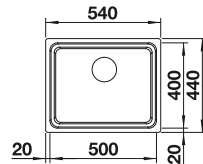
● satin polish

521 841

Bowl depth

190 mm

BOWL RADIUS



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

InFino drain system
without remote control



2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



2 x ETAGON rails

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 500-U

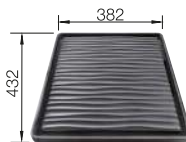
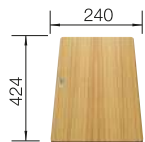
Ash compound chopping
board
230 700

Multifunctional colander
231 396

Drainer
230 734

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro
see page 334

SELECT II 60/3
see page 426



ETAGON 500-IF/A STAINLESS STEEL



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care



600 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

CABINET SIZE MM

600

ETAGON 500-IF/A



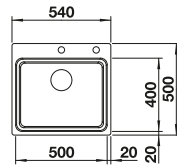
● satin polish

521 748

Bowl depth

190 mm

BOWL RADIUS



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

InFino drain system with remote control



2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up, chrome-plated), fixing kit
Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.



2 x ETAGON rails

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 500-IF/A

Bamboo chopping board

Multifunctional colander

Drainer

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

SELECT II XL 60/3

239 449

231 396

230 734

see page 334

see page 426



You will find detailed dimensions and drawings with cut-out details on the Internet at www.blanco.com. Information on Regulation (EG) 1907/2006 (REACH) can be found in the service chapter.

BLANCO

159

ETAGON 500-IF STAINLESS STEEL

600 mm



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care



reddot award 2017
winner



Flat
rim IF

Stainless steel
bowls

3

CABINET SIZE MM

600

ETAGON 500-IF



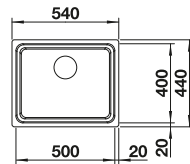
● satin polish

521 840

Bowl depth

190 mm

BOWL RADIUS



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

InFino drain system
without remote control



2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit
Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.



2 x ETAGON rails

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 500-IF

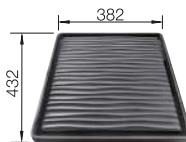
Ash compound chopping
board
230 700

Multifunctional colander
231 396

Drainer
230 734

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro
see page 334

SELECT II 60/3
see page 426



160

BLANCO

You will find detailed dimensions and drawings with cut-out details on the Internet at www.blanco.com.
Information on Regulation (EG) 1907/2006 (REACH) can be found in the service chapter.

CLARON 500-U DARK STEEL EDITION STAINLESS STEEL






- Elegant-pure bowl design with striking, dark grey surface
- Pleasantly warm feel thanks to high-quality, pure, non-coated stainless steel
- In this edition, seamlessly coordinated look with fittings in elegant satin dark steel (C-overflow and InFino drain system)
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits

600 cabinet size mm |  Undermount

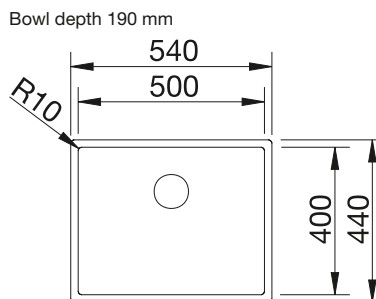
600 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 Dark Steel	w/o drain remote control	527 834
SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TECHNICAL DRAWING 

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

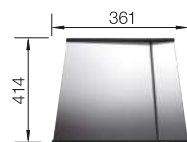
Wooden chopping board

223 074



Lay-on drainer

223 067



Foldable Grid

238 482



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 500-U DARK STEEL EDITION

BLANCO CULINA-S II Mini

see page 352



SELECT II XL 60/3 Orga

see page 425



CLARON 500-U DURINOX STAINLESS STEEL

600 mm



- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Sophisticated surface: highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii

600 cabinet size mm |  Undermount

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 Durinox

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

523386

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

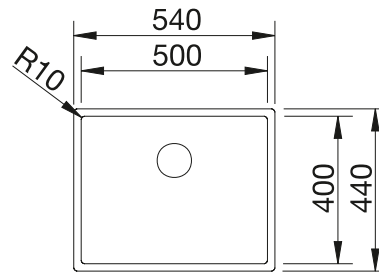


waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

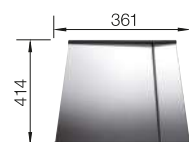
Wooden chopping board

223074



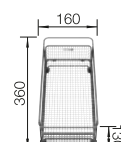
Lay-on drainer

223067



Multifunctional wire basket

223297



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 500-U DURINOX

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 334



SELECT II 60/3

see page 426



CLARON-U STAINLESS STEEL



- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care



Undermount

CABINET SIZE MM	600	600	600	600
CLARON-U	340/180-U	340/180-U	550-U	500-U
	Bowl right	Bowl left		
satin polish	521 610	521 609	521 579	521 577
Bowl depth	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190 mm	190 mm
BOWL RADIUS				
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino drain system without remote control	waste kit with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Colander stainless steel

219649



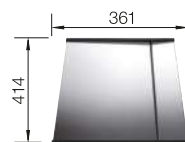
Foldable Grid

238482



Lay-on drainer

223067



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON-U

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 334



SOLON-IF

see page 439



CLARON 500-IF/A DURINOX STAINLESS STEEL

600 mm



- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Sophisticated surface: highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Augmented stability of the tap ledge due to the extensive stabilisation technology

600 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 Durinox

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

with drain remote control

523393

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

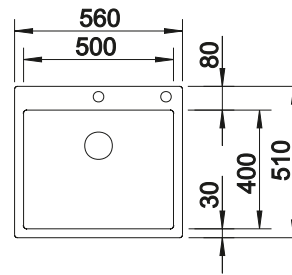


waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

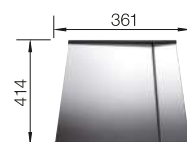
Wooden chopping board

223074



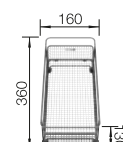
Lay-on drainer

223067



Multifunctional wire basket

223297



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 500-IF/A DURINOX

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 334



SELECT II Compact 60/2

see page 427



CLARON-IF/A STAINLESS STEEL






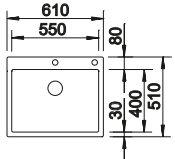
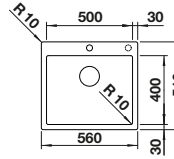


- Inset bowl in an elegant-pure design
- Elegant corner radii of only 10 mm - without sacrificing functional advantages
- Large single bowl
- InFino drain system with PushControl - the slim and intuitive remote control
- Flush IF - flat rim



600 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

CABINET SIZE MM	600	600
CLARON-IF/A	550-IF/A	500-IF/A
		
 Stainless steel	521 639	521 633
Bowl depth	190 mm	190 mm
		
BOWL RADIUS	 R10	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino drain system with remote control		waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Wooden chopping board

223 074



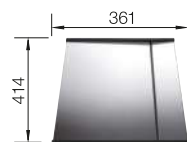
Colander stainless steel

219 649



Lay-on drainer

223 067



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON-IF/A

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 334



SELECT II 60/3

see page 426



CLARON 500-IF DARK STEEL STAINLESS STEEL

600 mm




- Elegant-pure bowl design with striking, dark grey surface
- Pleasantly warm feel thanks to high-quality, pure, non-coated stainless steel
- Harmonious surface mix: Inset rim and drain set stylish accents in polished stainless steel (C-overflow and InFino drain system)
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits

600 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

Stainless steel bowls

SURFACE

 Dark Steel

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

527 836

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

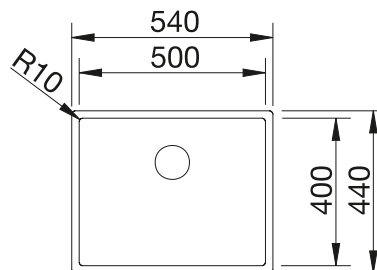


waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190 mm
Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

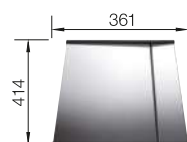
Wooden chopping board

223 074



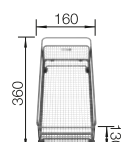
Lay-on drainer

223 067



Multifunctional wire basket

223 297



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 500-IF DARK STEEL

BLANCO CULINA-S II Mini Sensor

see page 351



SELECT II XL 60/3 Orga

see page 425



CLARON 500-IF DURINOX STAINLESS STEEL



- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Sophisticated surface: highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii

600 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

600 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 Durinox

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

523390

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

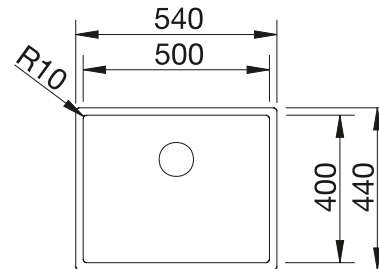


waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190 mm
Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

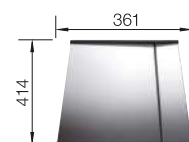
Wooden chopping board

223 074



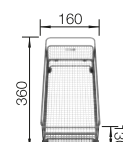
Lay-on drainer

223 067



Multifunctional wire basket

223 297



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 500-IF DURINOX

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 334



SELECT II 60/3

see page 426



CLARON-IF STAINLESS STEEL

600 mm



- Elegant-pure bowl design without visible base pattern
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- Flush IF - flat rim
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care



Flat rim IF

Stainless steel bowls

3

CABINET SIZE MM	600	600	600	600
CLARON-IF	340/180-IF	340/180-IF	550-IF	500-IF
	Bowl right	Bowl left		
satin polish	521 608	521 607	521 578	521 576
Bowl depth	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190 mm	190 mm
BOWL RADIUS				
PLANNING NOTE	Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape			
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino drain system without remote control				
	waste kit with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Colander stainless steel

219649



Foldable Grid

238482



Lay-on drainer

223067



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON-IF

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 334



SOLON-IF

see page 439



ZEROX 500-U DARK STEEL STAINLESS STEEL



- Strikingly right-angled stainless steel bowls with an elegant, dark grey surface
- Pleasantly warm to the touch thanks to high-quality, pure, non-coated stainless steel
- Harmonious surface mix: Inset rim and drain set stylish accents in polished stainless steel
- Versatile: Can be combined with a plethora of colours and materials

600 cabinet size mm |  Undermount

600 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 Dark Steel

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

526243

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

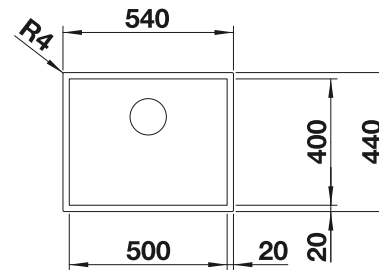


waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 175 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

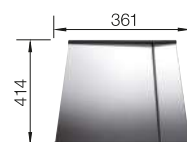
Wooden chopping board

223 074



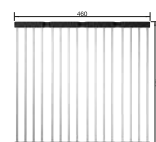
Lay-on drainer

223 067



Foldable Grid

238 482



BLANCO UNIT WITH ZEROX 500-U DARK STEEL

BLANCO CULINA-S II

see page 349



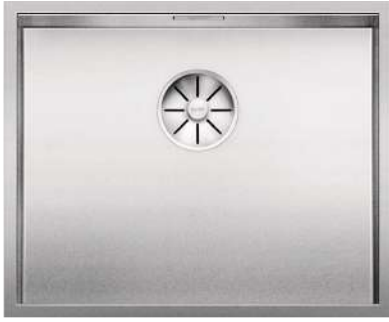
SOLON-IF

see page 439



ZEROX 500-U DURINOX STAINLESS STEEL

600 mm



- Zero radius design with the striking rectangular bowl geometry
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Easy to combine, matching accessory solutions

600 cabinet size mm |  Undermount

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 Durinox

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

521 559

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

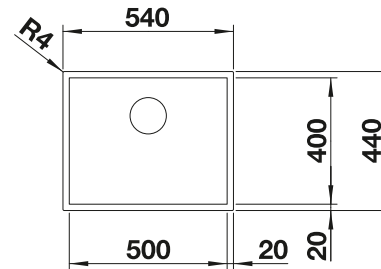


waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



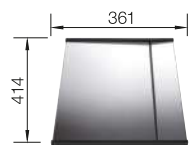
Bowl depth 175 mm
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

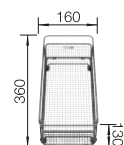
Lay-on drainer

223 067



Multifunctional wire basket

223 297



Colander stainless steel

219 649



BLANCO UNIT WITH ZEROX 500-U DURINOX

LINEE-S

see page 353



SOLON-IF

see page 439



ZEROX-U STAINLESS STEEL



- Zero-radius design with striking, right-angled bowl geometry
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Easy to combine, matching accessory solutions



Undermount

CABINET SIZE MM	600	600	600	600
ZEROX-U	340/180-U	340/180-U	550-U	500-U
	Bowl right	Bowl left		
satin polish	521 614	521 613	521 591	521 589
Bowl depth	175/130 mm	175/130 mm	175 mm	175 mm
BOWL RADIUS				
PLANNING NOTE			Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.	Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino drain system without remote control	waste kit with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

600 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Wooden chopping board

223 074



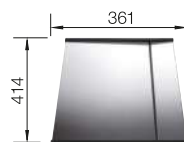
Colander stainless steel

219 649



Lay-on drainer

223 067



BLANCO UNIT WITH ZEROX-U

LINEE-S

see page 353



SOLON-IF

see page 439



ANDANO-U STAINLESS STEEL

600 mm



- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Optional premium accessories are available



Undermount



Stainless steel bowls



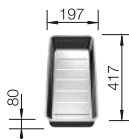
CABINET SIZE MM	600	600	600
ANDANO-U	340/180-U	340/180-U	500-U
	Bowl right	Bowl left	
satin polish	522 977	522 979	522 967
Bowl depth	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190 mm
BOWL RADIUS			
PLANNING NOTE			Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino drain system without remote control		waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

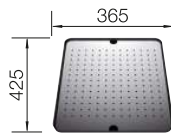
Ash compound chopping board
230 700



Multifunctional stainless steel colander
227 692



Draining tray
513 485



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO-U

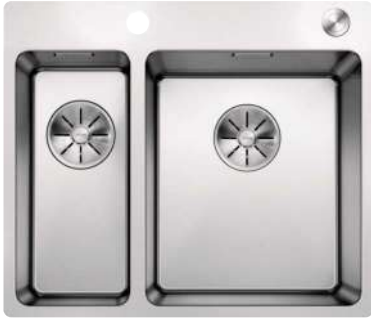
SONEA-S Flexo
see page 358



FLEXON II 60/3
see page 430



ANDANO-IF/A STAINLESS STEEL







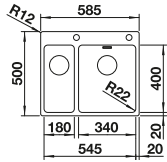
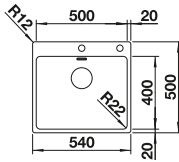

- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- Elegantly designed wet area with an integrated tap ledge in just one worktop cut-out
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system with PushControl - the slim and intuitive remote control



600 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

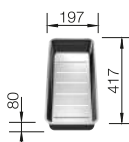
CABINET SIZE MM	600	600
ANDANO-IF/A	340/180-IF/A	500-IF/A
		
	Bowl right	
 satin polish	525 247	525 245
Bowl depth	190/130 mm	190 mm
BOWL RADIUS	 	
PLANNING NOTE	Note: Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.	Note: Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino drain system with remote control	 waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl) for the main bowl, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

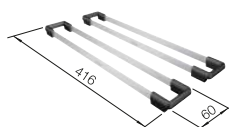
Ash compound chopping board
230 700



Multifunctional stainless steel colander
227 692



Top rails
235 906



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO-IF/A

SONEA-S Flexo
see page 358



FLEXON II 60/3
see page 430



ANDANO-IF STAINLESS STEEL

600 mm



- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above



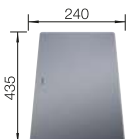
Stainless steel bowls



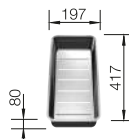
CABINET SIZE MM	600	600	600
ANDANO-IF	340/180-IF	340/180-IF	500-IF
	Bowl right	Bowl left	
satin polish	522 973	522 975	522 965
Bowl depth	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190 mm
BOWL RADIUS			
	Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.	Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.	Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.
PLANNING NOTE			Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino drain system without remote control		waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

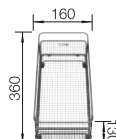
Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board
227 697



Multifunctional stainless steel colander
227 692



Multifunctional wire basket
223 297



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO-IF

SONEA-S Flexo

see page 358



FLEXON II 60/3

see page 430



QUATRUS R15 500-IU STAINLESS STEEL



- Versatile bowl programme for the most diverse requirements
- Elegant flat rim for inset installation and undermounting
- Extra-large and deep bowls for maximum convenience
- Concise corner radii, modern and functional
- Higher functionality thanks to the eye-catching drain grooves in the base

600

cabinet
size mm



Installation from above
and undermount

600 mm

Stainless steel
bowls

3

SURFACE

 brushed finish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o waste fitting

235 642

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

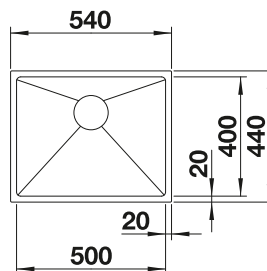
waste kit is not included in the scope of supply
Only available in selected markets, availability to be checked with your BLANCO sales representative.

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 200 mm
Please order waste kit separately.

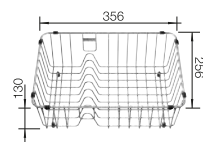
BLANCO QUATRUS R15-IU - production on demand, minimum order quantity to be checked with BLANCO.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket

231 693



Drainer

230 734



Waste kit

236 268



BLANCO UNIT WITH QUATRUS R15 500-IU

LANORA-S

see page 382



BOTTON Pro 45/2
Automatic

see page 436



LEMIS 6-IF STAINLESS STEEL

600 mm



- Modern linear shape
- Very spacious ergonomic bowl
- Continuous tap ledge with lots of space for mixer tap and other functional elements
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- 3 1/2" basket strainer

600 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

Stainless steel bowls

SURFACE

 brushed finish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

with drain remote control
w/o drain remote control

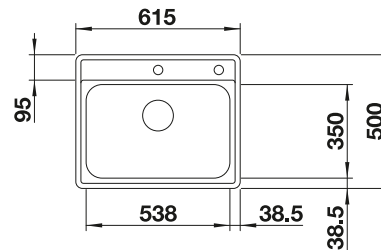
525 109
525 108

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)
or
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING

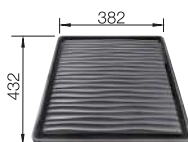
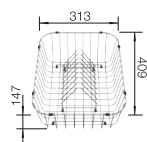
Bowl depth 205 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket with plate stack
507 829

Drainer
230 734



BLANCO UNIT WITH LEMIS 6-IF

KANO-S

SELECT II 60/2

see page 386

see page 426



LANTOS 6-IF STAINLESS STEEL




- Wide sink family range with clear shapes
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Practical additional bowl with a perforated stainless steel colander
- Can be installed reversibly
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainers

600 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

600 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 brushed finish	with drain remote control, with colander	516676

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

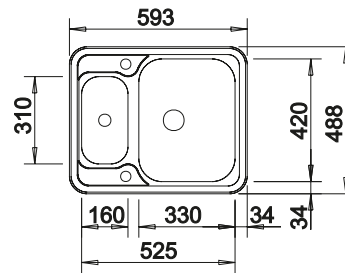
perforated stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer, drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl



Stainless Steel colander

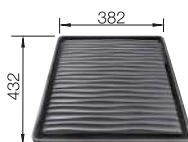
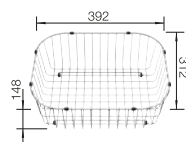
TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl depth 160/130 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket Stainless Steel 220573	Drainer 230734
---	-------------------



BLANCO UNIT WITH LANTOS 6-IF

KANO-S see page 386	SELECT II 60/3 see page 426
------------------------	--------------------------------



SOLIS-U STAINLESS STEEL



- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Functional accessories optionally available



Undermount

600 mm

Stainless steel bowls



CABINET SIZE MM	600	600	600
SOLIS-U	340/180-U	340/180-U	500-U
	Bowl right	Bowl left	
brushed finish	526 128	526 129	526 122
Bowl depth	185/125 mm	185/125 mm	185 mm
BOWL RADIUS			
PLANNING NOTE			Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino drain system without remote control	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Bamboo chopping board

239 449



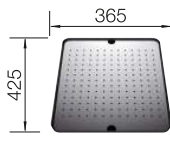
Foldable Grid

238 482



Draining tray

513 485



BLANCO UNIT WITH SOLIS-U

CANDOR-S

see page 381



FLEXON II 60/3

see page 430



SOLIS-IF/A STAINLESS STEEL







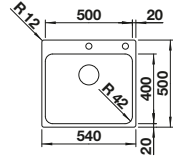
- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system with PushControl- the slim and intuitive remote control
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Functional accessories optionally available



600 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

CABINET SIZE MM	600	600
SOLIS-IF/A	340/180-IF/A	500-IF/A
		
	Bowl right	
 brushed finish	526 132	526 124
Bowl depth	185/125 mm	185 mm
BOWL RADIUS	 R42	
PLANNING NOTE	Note: Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino drain system with remote control	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Bamboo chopping board

239 449



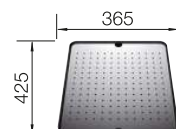
Top rails

235 906



Draining tray

513 485



BLANCO UNIT WITH SOLIS-IF/A

CANDOR-S

see page 381



FLEXON II 60/3

see page 430



SOLIS-IF STAINLESS STEEL

600 mm



- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Functional accessories optionally available



Stainless steel bowls

ω

CABINET SIZE MM	600	600	600
SOLIS-IF	340/180-IF	340/180-IF	500-IF
	Bowl right	Bowl left	
● brushed finish	526 130	526 131	526 123
Bowl depth	185/125 mm	185/125 mm	185 mm
BOWL RADIUS	 R42	 585, 440, 440, 180, 340, 220, 545, R12, R42	 585, 440, 440, 20, 340, 180, 545, R12, R42
	Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.	Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.	Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.
PLANNING NOTE			Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino drain system without remote control	 waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	 waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	 waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Bamboo chopping board

239 449



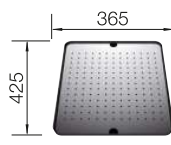
Foldable Grid

238 482



Draining tray

513 485



BLANCO UNIT WITH SOLIS-IF

CANDOR-S

see page 381



FLEXON II 60/3

see page 430



SUPRA 500-U STAINLESS STEEL



- Selective range of bowls in a pleasing design
- Practical accessory optional available

600 cabinet size mm |  Undermount

600 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 brushed finish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

518205

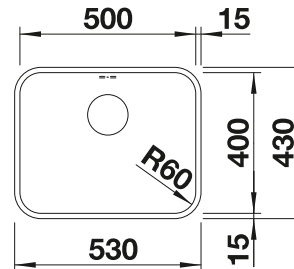
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 175 mm
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

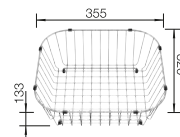
Top rails

235906



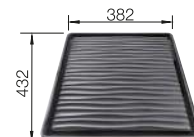
Crockery basket

514238



Drainer

230734



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUPRA 500-U

MIDA-S

see page 391



BOTTON Pro 60/3 Automatic

see page 436



SUPRA 500-IF/A R12 STAINLESS STEEL



- Selective range of bowls in a pleasing design
- With integrated tap ledge in just one worktop cut-out
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Practical accessory optional available

600 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

600 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 brushed finish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

with drain remote control
w/o drain remote control

526 355
526 354

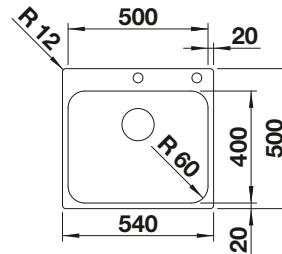
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up, chrome-plated), fixing kit
or
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 175 mm
Note: Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

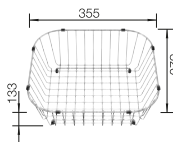
Foldable Grid

238 482



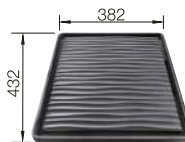
Crockery basket

514 238



Drainer

230 734



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUPRA 500-IF/A R12

MIDA-S

see page 391



SOLON-IF

see page 439



SUPRA 500-IF R12 STAINLESS STEEL



- Selective range of bowls in a pleasing design
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Practical accessory optional available

600 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

600 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 brushed finish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

526351

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

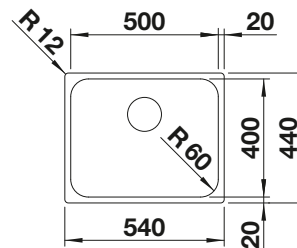
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 175 mm
Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

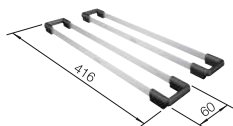
Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

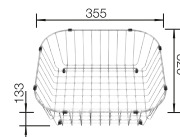
Top rails

235906



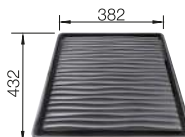
Crockery basket

514238



Drainer

230734



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUPRA 500-IF R12

MIDA-S

see page 391



FLEXON II 60/2

see page 430



BLANCODANA 6 STAINLESS STEEL

600 mm



- Spacious, convenient single bowl
- Practical continuous tap ledge
- Attractive modern design
- 3 1/2" basket strainer

600 cabinet size mm




Installation from above

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 natural finish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

525323

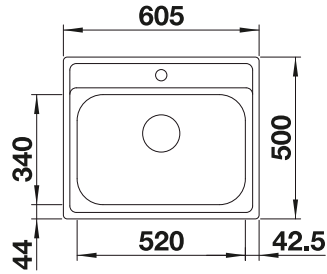
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING



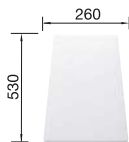
Bowl depth 158 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Solid beech chopping board
218313

Plastic chopping board in white
217611



BLANCO UNIT WITH BLANCODANA 6

MIDA-S

SOLON-IF

see page 391

see page 439



CLARON 450-U STAINLESS STEEL





- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

500 cabinet size mm |  Undermount

500 mm

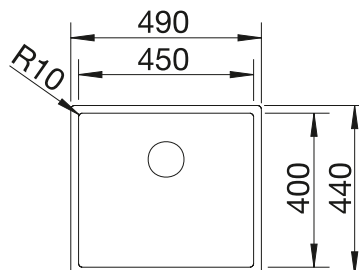
Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
● satin polish	w/o drain remote control	521 575
SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TECHNICAL DRAWING 

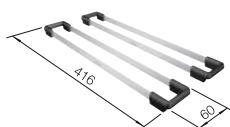
waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING
 Bowl depth 190 mm
 Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Wooden chopping board	Colander stainless steel	Top rails
223 074	219 649	235 906



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 450-U

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro	SELECT II 50/2
see page 334	see page 429



CLARON 450-IF STAINLESS STEEL

500 mm




- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Flush IF - flat rim
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

500 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 satin polish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

521 574

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



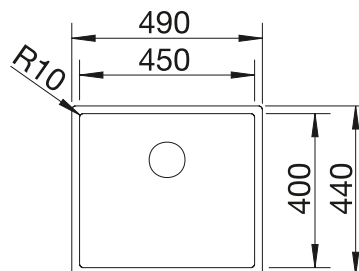
waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190 mm
Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Wooden chopping board

223 074



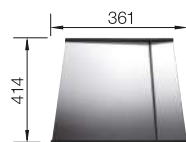
Colander stainless steel

219 649



Lay-on drainer

223 067



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 450-IF

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 334



SELECT II 50/2

see page 429



ANDANO 450-U STAINLESS STEEL



- Balanced composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Optional premium accessories are available

500 cabinet size mm |  Undermount




500 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 satin polish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

522963

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

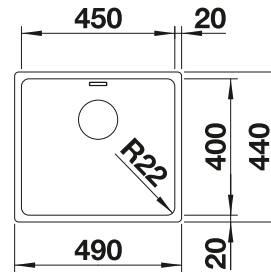


waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190 mm
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

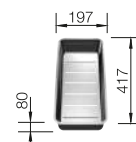


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

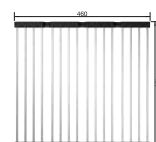
Ash compound chopping board
230700



Multifunctional stainless steel colander
227692



Foldable Grid
238482



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 450-U

SONEA-S Flexo
see page 358



FLEXON II 50/3
see page 431



ANDANO 450-IF STAINLESS STEEL

500 mm



- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Optional premium accessories are available


500 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF



Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 satin polish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

522961

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



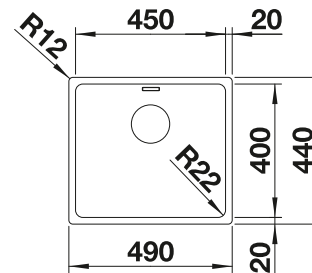
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



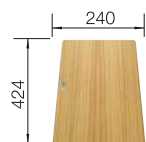
Bowl depth 190 mm
Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

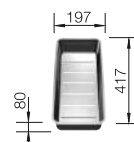


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

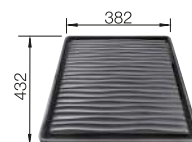
Ash compound chopping board
230700



Multifunctional stainless steel colander
227692



Drainer
230734



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 450-IF

SONEA-S Flexo
see page 358



FLEXON II 50/3
see page 431



SOLIS 450-U STAINLESS STEEL



- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system
 - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Functional accessories optionally available

500 cabinet size mm |  Undermount

500 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 brushed finish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories

526 120

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

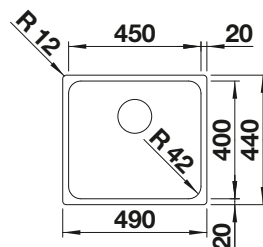
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 185 mm
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

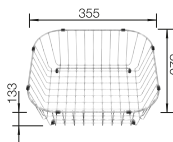
Bamboo chopping board

239 449



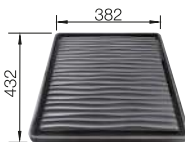
Crockery basket

514 238



Drainer

230 734



BLANCO UNIT WITH SOLIS 450-U

CANDOR-S

see page 381



FLEXON II 50/2

see page 431



SOLIS 450-IF STAINLESS STEEL

500 mm



- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Functional accessories optionally available

500 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 brushed finish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories

526 121

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



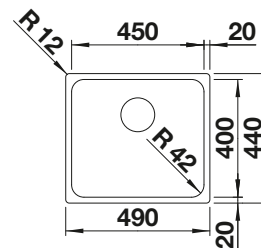
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 185 mm
Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

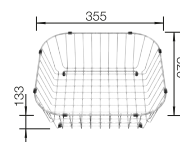
Bamboo chopping board

239 449



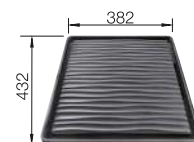
Crockery basket

514 238



Drainer

230 734



BLANCO UNIT WITH SOLIS 450-IF

CANDOR-S

see page 381



FLEXON II 50/2

see page 431



SUPRA 450-U STAINLESS STEEL



- Selective range of bowls in a pleasing design
- Practical accessory optional available

500 cabinet size mm |  Undermount

500 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 brushed finish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

518203

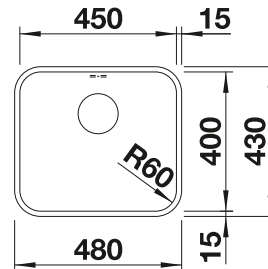
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 175 mm
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

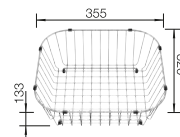
Top rails

235906



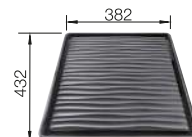
Crockery basket

514238



Drainer

230734



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUPRA 450-U

MIDA-S

see page 391



BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic

see page 436



CLARON 400-U DURINOX STAINLESS STEEL

450 mm



- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Sophisticated surface: highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii

450 cabinet size mm |  Undermount

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 Durinox

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

523385

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

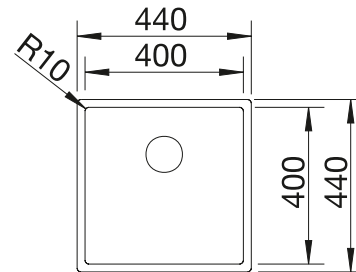


waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190 mm
Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

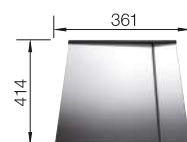
Wooden chopping board

223074



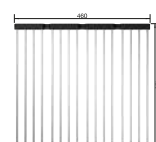
Lay-on drainer

223067



Foldable Grid

238482



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 400-U DURINOX

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 334



SELECT II 45/2

see page 429



CLARON 400-U STAINLESS STEEL






- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

450 cabinet size mm |  Undermount

450 mm

Stainless steel bowls

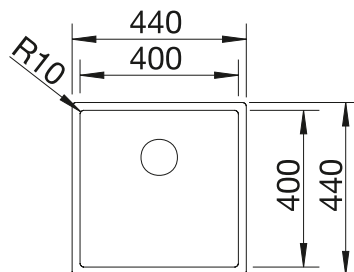
3

SURFACE		SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 satin polish		w/o drain remote control	521 573
SCOPE OF SUPPLY			

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl depth 190 mm
Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Wooden chopping board

223 074



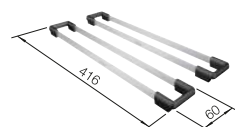
Colander stainless steel

219 649



Top rails

235 906



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 400-U

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 334



SELECT II 45/2

see page 429



CLARON 400-IF/A DURINOX STAINLESS STEEL

450 mm



- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Sophisticated surface: highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Augmented stability of the tap ledge due to the extensive stabilisation technology

450 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 Durinox

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

with drain remote control

523392

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

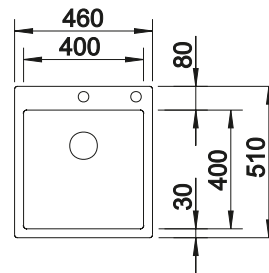


waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

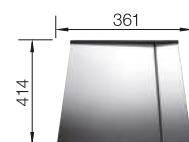
Wooden chopping board

223074



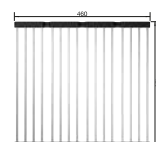
Lay-on drainer

223067



Foldable Grid

238482



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 400-IF/A DURINOX

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 334



SOLON-IF

see page 439



CLARON 400-IF/A STAINLESS STEEL



- Inset bowl in an elegant-pure design
- Elegant corner radii of only 10 mm - without sacrificing functional advantages
- Flush IF - flat rim
- InFino drain system with PushControl - the slim and intuitive remote control
- Augmented stability of the mixer tap due to the extensive stabilising technology

450 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF



450 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

RAW MATERIAL

 Stainless steel

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

with drain remote control

521 632

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

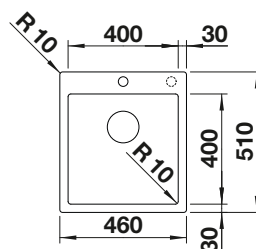


waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Wooden chopping board

223 074



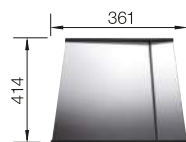
Colander stainless steel

219 649



Lay-on drainer

223 067



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 400-IF/A

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 334



SELECT II 45/2

see page 429



CLARON 400-IF DURINOX STAINLESS STEEL

450 mm



- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Sophisticated surface: highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii

450 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 Durinox

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

523 389

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



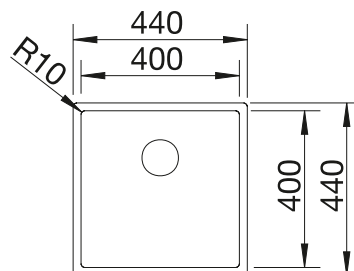
waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190 mm
Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

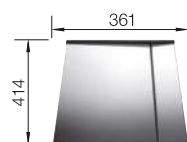
Wooden chopping board

223 074



Lay-on drainer

223 067



Foldable Grid

238 482



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 400-IF DURINOX

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 334



SELECT II 45/2

see page 429



CLARON 400-IF STAINLESS STEEL






- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Flush IF - flat rim
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

450 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

450 mm

Stainless steel bowls

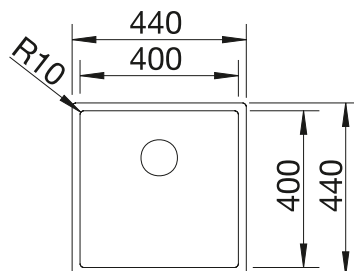
3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 satin polish	w/o drain remote control	521 572
SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TECHNICAL DRAWING 

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Bowl depth 190 mm
Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Wooden chopping board

223 074



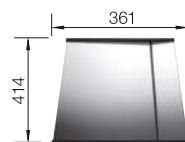
Colander stainless steel

219 649



Lay-on drainer

223 067



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 400-IF

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 334



SELECT II 45/2

see page 429



ANDANO 400-U STAINLESS STEEL

450 mm



- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Optional premium accessories are available

450 cabinet size mm



Undermount



Stainless steel bowls

SURFACE

● satin polish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

522 959

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

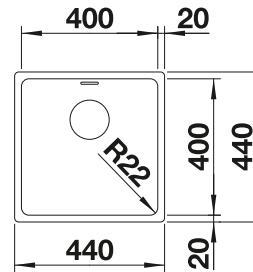


waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING

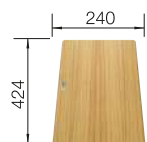


Bowl depth 190 mm
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

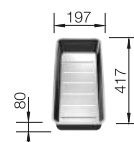


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping board
230 700



Multifunctional stainless steel colander
227 692



Foldable Grid
238 482



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 400-U

SONEA-S Flexo
see page 358



FLEXON II 45/2
see page 431



ANDANO 400-IF/A STAINLESS STEEL



- Balanced composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- Elegantly designed wet area with an integrated tap ledge in just one worktop cut-out
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system with PushControl - the slim and intuitive remote control
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base

450 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF




450 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 satin polish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

with drain remote control

525244

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

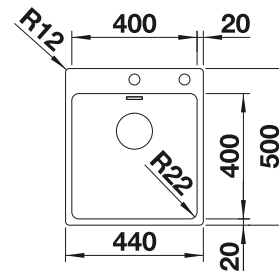


waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING

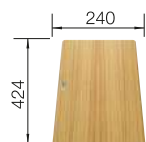


Bowl depth 190 mm
Note: Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.

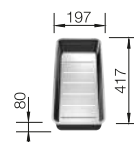


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

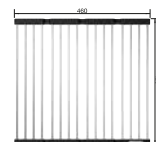
Ash compound chopping board
230700



Multifunctional stainless steel colander
227692



Foldable Grid
238482



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 400-IF/A

SONEA-S Flexo
see page 358



FLEXON II 45/2
see page 431



ANDANO 400-IF STAINLESS STEEL

450 mm



- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Optional premium accessories are available


450 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF



Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 satin polish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

522 957

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



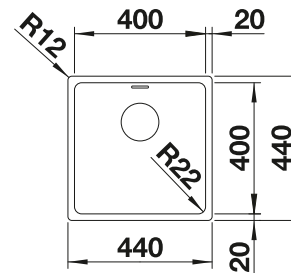
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190 mm
Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

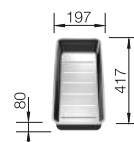


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

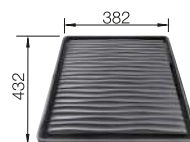
Ash compound chopping board
230 700



Multifunctional stainless steel colander
227 692



Drainer
230 734



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 400-IF

SONEA-S Flexo
see page 358



FLEXON II 45/2
see page 431



200

BLANCO

You will find detailed dimensions and drawings with cut-out details on the Internet at www.blanco.com. Information on Regulation (EG) 1907/2006 (REACH) can be found in the service chapter.

QUATRUS R15 400-IU STAINLESS STEEL



- Versatile bowl programme for the most diverse requirements
- Elegant flat rim for inset installation and undermounting
- Extra-large and deep bowls for maximum convenience
- Concise corner radii, modern and functional
- Higher functionality thanks to the eye-catching drain grooves in the base

450

cabinet
size mm



Installation from above
and undermount

SURFACE

 brushed finish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o waste fitting

235 641

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

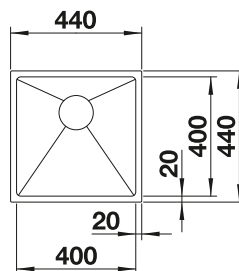
waste kit is not included in the scope of supply
Only available in selected markets, availability to be checked with your BLANCO sales representative.

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 200 mm
Please order waste kit separately.

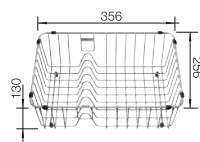
BLANCO QUATRUS R15-IU - production on demand, minimum order quantity to be checked with BLANCO.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket

231 693



Drainer

230 734



Waste kit

236 268



BLANCO UNIT WITH QUATRUS R15 400-IU

LANORA-S

see page 382



BOTTON II 30/2

see page 438



SOLIS 400-U STAINLESS STEEL



450 mm

- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system
 - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Functional accessories optionally available

450 cabinet size mm |  Undermount

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 brushed finish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories

526 117

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

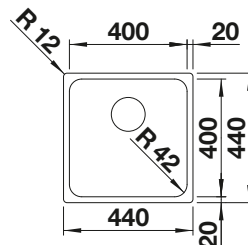


waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 185 mm
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Bamboo chopping board

239 449



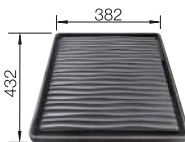
Crockery basket

514 238



Drainer

230 734



BLANCO UNIT WITH SOLIS 400-U

CANDOR-S

see page 381



FLEXON II 45/2

see page 431



SOLIS 400-IF/A STAINLESS STEEL



- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system with PushControl- the slim and intuitive remote control
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Functional accessories optionally available


450 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

450 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 brushed finish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

with drain remote control, w/o accessories

526 119

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

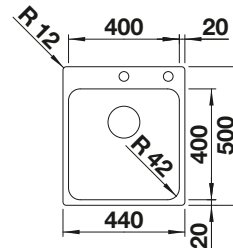


waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 185 mm
Note: Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

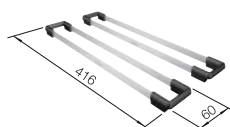
Bamboo chopping board

239 449



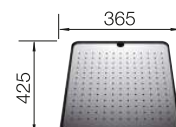
Top rails

235 906



Draining tray

513 485



BLANCO UNIT WITH SOLIS 400-IF/A

CANDOR-S

see page 381



FLEXON II 45/2

see page 431



SOLIS 400-IF STAINLESS STEEL



450 mm

- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Functional accessories optionally available

450 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 brushed finish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories

526 118

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



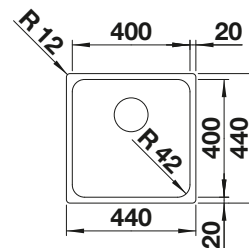
TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 185 mm

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Bamboo chopping board

239 449

Crockery basket

514 238

Drainer

230 734

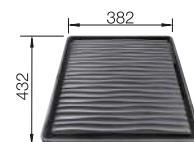
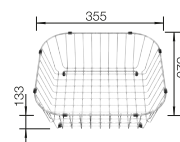
BLANCO UNIT WITH SOLIS 400-IF

CANDOR-S

see page 381

FLEXON II 45/2

see page 431



204

BLANCO

You will find detailed dimensions and drawings with cut-out details on the Internet at www.blanco.com. Information on Regulation (EG) 1907/2006 (REACH) can be found in the service chapter.

SUPRA 400-U STAINLESS STEEL



- Selective range of bowls in a pleasing design
- Practical accessory optional available


450 cabinet size mm |  Undermount

450 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 brushed finish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

518201

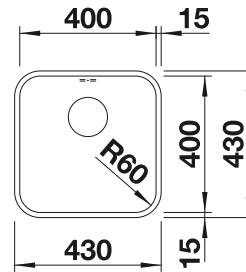
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 175 mm
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

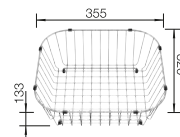
Top rails

235906



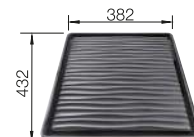
Crockery basket

514238



Drainer

230734



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUPRA 400-U

MIDA-S

see page 391



BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic

see page 436



SUPRA 400-IF/A R12 STAINLESS STEEL

450 mm



- Selective range of bowls in a pleasing design
- With integrated tap ledge in just one worktop cut-out
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Practical accessory optional available

450 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 brushed finish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

with drain remote control
w/o drain remote control

526 353
526 352

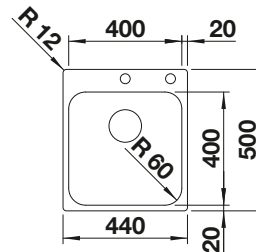
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up, chrome-plated), fixing kit
or
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 175 mm
Note: Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

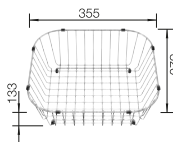
Foldable Grid

238 482



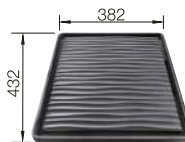
Crockery basket

514 238



Drainer

230 734



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUPRA 400-IF/A R12

MIDA-S

see page 391



SOLON-IF

see page 439



SUPRA 400-IF R12 STAINLESS STEEL



- Selective range of bowls in a pleasing design
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Practical accessory optional available

450 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

450 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 brushed finish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

526350

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

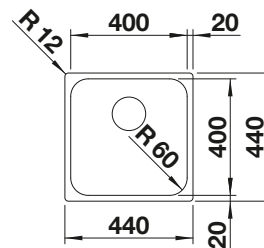
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 175 mm
Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

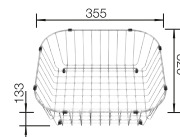
Top rails

235906



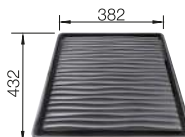
Crockery basket

514238



Drainer

230734



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUPRA 400-IF R12

MIDA-S

see page 391



SOLON-IF

see page 439



RONDOSOL STAINLESS STEEL

450 mm



- Timeless sink design
- Optional accessories available
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above






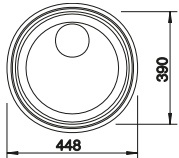
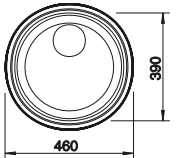
Flat rim IF



Installation from above and undermount

Stainless steel bowls



CABINET SIZE MM	450	450
RONDOSOL	IF	
		
 brushed finish	514647	513306
Bowl depth	165 mm	165 mm
		
	Cut-out for IF - flat rim for lay-on installation into worktop from above	Undermount installation without overhang, required cut-out Ø 424 mm.
PLANNING NOTE	Flushmount installation	Cut-out information for all of the installation processes can be found in our internet download
SCOPE OF SUPPLY Without drain remote control	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer, seal

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

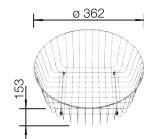
Chopping board

218421



Stainless Steel Crockery basket

220574



BLANCO UNIT WITH RONDOSOL

MIDA-S

see page 391



BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic

see page 436



BLANCODANA 45 STAINLESS STEEL



- Spacious, convenient single bowl in a tiny space
- Practical continuous tap ledge
- Attractive modern design
- 3 1/2" basket strainer


450 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

450 mm

Stainless steel bowls

∞

SURFACE

 natural finish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

525322

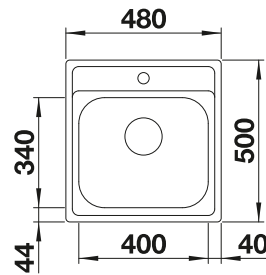
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 158 mm

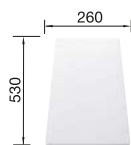


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Solid beech chopping board
218313



Plastic chopping board in white
217611



BLANCO UNIT WITH BLANCODANA 45

MIDA

see page 393



SOLON-IF

see page 439



TOP EE 4 X 4 STAINLESS STEEL

450 mm



- Practical solution for simple requirements
- 1 1/2" stainless steel outlet



Installation from above

Stainless steel bowls




CABINET SIZE MM

450

TOP EE 4 x 4




 natural finish

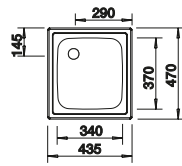
501 065

Bowl depth

150 mm

 Waste fitting

222 458



Please order 1 1/2" waste kit separately.
Bowl dimensions: 340 x 370 x 150 mm
Cut-out dimensions: 417 x 452 mm

PLANNING NOTE

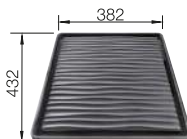
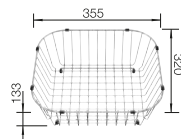
SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket

Drainer

514238

230734



BLANCO UNIT WITH TOP EE 4 X 4

DARAS-S

BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic

see page 401

see page 436



CLARON 340-U DURINOX STAINLESS STEEL



- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Sophisticated surface: highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii

400 cabinet size mm |  Undermount

400 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 Durinox

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

523384

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

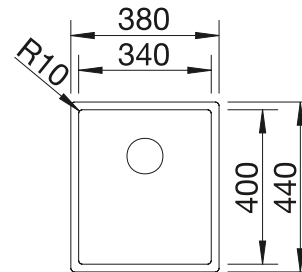


waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190 mm
Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Wooden chopping board

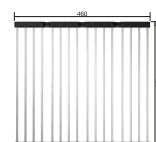
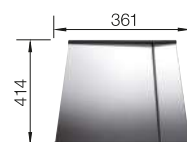
Lay-on drainer

Foldable Grid

223074

223067

238482



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 340-U DURINOX

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

FLEXON II 30/2

see page 334

see page 432



CLARON 340-U STAINLESS STEEL

400 mm




- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

400 cabinet size mm |  Undermount

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 satin polish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

521 571

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

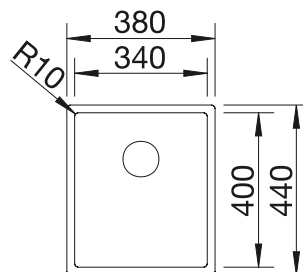


waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190 mm
Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

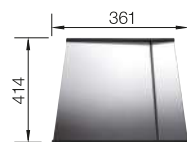
Colander stainless steel

219649



Lay-on drainer

223067



Foldable Grid

238482



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 340-U

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 334



SOLON-IF

see page 439



CLARON 340-IF DURINOX STAINLESS STEEL



- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Sophisticated surface: highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii

400 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

400 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 Durinox

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

523388

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



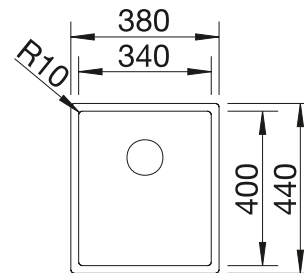
waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190 mm
Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Wooden chopping board

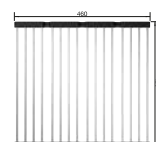
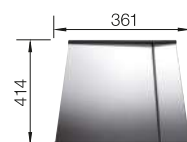
Lay-on drainer

Foldable Grid

223074

223067

238482



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 340-IF DURINOX

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

FLEXON II 30/2

see page 334

see page 432



CLARON 340-IF STAINLESS STEEL

400 mm




- Elegant-pure bowl design without visible base pattern
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- Flush IF - flat rim
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

400 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 satin polish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

521 570

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



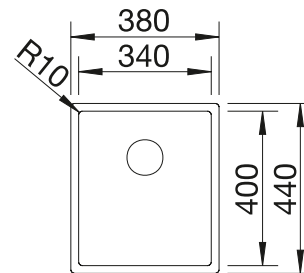
waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190 mm
Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Colander stainless steel

219649



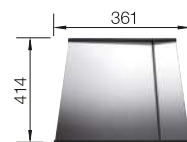
Foldable Grid

238482



Lay-on drainer

223067



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 340-IF

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 334



FLEXON II 30/2

see page 432



ANDANO 340-U STAINLESS STEEL



- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Optional premium accessories are available

400 cabinet size mm



Undermount



400 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

● satin polish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

522955

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

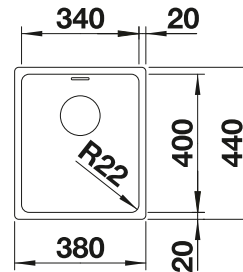


waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING

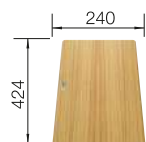


Bowl depth 190 mm
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

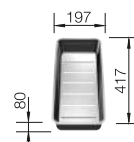


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping board
230700



Multifunctional stainless steel colander
227692



Foldable Grid
238482



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 340-U

SONEA-S Flexo
see page 358



FLEXON II 30/2
see page 432



ANDANO 340-IF STAINLESS STEEL

400 mm



- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Optional premium accessories are available


400 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF



Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 satin polish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

522953

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



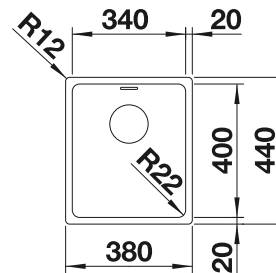
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190 mm
Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

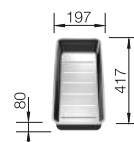


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

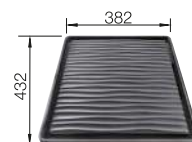
Ash compound chopping board
230700



Multifunctional stainless steel colander
227692



Drainer
230734



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 340-IF

SONEA-S Flexo
see page 358



FLEXON II 30/2
see page 432



QUATRUS R15 340-IU STAINLESS STEEL



- Versatile bowl programme for the most diverse requirements
- Elegant flat rim for inset installation and undermounting
- Extra-large and deep bowls for maximum convenience
- Concise corner radii, modern and functional
- Higher functionality thanks to the eye-catching drain grooves in the base


400 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above and undermount

400 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 brushed finish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o waste fitting

235 640

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

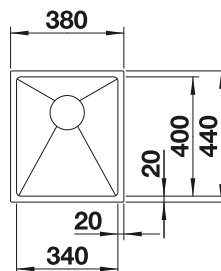
waste kit is not included in the scope of supply
Only available in selected markets, availability to be checked with your BLANCO sales representative.

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 200 mm
Please order waste kit separately.

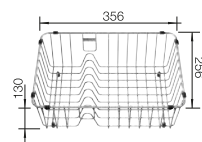
BLANCO QUATRUS R15-IU - production on demand, minimum order quantity to be checked with BLANCO.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

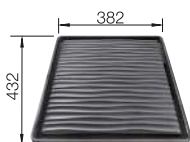
Crockery basket

231 693



Drainer

230 734



Waste kit

236 268



BLANCO UNIT WITH QUATRUS R15 340-IU

LANORA-S

see page 382



BOTTON II 30/2

see page 438



SOLIS 340-U STAINLESS STEEL

400 mm



- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Functional accessories optionally available

400 cabinet size mm |  Undermount

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 brushed finish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories

526 115

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

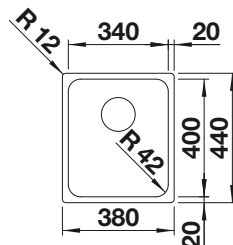
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 185 mm
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Bamboo chopping board

239 449



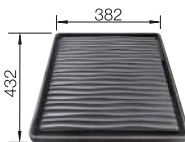
Crockery basket

514 238



Drainer

230 734



BLANCO UNIT WITH SOLIS 340-U

CANDOR-S

see page 381



FLEXON II 30/1

see page 432



SOLIS 340-IF STAINLESS STEEL






- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Functional accessories optionally available

400 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

400 mm

Stainless steel bowls

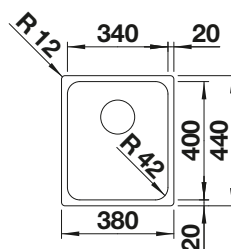
3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 brushed finish	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	526 116
SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TECHNICAL DRAWING 

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Bowl depth 185 mm
 Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

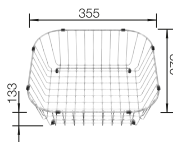
Bamboo chopping board

239 449



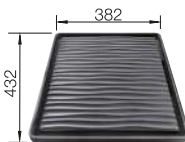
Crockery basket

514 238



Drainer

230 734



BLANCO UNIT WITH SOLIS 340-IF

CANDOR-S

see page 381



FLEXON II 30/1

see page 432



SUPRA 340-U STAINLESS STEEL

400 mm



- Selective range of bowls in a pleasing design
- For individual configuration of main and additional bowl, drainer and accessories
- Practical accessory optional available

400 cabinet size mm |  Undermount

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 brushed finish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

518 199

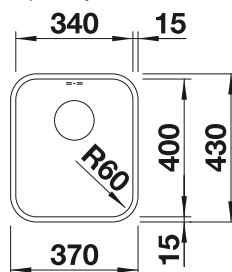
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



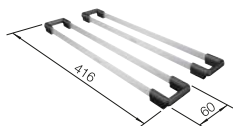
Bowl depth 175 mm
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

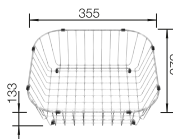
Top rails

235906



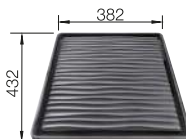
Crockery basket

514238



Drainer

230734



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUPRA 340-U

MIDA-S

see page 391



BOTTON II 30/2

see page 438




CLARON 180-U STAINLESS STEEL



- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

300 cabinet size mm |  Undermount

SURFACE

 satin polish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

521 565

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

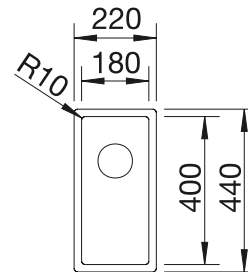
waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 130 mm
Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

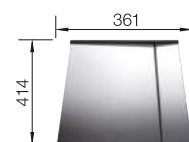
Colander stainless steel

219649



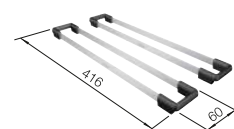
Lay-on drainer

223067



Top rails

235906



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 180-U

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 334



SOLON-IF

see page 439



CLARON 180-IF STAINLESS STEEL

300 mm




- Elegant-pure bowl design without visible base pattern
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- Flush IF - flat rim
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

300 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 satin polish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

521 564

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



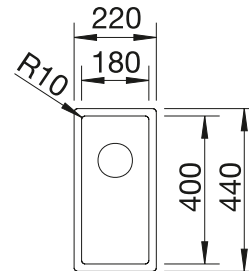
waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 130 mm
Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

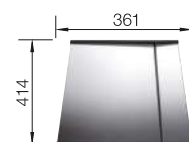
Colander stainless steel

219649



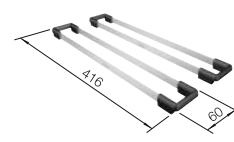
Lay-on drainer

223067



Top rails

235906



BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 180-IF

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 334



SOLON-IF

see page 439



ANDANO 180-U STAINLESS STEEL



- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Optional premium accessories are available

300 cabinet size mm |  Undermount




300 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 satin polish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories

522952

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

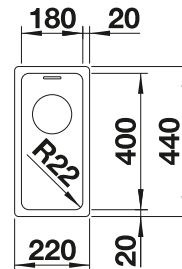


waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING

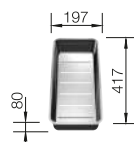


Bowl depth 130 mm
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

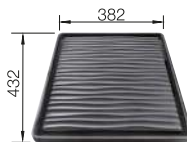
Multifunctional stainless steel colander
227 692



Foldable Grid
238 482



Drainer
230 734



BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 180-U

SONEA-S Flexo
see page 358



FLEXON II 30/2
see page 432



ANDANO 180-IF STAINLESS STEEL

300 mm



- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Optional premium accessories are available


300 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF



Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 satin polish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories

522951

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



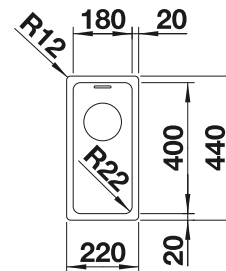
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 130 mm
Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Multifunctional stainless steel colander
227692

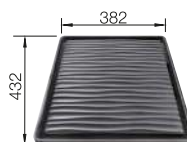
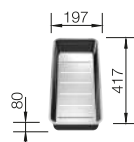
Foldable Grid
238482

Drainer
230734

BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 180-IF

SONEA-S Flexo
see page 358

FLEXON II 30/1
see page 432



SOLIS 180-U STAINLESS STEEL



- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Functional accessories optionally available

300 cabinet size mm |  Undermount

300 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 brushed finish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories

526 113

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

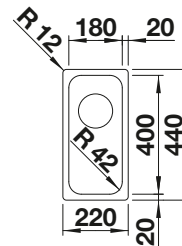
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



TECHNICAL DRAWING



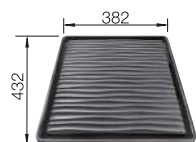
Bowl depth 125 mm
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

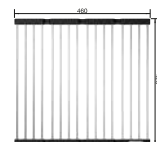
Drainer

230734



Foldable Grid

238482



BLANCO UNIT WITH SOLIS 180-U

CANDOR

see page 381



FLEXON II 30/1

see page 432



SOLIS 180-IF STAINLESS STEEL

300 mm



- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Functional accessories optionally available

300 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE

 brushed finish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories

526 114

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

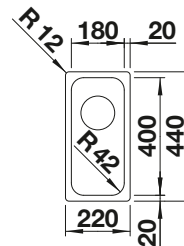
TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 125 mm

Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

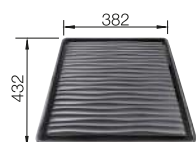
Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Drainer

230734



Foldable Grid

238482



BLANCO UNIT WITH SOLIS 180-IF

CANDOR

see page 381



FLEXON II 30/1

see page 432



TOP EE 3 X 4 STAINLESS STEEL



- Practical solution for simple requirements
- 1 1/2" stainless steel outlet




Installation
from above

CABINET SIZE MM

300

TOP EE 3 x 4




 natural finish

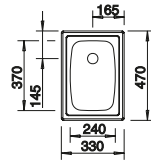
501 067

Bowl depth

150 mm

 Waste fitting

222 458



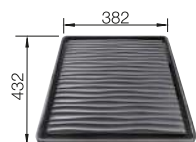
PLANNING NOTE

Please order 1 1/2" waste kit separately.
Bowl dimensions: 240 x 370 x 150 mm
Cut-out dimensions: 312 x 452 mm

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Drainer

230 734



BLANCO UNIT WITH TOP EE 3 X 4

DARAS-S

BOTTON II 30/2

see page 401

see page 438





4 CERAMIC BOWLS



ETAGON	231-232
PALONA	234
PANOR	235
SUBLINE	233, 236
VILLAE	230

VILLAE FARMHOUSE CERAMIC



- Tastefully traditional with design updates for that country style look
- Stylish crystal white ceramic sinks
- Single bowl for the 80 cm cabinet





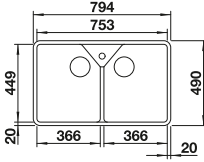


Undermount

800 mm

Ceramic bowls

4

CABINET SIZE MM	800	800
VILLAE Farmhouse	Single	Double
		
 crystal white glossy	525 163	525 164
Bowl depth	195 mm	195/195 mm
Waste fitting		120 674
BOWL RADIUS		
PLANNING NOTE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Min. cabinet width: 800 mm • Internal bowl depth: 196 mm • External bowl height: 220 mm Cut out size: Template provided. Undermount.	External bowl height: 220 mm Cut out size: Template provided. Undermount.
SCOPE OF SUPPLY Without drain remote control	Waste kit, 3 ½" basket strainer	Waste kit, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

BLANCO UNIT WITH VILLAE FARMHOUSE

CANDOR-S

see page 381



BOTTON Pro 60/3
Automatic

see page 436







ETAGON 500-U CERAMIC PURAPLUS



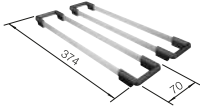
- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

600 cabinet size mm |  Undermount

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 black	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525 155
 basalt	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525 154
 crystal white glossy	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525 149
 magnolia glossy	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525 150

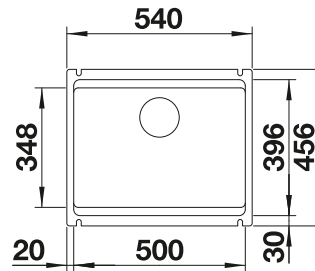
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
-----------------	-------------------

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



2 x ETAGON rails

Bowl depth 200 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Solid beech chopping board
514544



Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board
227 699



Multifunctional stainless steel colander
226 189



BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 500-U

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro
see page 334



SELECT II 60/3
see page 426



ETAGON 6 CERAMIC PURAPLUS



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

600 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

600 mm


Ceramic bowls


4

COLOUR

 black

 basalt

 crystal white glossy

 magnolia glossy

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

with drain remote control, with accessories

525 162

with drain remote control, with accessories

525 161

with drain remote control, with accessories

525 156

with drain remote control, with accessories

525 157

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up)

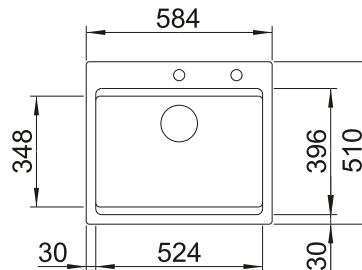


2 x ETAGON rails

TECHNICAL DRAWING

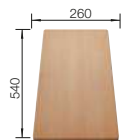
Bowl depth 215 mm
Holes for a kitchen mixer tap and drain remote control are provided.

Includes: two tap holes, drain remote control and PuraPlus coating.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

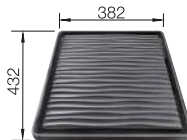
Solid beech chopping board
225 362



Multifunctional stainless steel colander
226 189



Drainer
230 734



BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 6

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro
see page 334



SELECT II XL 60/3
see page 426



SUBLINE-U CERAMIC PURAPLUS



- Large bowl capacity
- Mounting involves no additional expense
- Ceramic for easy care
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- A wide range of optional accessories for added functionality
- InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care



Undermount

CABINET SIZE MM	600	600
SUBLINE-U	350/150-U	500-U
	Bowl left	
black	523 747	523 740
basalt	523 746	523 739
crystal white glossy	523 741	523 733
magnolia glossy	523 742	523 734
Bowl depth	185/130 mm	185 mm
BOWL RADIUS		
Cut-out radius: 15 mm Note: minimum worktop thickness 25 mm. Please follow the assembly instructions.	* If necessary, cut out wall units.	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino drain system without remote control	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" and 1 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

600 mm

Ceramic bowls

4

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

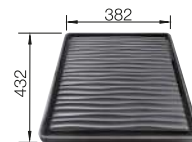
Solid beech chopping board
514544



Stainless steel colander folded
514542



Drainer
230734



BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE-U

LINUS-S
see page 374



SOLON-IF
see page 439



PALONA 6 CERAMIC PURAPLUS







- Modern design for contemporary kitchen worlds
- Low-profile rim design
- Spacious, deep single bowl with continuous tap ledge
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- For the 60-cm base cabinet

600 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

600 mm

Ceramic bowls

4

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 black	with drain remote control	524 738
 basalt	with drain remote control	524 737
 crystal white glossy	with drain remote control	524 731
 magnolia glossy	with drain remote control	524 732

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up)

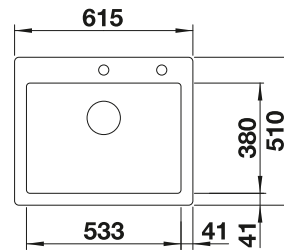
TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190 mm
Holes for a kitchen mixer tap and drain remote control are provided.

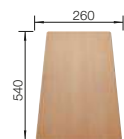
Installing a kitchen mixer tap or drain remote control in Ceramic sinks requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.

Includes: two tap holes, drain remote control and PuraPlus coating.

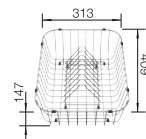


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Solid beech chopping board
225 362



Crockery basket with plate stack
507 829



Pop-up drain remote control
238 688



BLANCO UNIT WITH PALONA 6

JANDORA-S
see page 384



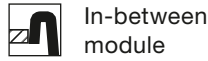
SELECT II 60/3
see page 426



PANOR 60 CERAMIC



- Attractive solution for traditional and modern country home styles
- Elegant combination of radii
- Particularly voluminous bowl
- Elegant in crystal white
- Suitable for 60 cm sink cabinets



CABINET SIZE MM	600	600
PANOR 60		
crystal white glossy	514501	514486
Bowl depth	190 mm	190 mm
Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling		
	2 holes for a kitchen mixer tap and drain remote control are provided. A hole is provided for optional accessories (to be broken through on site). Rear side is not glazed.	Hole for kitchen mixer tap provided. A hole is provided for optional accessories (to be broken through on site). Rear side is not glazed.
PLANNING NOTE	See our online product catalogue for installation instructions.	See our online product catalogue for installation instructions.
SCOPE OF SUPPLY Without drain remote control	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, 2 holes	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, 1 hole

600 mm

Ceramic bowls

4

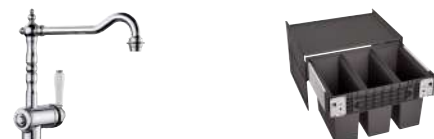
SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

TORRE Soap dispenser	CapFlow
512593	517666



BLANCO UNIT WITH PANOR 60

TRADON	SELECT II 60/3
see page 367	see page 426



SUBLINE 375-U CERAMIC PURAPLUS









- Large bowl capacity
- Mounting involves no additional expense
- Ceramic for easy care
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl geometry
- For cabinets from 45 cm
- A wide range of optional accessories for added functionality

450 cabinet size mm |  Undermount

450 mm

Ceramic bowls

4

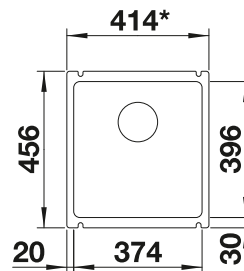
COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 black	w/o drain remote control	523 732
 basalt	w/o drain remote control	523 731
 crystal white glossy	w/o drain remote control	523 726
 magnolia glossy	w/o drain remote control	523 727
SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TECHNICAL DRAWING 

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl depth 185 mm
Cut-out radius: 15 mm

Note: minimum worktop thickness 25 mm. Please follow the assembly instructions.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Solid beech chopping board

514544



236

BLANCO

BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 375-U

LINUS-S

see page 374



BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic

see page 436





5 SILGRANIT SINKS

5.1 SILGRANIT SINKS	238-283
ADIRA	251-252, 273
AXIA III	245-247, 266, 271
COLLECTIS	250
BLANCODELTA II	238
ELON	240, 254, 274
FARON XL	253
FAVUM	265, 282
LEGRA	263-264, 281
METRA	241, 255-257, 268, 275-276
NAYA	243
SONA	242, 258-259, 269, 277
ZENAR	248-249, 267, 272
ZIA	239, 244, 260-262, 270, 278-280, 283

5.2 FLUSHMOUNT SINKS	284-296
ADIRA	289-290, 296
AXIA III	285-287, 292, 294
BLANCODELTA II	284
ELON XL	291
ZENAR	288, 293, 295

BLANCODELTA II SILGRANIT



- Ergonomically positioned bowl, additional bowl and drainer
- Spacious bowl with a long bowl diagonal for easy washing-up of e.g. baking trays
- High-quality features with InFino drain system with remote control – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care
- Additional bowl with perforated stainless steel colander

900
x
900

corner cabinet
size mm



Installation
from above

900x900 mm

SILGRANIT sinks

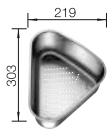
5.1

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	BOWL RIGHT
black	with drain remote control, with accessories	525 867
anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories	523 656
rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	523 657
volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 238
white	with drain remote control, with accessories	523 660
soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 055
tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories	523 666
coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories	523 669

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



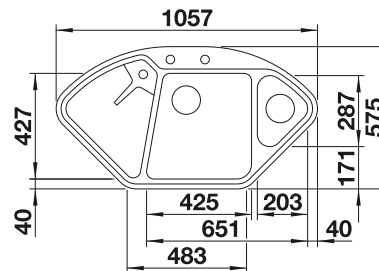
multifunctional stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl



Multifunctional colander

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl depth 185/130 mm
Cut-out by template.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

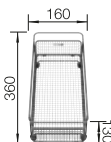
Maple wood cutting board

232 841



Multifunctional wire basket

223 297



BLANCO UNIT WITH BLANCODELTA II

LINEE-S

see page 354



SOLON-IF

see page 439



ZIA 9 E SILGRANIT









- Modern design with clear lines
- Symmetrical setup with balanced proportions
- Very spacious, centred bowl with small corner radiuses
- Compact drainer and recessed draining area
- Suitable for corner and line designs

900
x
900 corner cabinet
size mm



Installation
from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	BOWL CENTRED
 black	w/o drain remote control	526031
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	514764
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527395
 white	w/o drain remote control	514758
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527212
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	515074

900x900 mm

SILGRANIT sinks

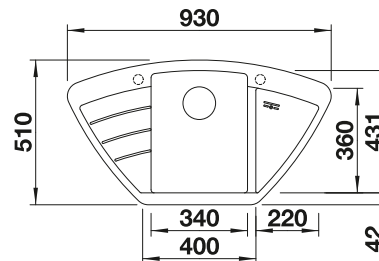
5.1

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

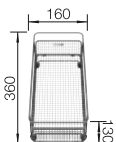
TECHNICAL DRAWING

○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 180/27 mm
Cut-out by template.

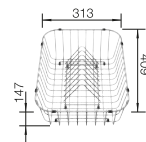


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Multifunctional wire basket
223297



Crockery basket with plate stack
507829



BLANCO UNIT WITH ZIA 9 E

KANO-S

see page 387



SOLON-IF

see page 439



ELON XL 8 S SILGRANIT



- Compact single-bowl sink
- Practical, comfortable XL bowl
- Clever extendable drainer thanks to the movable stainless steel grid
- Modern undulating design of sink and accessories match each other
- Multifunctional stainless steel drainer grid included in the delivery
- High-quality features with InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care

800 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

800 mm

SILGRANIT sinks

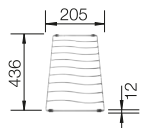
5.1

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525886
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524870
 rock grey	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524871
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527255
 white	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524874
 soft white	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527072
 tartufo	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524877
 coffee	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524879

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



stainless steel drainer grid, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

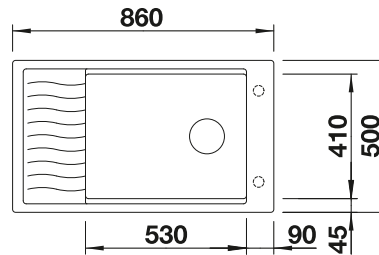


Drainer grid

TECHNICAL DRAWING



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190 mm

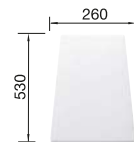


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Solid beech chopping board
218313



Plastic chopping board in white
217611



Multifunctional colander
227689



BLANCO UNIT WITH ELON XL 8 S

CARENA-S Vario
see page 369



SOLON-IF
see page 439



240

BLANCO

You will find detailed dimensions and drawings with cut-out details on the Internet at www.blanco.com. Information on Regulation (EG) 1907/2006 (REACH) can be found in the service chapter.

METRA 8 S SILGRANIT



- Young, straight-lined design
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- The additional bowl provides a high degree of comfort
- Can be installed reversibly

800 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	w/o drain remote control	525934
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	513071
 rock grey	w/o drain remote control	518884
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527303
 white	w/o drain remote control	513064
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527120
 tartufo	w/o drain remote control	517357
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	515048

800 mm

SILGRANIT sinks


5.1

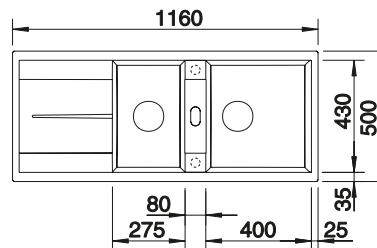
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING



 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190/190 mm

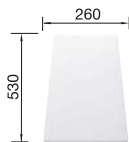


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Solid beech chopping board
218313



Plastic chopping board in white
217611



Corner caddy
235866



BLANCO UNIT WITH METRA 8 S

LINUS-S
see page 375



FLEXON II Low 80/3
see page 433



SONA 8 S SILGRANIT






- Modern, independent design
- Two bowls of the same size for maximum comfort when washing dishes
- Harmoniously integrated outlet on tap ledge
- Generous, strikingly-profiled tap ledge
- Specially for the 80-cm base cabinet
- Can be installed reversibly

800 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

800 mm

SILGRANIT sinks

5.1


COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	w/o drain remote control	525979
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	519698
 rock grey	w/o drain remote control	519699
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527339
 white	w/o drain remote control	519701
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527156
 tartufo	w/o drain remote control	519705
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	519706

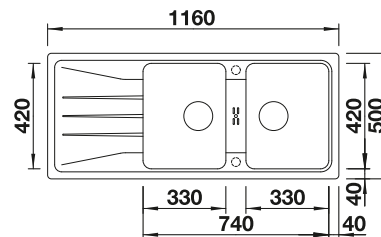
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING



 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190/190 mm

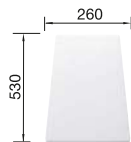


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

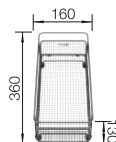
Solid beech chopping board
218313



Plastic chopping board in white
217611



Multifunctional wire basket
223297



BLANCO UNIT WITH SONA 8 S

KANO-S

see page 387



SOLON-IF

see page 439














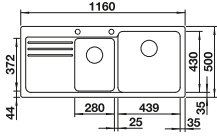
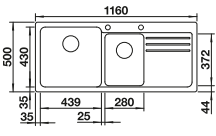
NAYA 8 S SILGRANIT



- Generous bowl for multiple works in and around the sink
- Soft internal corners in the bowl for easy cleaning
- Mindful shape that integrates nicely within the kitchen design
- Continuous ledge frames the water area and protects the worktop from water splashes



Installation
from above

CABINET SIZE MM	800	800
NAYA 8 S		
	Bowl right	Bowl left
 black	525 946	525 945
 anthracite	525 779	519 654
 rock grey	525 780	519 655
 volcano grey	527 315	527 314
 white	525 783	519 657
 soft white	527 132	527 131
 tartufo	525 785	519 660
 coffee	525 786	519 661
Bowl depth	200/200 mm	200/200 mm
 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling		
SCOPE OF SUPPLY Without drain remote control	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer	

800 mm

SILGRANIT sinks

5.1

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

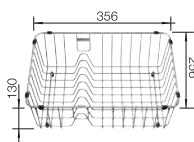
Solid beech chopping board

218313



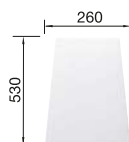
Crockery basket

231693



Plastic chopping board in white

217611



BLANCO UNIT WITH NAYA 8 S

KANO-S

see page 387



BOTTON II 30/2

see page 438









ZIA 8 S SILGRANIT



- Modern design with clear lines
- Straight-lined outer contour emphasised by the narrow rim
- Characteristic tap ledge as a frame that enlarges the drainer
- Spacious double bowl sink with drainer provides a high degree of comfort
- Classic bowl arrangement for reversible installation

800 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	w/o drain remote control	526027
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	515605
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527392
 white	w/o drain remote control	515597
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527209
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	515602

800 mm


SILGRANIT sinks

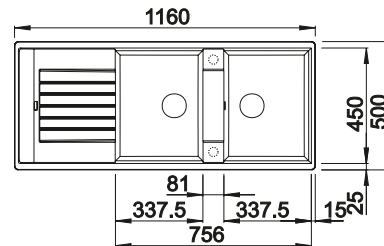
5.1

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING

 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190/190 mm

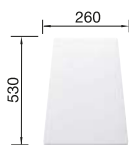


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

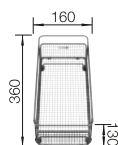
Solid beech chopping board
218313



Plastic chopping board in white
217611



Multifunctional wire basket
223297



BLANCO UNIT WITH ZIA 8 S

KANO-S
see page 387



SOLON-IF
see page 439



AXIA III 6 S SILGRANIT



- Smooth, ergonomic work flow along two axis
- Design that is notable for clear lines and the ultra-narrow, low-profile rim
- Tight radii for maximum utilisation of the surface and volume
- Movable chopping board for working directly into cooking dishes
- Multifunctional colander can also be freely positioned in the main bowl for easy food preparation



Installation
from above

CABINET SIZE MM	600	600
AXIA III 6 S		
	Bowl right	Bowl left
black	525 851	525 849
anthracite	523 462	524 643
rock grey	523 463	524 644
volcano grey	527 229	527 227
white	523 466	524 647
soft white	527 046	527 044
tartufo	523 469	524 650
coffee	523 471	524 652
Bowl depth	190/145 mm	190/145 mm
BOWL RADIUS		
SCOPE OF SUPPLY		InFino drain system with remote control

600 mm

SILGRANIT sinks

5.1

movable ash compound bridging chopping board, multifunctional stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl



Ash compound bridging chopping board AXIA III

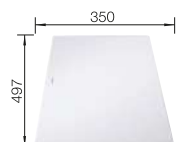


Multifunctional colander

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Glass cutting board white

234 045



BLANCO UNIT WITH AXIA III 6 S

LINEE-S

see page 354



SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 425



AXIA III 6 S SILGRANIT



- Smooth, ergonomic work flow along two axis
- Design that is notable for clear lines and the ultra-narrow, low profile rim
- Tight radii for maximum utilisation of the surface and volume
- Movable cutting board for working directly into cooking dishes
- Multifunctional colander can also be freely positioned in the main bowl for easy food preparation



Installation
from above

CABINET SIZE MM

600

600

AXIA III 6 S



Bowl right

Bowl left

black

525 850

525 848

anthracite

523 472

524 653

rock grey

523 473

524 654

volcano grey

527 228

527 226

white

523 477

524 657

soft white

527 045

527 043

tartufo

523 480

524 660

coffee

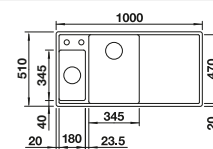
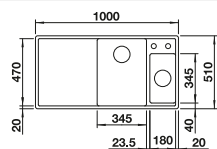
523 482

524 662

Bowl depth

190/145 mm

190/145 mm



BOWL RADIUS

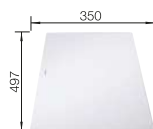


SCOPE OF SUPPLY

InFino drain system
with remote control



movable safety glass cutting board, multifunctional stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl



Glass cutting board white



Multifunctional colander

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

BLANCO UNIT WITH AXIA III 6 S

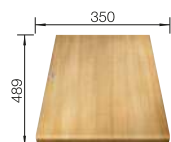
Ash compound bridging chopping board AXIA III 234 051

LINEE-S

SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 354

see page 425



AXIA III XL 6 S SILGRANIT



- Smooth, ergonomic work flow along two axis
- Design that is notable for clear lines and the ultra-narrow, low-profile rim
- Tight radii for maximum utilisation of the surface and volume
- Movable chopping board for working directly into cooking dishes
- Spacious bowl size and beautifully integrated, practical drainer groove

600 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	525858 525857
 anthracite	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523500 523510
 rock grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523501 523511
 volcano grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527235 527234
 white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523504 523514
 soft white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527052 527051
 tartufo	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523507 523517
 coffee	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523509 523519

600 mm

SILGRANIT sinks

5.1

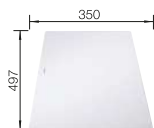
SCOPE OF SUPPLY



movable ash compound bridging chopping board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)
or
movable safety glass cutting board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



Ash compound bridging chopping board AXIA III

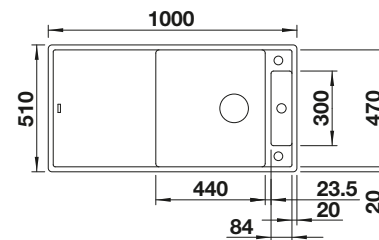


Glass cutting board white

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190/45 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

BLANCO UNIT WITH AXIA III XL 6 S

LINEE-S

SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 354

see page 425



ZENAR XL 6 S SILGRANIT



- Particularly large bowl with spacious draining board
- Tap ledge across the entire width offers plenty of space
- Functional area with flowing transition to draining board
- Optional functional accessories are available
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care



Installation from above

CABINET SIZE MM

600

600

ZENAR XL 6 S



Bowl right

Bowl left

● black

526 062

526 059

● anthracite

523 964

523 994

● rock grey

523 965

523 996

● volcano grey

527 372

527 370

● white

523 968

524 001

● soft white

527 189

527 187

● tartufo

523 971

524 007

● coffee

523 973

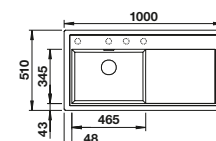
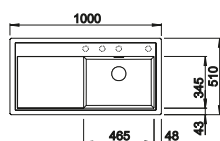
524 011

Bowl depth

190 mm

190 mm

○
Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling



SCOPE OF SUPPLY
InFino drain system with remote control

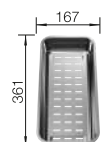


waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping board
229411

Multifunctional colander
223077



248

BLANCO

BLANCO UNIT WITH ZENAR XL 6 S

AVONA-S

BOTTON II 30/2

see page 359

see page 438



You will find detailed dimensions and drawings with cut-out details on the Internet at www.blanco.com. Information on Regulation (EG) 1907/2006 (REACH) can be found in the service chapter.

600 mm

SILGRANIT sinks









5.1

ZENAR XL 6 S COMPACT SILGRANIT



- Compact outer dimension for comfort in limited space
- Ultra-large bowl with a small drainer area
- Functional area with flowing transition to draining board
- Optional functional accessories are available
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

600 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	BOWL RIGHT
 black	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	526 052
 anthracite	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523 774
 rock grey	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523 775
 volcano grey	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	527 368
 white	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523 778
 soft white	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	527 185
 tartufo	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523 782
 coffee	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523 784

600 mm

SILGRANIT sinks

5.1

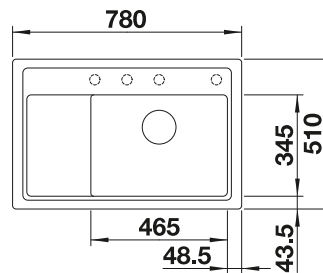
SCOPE OF SUPPLY



waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

TECHNICAL DRAWING

○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping board
233679



Glass cutting board black
233677



Multifunctional colander
223077



BLANCO UNIT WITH ZENAR XL 6 S COMPACT

AVONA-S

see page 359



SELECT II 60/2

see page 426



COLLECTIS 6 S SILGRANIT



- Clever concept for food preparation and sorting trimmings
- Generous functional sink with a central sorting bowl
- Modern design with clear lines and an elegant, low-profile rim
- Additional practical outflow
- Optional accessory: solid maple chopping board for working directly into the sorting bin

600 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

600 mm

SILGRANIT sinks

5.1

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	BOWL RIGHT
 black	with drain remote control, with accessories	525 866
 anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories	523 344
 rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	523 345
 volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 241
 white	with drain remote control, with accessories	523 348
 soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 058
 tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories	523 351
 coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories	523 353

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



plastic sorting bin with lid, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer and 1 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl

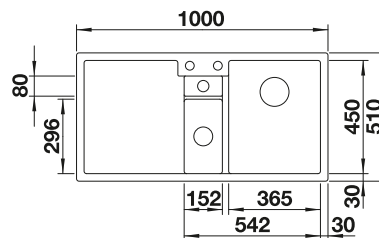


Plastic sorting basket with lid

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190/155/45 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Chopping board

235 844



250

BLANCO

BLANCO UNIT WITH COLLECTIS 6 S

LINUS-S

see page 375



SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 425











ADIRA 6 S SILGRANIT



- Modern sink in beautiful Silgranit colours with extended functionality
- High level of comfort due to XL bowl combined with a practical drain and a plain drain area
- The multifunctional ADIRA grid is included and can be used to create a top-level on the bowl or as a drainer.
- The included colander bin fits in the secondary bowl and is great for prepping tasks with water. It can also be stored in FLEXON II and SELECT II bins in the base cabinet.

600 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above



COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 601
 anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 602
 rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 603
 volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 604
 white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 605
 soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 606
 tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 607
 coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 608

600 mm

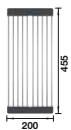
SILGRANIT sinks

5.1

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



foldable ADIRA grid, multifunctional plastic colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl



Foldable ADIRA Grid

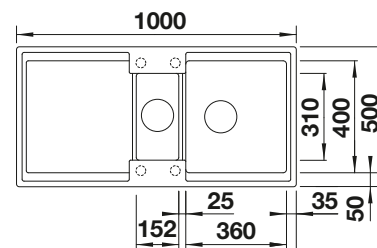


Colander

TECHNICAL DRAWING



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 200/135 mm

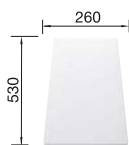


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

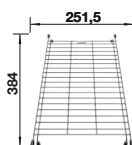
Solid beech chopping board
218313



Plastic chopping board in white
217611



Floating grid
234 795



BLANCO UNIT WITH ADIRA 6 S

ALTA-S II
see page 362



SELECT II 60/2 Orga
see page 425



ADIRA XL 6 S SILGRANIT



- Modern sink in beautiful Silgranit colours with extended functionality
- High level of comfort due to XL bowl combined with a practical drain and a plain drain area
- The multifunctional ADIRA grid is included and can be used to create a top-level on the bowl or as a drainer
- Can be installed reversibly







600 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above



600 mm

SILGRANIT sinks

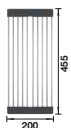
5.1

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 617
 anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 618
 rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 619
 volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 620
 white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 621
 soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 622
 tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 623
 coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 624

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



foldable ADIRA grid, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

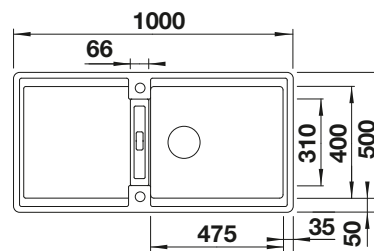


Foldable ADIRA Grid

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 200 mm

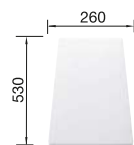


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

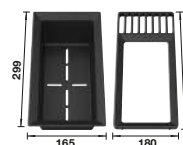
Solid beech chopping board
218313



Plastic chopping board in white
217 611



Sink Drainer 2-in-1
527 644



BLANCO UNIT WITH ADIRA XL 6 S

ALTA-S II
see page 362



SELECT II 60/2 Orga
see page 425



FARON XL 6 S SILGRANIT



- Traditional style elements in modern interpretations
- Fine profile edge as a design element on the sink rim and chopping board
- Double grooves emphasise the country-house character
- Generous XL bowl
- Optional chopping board made of solid ash, also available with ornamentation, can be placed on the draining board or bowl

600 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above


COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	525896
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	524803
 rock grey	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	524804
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	527265
 white	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	524807
 soft white	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	527082
 tartufo	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	524810
 coffee	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	524812

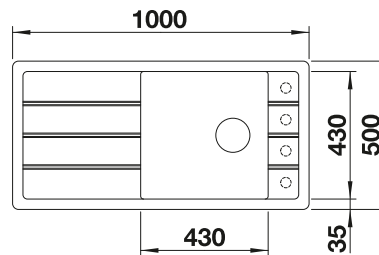
SCOPE OF SUPPLY



waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING

 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 200 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Chopping board in solid ash
237 118

Chopping board in solid ash with ornamental decor
237 591



BLANCO UNIT WITH FARON XL 6 S

LIVIA-S

SELECT II 60/3

see page 357

see page 426



ELON XL 6 S SILGRANIT



- Compact single-bowl sink, also suitable for small kitchens
- Practical, comfortable XL bowl
- Clever extendable drainer thanks to the movable stainless steel grid
- Modern undulating design of sink and accessories match each other
- Multifunctional stainless steel drainer grid included in the delivery
- High-quality features with InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care

600 cabinet size mm | Installation from above

600 mm

SILGRANIT sinks

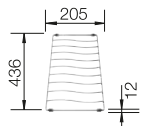
5.1

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
black	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525882 525883
anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524834 524844
rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524835 524845
volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527253 527252
white	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524838 524848
soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527070 527069
tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524841 524851
coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524843 524853

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



stainless steel drainer grid, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)
or
stainless steel drainer grid, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

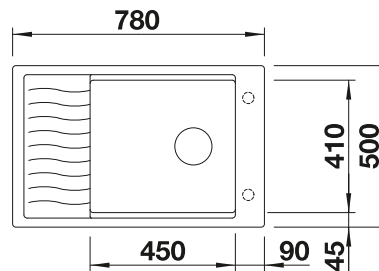


Drainer grid

TECHNICAL DRAWING



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190 mm

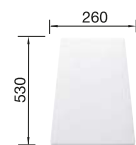


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Solid beech chopping board
218313



Plastic chopping board in white
217611



Multifunctional colander
227689



BLANCO UNIT WITH ELON XL 6 S

CARENA-S Vario
see page 369



SELECT II XL 60/3 Orga
see page 425










METRA 6 S SILGRANIT



- Young, straight-lined design
- The large capacity of the main bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- The additional bowl and the spacious draining area provide a high degree of comfort
- Can be installed reversibly

600 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	with drain remote control, with accessories	525926
 anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories	513053
 rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	518877
 volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527299
 white	with drain remote control, with accessories	513046
 soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527116
 tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories	517354
 coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories	515045

600 mm

SILGRANIT sinks

5.1


SCOPE OF SUPPLY

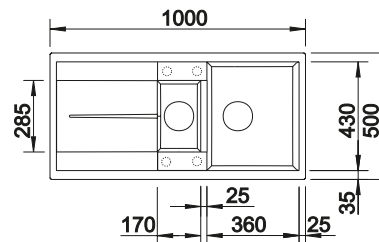
multifunctional stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl



Multifunctional colander

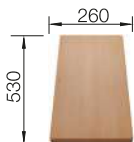
TECHNICAL DRAWING

 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190/145 mm

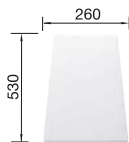


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

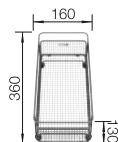
Solid beech chopping board
218313



Plastic chopping board in white
217611



Multifunctional wire basket
223297



BLANCO UNIT WITH METRA 6 S

LINUS-S

see page 375



SELECT II 60/3

see page 426



METRA 6 S SILGRANIT



- Young, straight-lined design
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- The additional bowl and the spacious draining area provide a high degree of comfort
- Can be installed reversibly

600 cabinet size mm | Installation from above

600 mm

SILGRANIT sinks

5.1

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
black	w/o drain remote control	525927
anthracite	w/o drain remote control	513230
rock grey	w/o drain remote control	518878
volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527300
white	w/o drain remote control	513223
soft white	w/o drain remote control	527117
tartufo	w/o drain remote control	517355
coffee	w/o drain remote control	515046

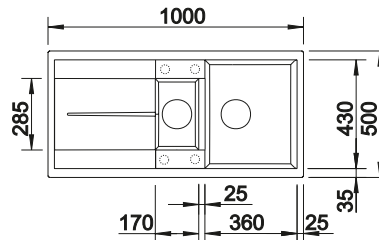
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING

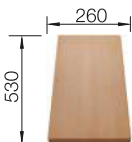


Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190/145 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

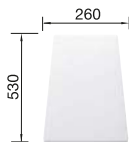
Solid beech chopping board
218313



256

BLANCO

Plastic chopping board in white
217611



Multifunctional colander
217796



BLANCO UNIT WITH METRA 6 S

LINUS-S

see page 375



SELECT II 60/3

see page 426



METRA XL 6 S SILGRANIT



- Young, straight-lined design
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- Spacious draining area provides a high degree of comfort
- Can be installed reversibly


600 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

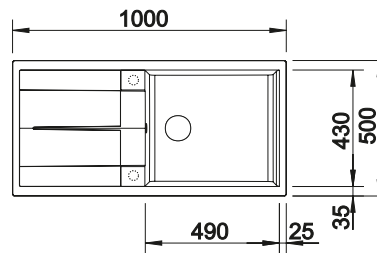
COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	525931 525930
 anthracite	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	515286 515142
 rock grey	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	518881 518880
 volcano grey	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	527306 527307
 white	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	515280 515136
 soft white	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	527123 527124
 tartufo	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	517360 517359
 coffee	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	515287 515143

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)
or
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

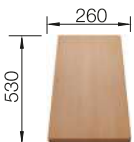
TECHNICAL DRAWING

 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190 mm

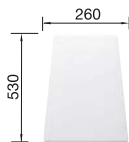


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Solid beech chopping board
218313



Plastic chopping board in white
217611



Corner caddy
235866



BLANCO UNIT WITH METRA XL 6 S

LINUS-S

see page 375



SELECT II 60/3

see page 426



SONA 6 S SILGRANIT



- Modern, independent design
- Kitchen tasks are made much easier by the roomy main bowl and practical additional bowl
- Generous, strikingly-profiled tap ledge
- Specially for the 60-cm base cabinet

600 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

600 mm

SILGRANIT sinks

5.1


COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	525975
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	519852
 rock grey	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	519853
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	527337
 white	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	519855
 soft white	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	527154
 tartufo	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	519858
 coffee	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	519859

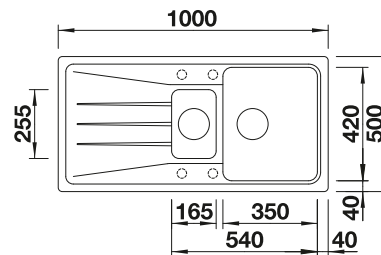
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING



 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190/120 mm

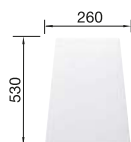


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Solid beech chopping board
218313



Plastic chopping board in white
217611



Multifunctional colander
231178



BLANCO UNIT WITH SONA 6 S

KANO-S

see page 387



BOTTON Pro 60/3 Automatic

see page 436



SONA XL 6 S SILGRANIT





- Modern, independent design
- Particularly spacious XL bowl for even more room when washing dishes
- Generous, strikingly-profiled tap ledge
- Specially for the 60-cm base cabinet
- Can be installed reversibly

600

cabinet
size mm



Installation
from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	w/o drain remote control	525977
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	519689
 rock grey	w/o drain remote control	519690
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527341
 white	w/o drain remote control	519692
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527158
 tartufo	w/o drain remote control	519696
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	519697

600 mm

SILGRANIT sinks

5.1

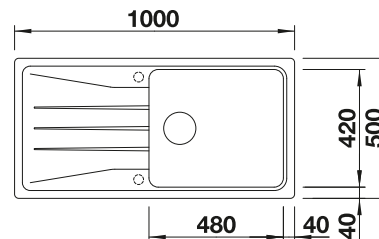
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190 mm

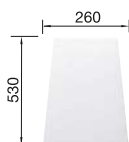


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

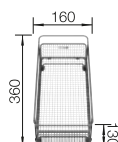
Solid beech chopping board
218313



Plastic chopping board in white
217611



Multifunctional wire basket
223297



BLANCO UNIT WITH SONA XL 6 S

KANO-S

see page 387



BOTTON Pro 60/3 Automatic

see page 436



ZIA 6 S SILGRANIT









- Modern design with clear lines
- Straight-lined outer contour emphasised by the narrow rim
- Characteristic tap ledge as a frame that enlarges the drainer
- Spacious main bowl for comfortable working
- Additional bowl with 3 ½" basket strainer
- Classic bowl arrangement for reversible installation

600 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

600 mm

SILGRANIT sinks


5.1

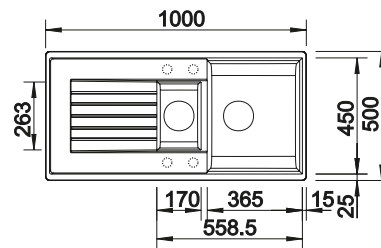
COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	w/o drain remote control	526021
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	514748
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527390
 white	w/o drain remote control	514742
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527207
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	515072

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING

 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190/140 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

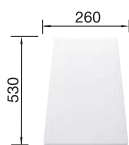
Solid beech chopping board
218313



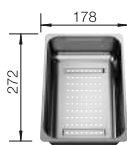
260

BLANCO

Plastic chopping board in white
217611



Multifunctional colander
220736



BLANCO UNIT WITH ZIA 6 S

KANO-S

see page 387



SELECT II 60/3

see page 426









You will find detailed dimensions and drawings with cut-out details on the Internet at www.blanco.com. Information on Regulation (EG) 1907/2006 (REACH) can be found in the service chapter.

ZIA XL 6 S SILGRANIT




- Modern design with clear lines
- Straight-lined outer contour emphasised by the narrow rim
- Characteristic tap ledge as a frame that enlarges the drainer
- XL bowl for even more space when washing your dishes
- Classic bowl arrangement for reversible installation

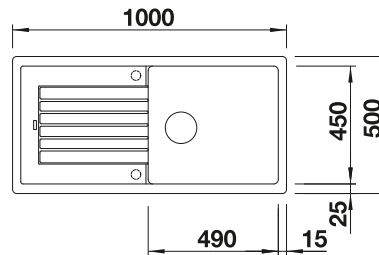
600 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	w/o drain remote control	526024
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	517568
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527400
 white	w/o drain remote control	517571
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527217
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	517577

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
-----------------	-------------------

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190 mm



600 mm

SILGRANIT sinks

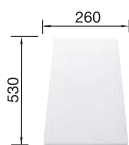
5.1

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

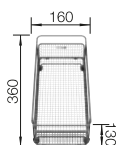
Solid beech chopping board
218313



Plastic chopping board in white
217611



Multifunctional wire basket
223297



BLANCO UNIT WITH ZIA XL 6 S

KANO-S

see page 387



SELECT II 60/3

see page 426



ZIA XL 6 S COMPACT SILGRANIT



- Modern design with clear lines
- Extra large bowl for maximum comfort
- Compact outer dimensions thanks to reduced draining area
- Can be installed reversibly

600 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

600 mm

SILGRANIT sinks


5.1

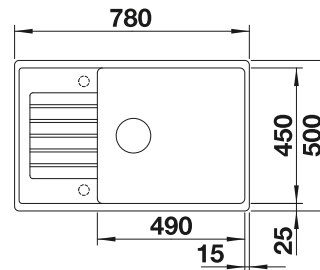
COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	w/o drain remote control	526019
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	523273
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527397
 white	w/o drain remote control	523277
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527214
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	523282

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING

 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190 mm

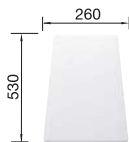


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

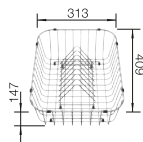
Solid beech chopping board
218313



Plastic chopping board in white
217611



Crockery basket with plate stack
507829



BLANCO UNIT WITH ZIA XL 6 S COMPACT

KANO-S

see page 387



BOTTON Pro 60/3 Manual

see page 437









LEGRA 6 S SILGRANIT



- Classic lines combined with modern functionality
- Spacious main and additional bowl
- Can be installed reversibly


600 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

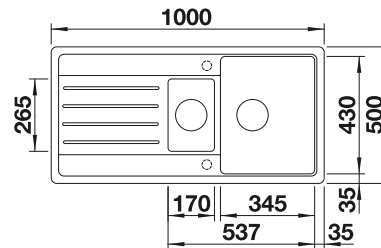
COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	w/o drain remote control	526086
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	522207
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527271
 white	w/o drain remote control	522209
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527088
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	522212

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING

 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190/135 mm

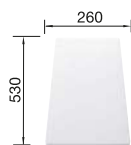


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Solid beech chopping board
218313



Plastic chopping board in white
217611



BLANCO UNIT WITH LEGRA 6 S

MIDA-S

see page 391



BOTTON Pro 60/3 Manual

see page 437



LEGRA XL 6 S SILGRANIT









- Classic lines combined with modern functionality
- Spacious main bowl
- XL bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- Can be installed reversibly

600 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

600 mm

SILGRANIT sinks

5.1

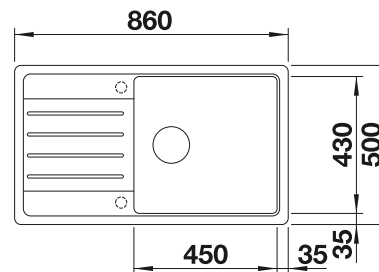
COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	w/o drain remote control	526087
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	523326
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527274
 white	w/o drain remote control	523328
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527091
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	523331

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING

○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190 mm

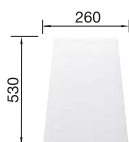


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

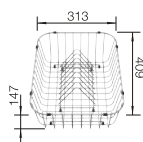
Solid beech chopping board
218313



Plastic chopping board in white
217611



Crockery basket with plate stack
507829



BLANCO UNIT WITH LEGRA XL 6 S

MIDA-S

see page 391



BOTTON Pro 60/3 Manual

see page 437



FAVUM XL 6 S SILGRANIT









- Timeless, functional design with a clear linearity
- Large bowl and large drainer with a harmoniously integrated overflow
- Tight bowl radii for extended filling volume
- Large sink with small space requirement of 86 x 43.5 cm
- Can be installed reversibly

600

cabinet
size mm



Installation
from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	w/o drain remote control	526082
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	524233
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527267
 white	w/o drain remote control	524235
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527084
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	524238

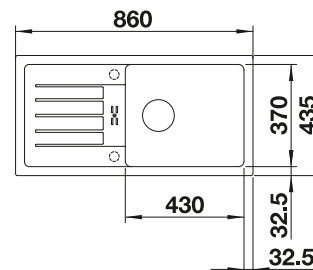
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 180 mm



600 mm

SILGRANIT sinks

5.1

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

BLANCO UNIT WITH FAVUM XL 6 S

BLANCOWEGA-S II

BOTTON Pro 60/3 Manual

see page 398

see page 437



AXIA III 5 S SILGRANIT



- Smooth, ergonomic work flow along two axis
- Design that is notable for clear lines and the ultra-narrow, low profile rim
- Tight radii for maximum utilisation of the surface and volume
- Movable chopping board for working directly into cooking dishes
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care

500

cabinet
size mm



Installation
from above

COLOUR



black



anthracite



rock grey



volcano grey



white



soft white



tartufo



coffee

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

incl. chopping board wood
incl. cutting board glass

incl. chopping board wood
incl. cutting board glass

incl. chopping board wood
incl. cutting board glass

incl. chopping board wood
incl. cutting board glass

incl. chopping board wood
incl. cutting board glass

incl. chopping board wood
incl. cutting board glass

incl. chopping board wood
incl. cutting board glass

incl. chopping board wood
incl. cutting board glass

REVERSIBLE

525845
525844

523205
523215

523206
523216

527223
527222

523209
523219

527040
527039

523212
523222

523214
523224

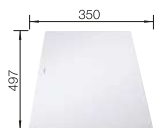
SCOPE OF SUPPLY



movable ash compound bridging chopping board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)
or
movable safety glass cutting board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



Ash compound bridging chopping board AXIA III

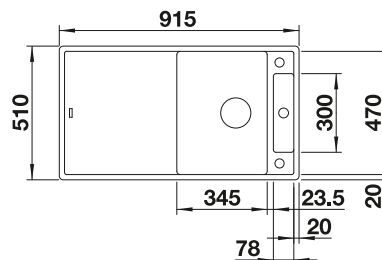


Glass cutting board white

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190/40 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Multifunctional colander

233739



266

BLANCO

BLANCO UNIT WITH AXIA III 5 S

LINEE-S

see page 354



SELECT II 50/2

see page 429








ZENAR 5 S SILGRANIT



- Particularly large bowl with spacious draining board
- Tap ledge across the entire width offers plenty of space
- Functional area with flowing transition to draining board
- Functional accessories optionally available
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

500 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	BOWL RIGHT
 black	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	526 046
 anthracite	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523 934
 rock grey	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523 935
 volcano grey	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	527 365
 white	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523 938
 soft white	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	527 182
 tartufo	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523 941
 coffee	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523 943

500 mm

SILGRANIT sinks

5.1

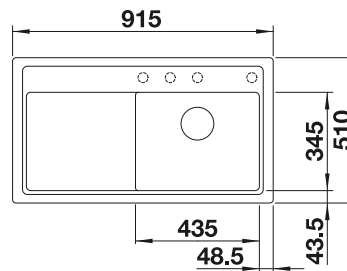
SCOPE OF SUPPLY



waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

TECHNICAL DRAWING

○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping board
229 421



Safety glass cutting board
224 629



Multifunctional colander
223 077



BLANCO UNIT WITH ZENAR 5 S

AVONA

see page 360



SELECT II 50/2

see page 429



METRA 5 S SILGRANIT



- Young, straight-lined design
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- Spacious draining area provides a high degree of comfort
- Can be installed reversibly

500 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

500 mm

SILGRANIT sinks


5.1

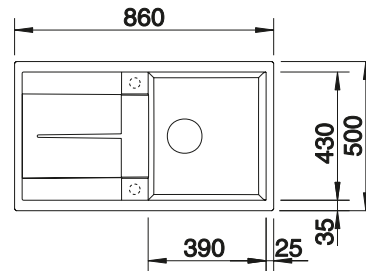
COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	525918 525919
 anthracite	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	513044 513212
 rock grey	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	518871 518872
 volcano grey	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	527292 527293
 white	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	513037 513205
 soft white	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	527109 527110
 tartufo	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	517348 517349
 coffee	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	515041 515042

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)
or
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

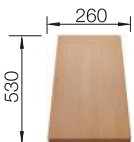
TECHNICAL DRAWING

 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190 mm

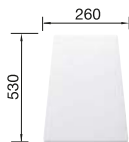


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Solid beech chopping board
218313



Plastic chopping board in white
217611



Corner caddy
235866



BLANCO UNIT WITH METRA 5 S

LINUS

see page 378



SELECT II 50/2

see page 429











SONA 5 S SILGRANIT



- Modern, independent design
- Spacious main bowl with plenty of room for washing dishes
- Generous, strikingly-profiled tap ledge
- Specially for the 50-cm base cabinet
- Can be installed reversibly

500 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	w/o drain remote control	525972
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	519671
 rock grey	w/o drain remote control	519672
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527334
 white	w/o drain remote control	519674
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527151
 tartufo	w/o drain remote control	519678
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	519679

500 mm

SILGRANIT sinks

5.1

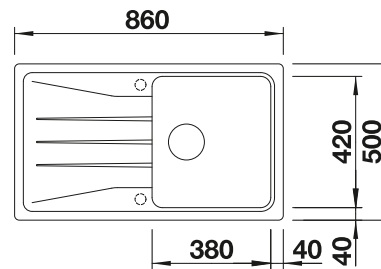
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190 mm

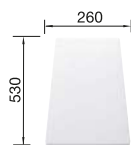


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

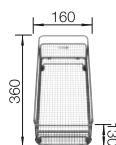
Solid beech chopping board
218313



Plastic chopping board in white
217611



Multifunctional wire basket
223297



BLANCO UNIT WITH SONA 5 S

KANO

see page 389



SELECT II 50/3

see page 429



ZIA 5 S SILGRANIT



- Modern design with clear lines
- Straight-lined outer contour emphasised by the narrow rim
- Spacious bowl for comfortable working
- Characteristic tap ledge as a frame that enlarges the drainer

500 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

500 mm

SILGRANIT sinks

5.1

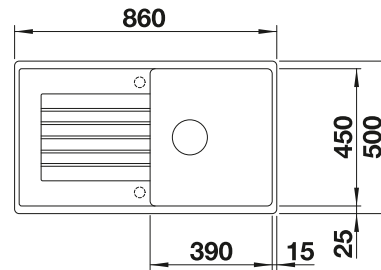
COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	w/o drain remote control	526016
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	520511
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527387
 white	w/o drain remote control	520515
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527204
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	520519

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING

○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190 mm

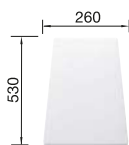


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

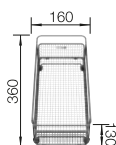
Solid beech chopping board
218313



Plastic chopping board in white
217611



Multifunctional wire basket
223297



BLANCO UNIT WITH ZIA 5 S

KANO

see page 389



SELECT II 50/2

see page 429



270

BLANCO

You will find detailed dimensions and drawings with cut-out details on the Internet at www.blanco.com. Information on Regulation (EG) 1907/2006 (REACH) can be found in the service chapter.

AXIA III 45 S SILGRANIT



- Smooth, ergonomic work flow along two axis
- Design that is notable for clear lines and the ultra-narrow, low profile rim
- Tight radii for maximum utilisation of the surface and volume
- Movable ash compound bridging chopping board or glass cutting board for working directly into cooking dishes

450 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	525841 525840
 anthracite	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523173 523183
 rock grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523174 523184
 volcano grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527219 527218
 white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523177 523187
 soft white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527036 527035
 tartufo	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523180 523190
 coffee	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523182 523192

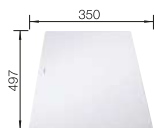
SCOPE OF SUPPLY



movable ash compound bridging chopping board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)
or
movable safety glass cutting board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



Ash compound bridging chopping board AXIA III

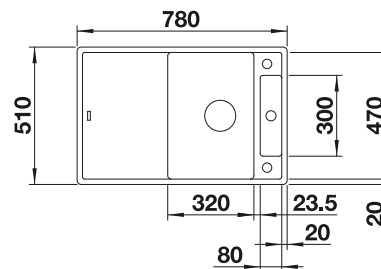


Glass cutting board white

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190/20 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

BLANCO UNIT WITH AXIA III 45 S

LINEE-S

SELECT II 45/2

see page 354

see page 429



ZENAR 45 S SILGRANIT



- Particularly large bowl with spacious draining board
- Tap ledge across the entire width offers plenty of space
- Functional area with flowing transition to draining board
- Optional functional accessories are available
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care



Installation
from above

CABINET SIZE MM

450

450

ZENAR 45 S



Bowl right

Bowl left

● black

526 037

526 034

● anthracite

523 781

523 850

● rock grey

523 785

523 851

● volcano grey

527 361

527 359

● white

523 788

523 854

● soft white

527 178

527 176

● tartufo

523 796

523 859

● coffee

523 798

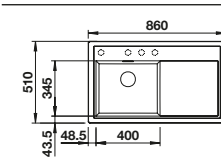
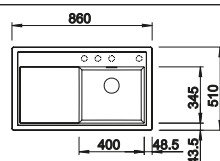
523 861

Bowl depth

190 mm

190 mm

○
Pre-drilled holes for tapping
or drilling



SCOPE OF SUPPLY
InFino drain system with
remote control



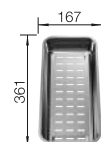
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping
board
229 421

Safety glass cutting board
224 629

Multifunctional colander
223 077



BLANCO UNIT WITH ZENAR 45 S

AVONA

SELECT II 45/2

see page 360

see page 429











ADIRA 45 S SILGRANIT



- Modern sink in beautiful Silgranit colours with extended functionality
- High level of comfort due to XL bowl combined with a practical drain and a plain drain area
- The multifunctional ADIRA grid is included and can be used to create a top-level on the bowl or as a drainer
- Can be installed reversibly

450 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above



COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 585
 anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 586
 rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 587
 volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 588
 white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 589
 soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 590
 tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 591
 coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 592

450 mm

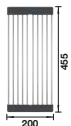
SILGRANIT sinks

5.1

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



foldable ADIRA grid, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

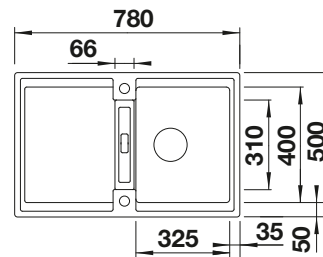


Foldable ADIRA Grid

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 200 mm

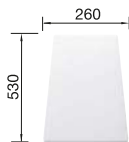


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

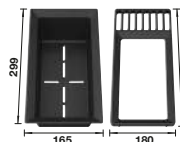
Solid beech chopping board
218313



Plastic chopping board in white
217611



Sink Drainer 2-in-1
527644



BLANCO UNIT WITH ADIRA 45 S

ALTA II

see page 364



SELECT II 45/2

see page 429



ELON 45 S SILGRANIT











- Compact single-bowl sink for small kitchens
- Large bowl size for 45 cm cabinet
- Clever extendable drainer thanks to the movable stainless steel grid
- Modern undulating design of sink and accessories match each other perfectly
- Multifunctional stainless steel drainer grid included in the delivery
- High-quality features with InFino drain system with remote control - elegantly integrated and easy-care

450 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

450 mm

SILGRANIT sinks

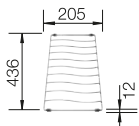
5.1

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525879 525880
 anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524814 524824
 rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524815 524825
 volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527251 527250
 white	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524818 524828
 soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527068 527067
 tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524821 524831
 coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524823 524833

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



stainless steel drainer grid, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)
or
stainless steel drainer grid, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

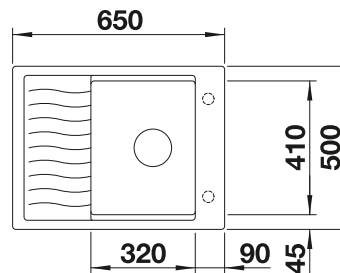


Drainer grid

TECHNICAL DRAWING



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190 mm

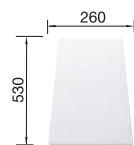


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Solid beech chopping board
218313



Plastic chopping board in white
217611



Multifunctional colander
227689



BLANCO UNIT WITH ELON 45 S

CARENA-S Vario
see page 369



SELECT II 45/2
see page 429



METRA 45 S SILGRANIT



- Young, straight-lined design
- Separate drain provides a high degree of comfort
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- Can be installed reversibly

450 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	525914 525915
 anthracite	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	513035 513194
 rock grey	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	518868 518869
 volcano grey	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	527288 527289
 white	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	513028 513187
 soft white	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	527105 527106
 tartufo	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	517345 517346
 coffee	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	515038 515039

450 mm

SILGRANIT sinks

5.1

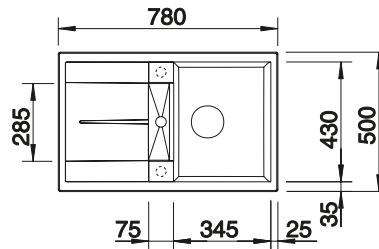
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)
or
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190/25 mm

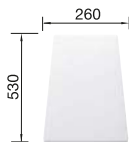


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Solid beech chopping board
218313



Plastic chopping board in white
217611



Corner caddy
235866



BLANCO UNIT WITH METRA 45 S

LINUS

see page 378



SELECT II 45/2

see page 429



METRA 45 S COMPACT SILGRANIT



- Young, straight-lined design
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- Compact drainer with integrated drain
- Can be installed reversibly and also as undermount sink

450 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

450 mm

SILGRANIT sinks

5.1


COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	w/o drain remote control	525912
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	519561
 rock grey	w/o drain remote control	519562
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527286
 white	w/o drain remote control	519565
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527103
 tartufo	w/o drain remote control	519569
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	519570

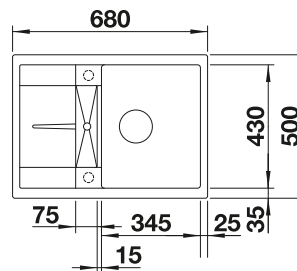
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING



 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190/25 mm

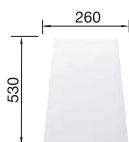


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Solid beech chopping board
218313



Plastic chopping board in white
217611



Corner caddy
235866



BLANCO UNIT WITH METRA 45 S COMPACT

LINUS

see page 378



SELECT II 45/2

see page 429



276

BLANCO

You will find detailed dimensions and drawings with cut-out details on the Internet at www.blanco.com. Information on Regulation (EG) 1907/2006 (REACH) can be found in the service chapter.

SONA 45 S SILGRANIT



- Modern, independent design
- Spacious main bowl with plenty of room for washing dishes
- Generous, strikingly-profiled tap ledge
- Specially for the 45-cm base cabinet

450 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	w/o drain remote control	525970
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	519662
 rock grey	w/o drain remote control	519663
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527332
 white	w/o drain remote control	519665
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527149
 tartufo	w/o drain remote control	519669
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	519670

450 mm

SILGRANIT sinks

5.1

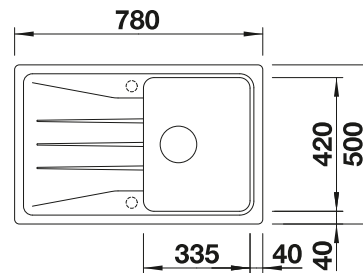
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING

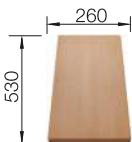


○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190 mm

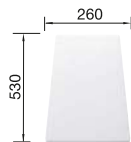


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

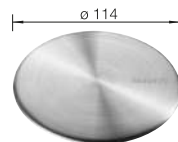
Solid beech chopping board
218313



Plastic chopping board in white
217611



CapFlow
517666



BLANCO UNIT WITH SONA 45 S

KANO

see page 389



BOTTON II 30/2

see page 438









ZIA 45 S SILGRANIT



- Modern design with clear lines
- Straight-lined outer contour emphasised by the narrow rim
- Characteristic tap ledge as a frame that enlarges the drainer
- Spacious bowl for comfortable working
- Separate drain provides a high degree of comfort
- Classic bowl arrangement for reversible installation option

450 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	w/o drain remote control	526013
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	514732
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527383
 white	w/o drain remote control	514726
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527200
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	515070

450 mm


SILGRANIT sinks

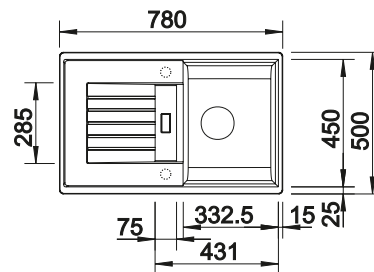
5.1

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING

 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190 mm

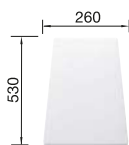


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

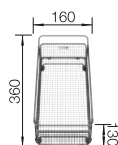
Solid beech chopping board
218313



Plastic chopping board in white
217611



Multifunctional wire basket
223297



BLANCO UNIT WITH ZIA 45 S

KANO

see page 389



BOTTON II 30/2

see page 438









ZIA 45 SL SILGRANIT




- Modern design with clear lines
- Straight-lined outer contour emphasised by the narrow rim
- Characteristic tap ledge as a frame that enlarges the drainer
- Spacious bowl size for the 45 cm sink cabinet
- Generously oversized drainer
- Classic bowl arrangement for reversible installation

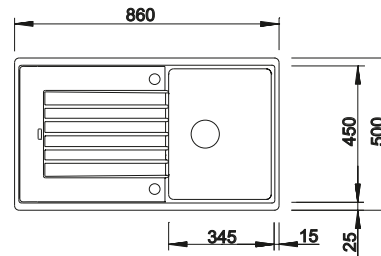
450 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	w/o drain remote control	526011
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	516748
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527384
 white	w/o drain remote control	516740
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527201
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	516745

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
-----------------	-------------------

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190 mm



450 mm

SILGRANIT sinks

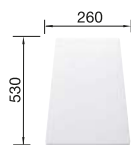
5.1

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

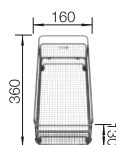
Solid beech chopping board
218313



Plastic chopping board in white
217611



Multifunctional wire basket
223297



BLANCO UNIT WITH ZIA 45 SL

KANO

see page 389



SELECT II 45/2

see page 429



ZIA 45 S COMPACT SILGRANIT



- Modern design with clear lines
- Allows functional and convenient working
- Compact outer dimensions thanks to reduced draining area
- Classic bowl arrangement for reversible installation

450 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

450 mm

SILGRANIT sinks

5.1

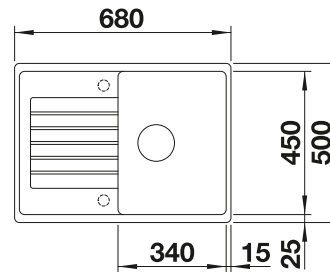
COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	w/o drain remote control	526009
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	524721
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527380
 white	w/o drain remote control	524725
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527197
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	524730

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

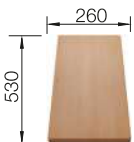
TECHNICAL DRAWING

○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190 mm

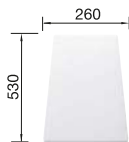


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

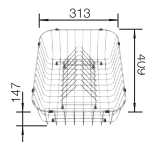
Solid beech chopping board
218313



Plastic chopping board in white
217611



Crockery basket with plate stack
507829



BLANCO UNIT WITH ZIA 45 S COMPACT

KANO

see page 389



BOTTON II 30/2

see page 438



280

BLANCO







You will find detailed dimensions and drawings with cut-out details on the Internet at www.blanco.com. Information on Regulation (EG) 1907/2006 (REACH) can be found in the service chapter.

LEGRA 45 S SILGRANIT



- Classic lines combined with modern functionality
- Spacious main bowl
- Can be installed reversibly

450 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

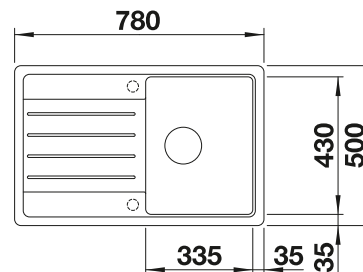
COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	w/o drain remote control	526083
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	522201
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527268
 white	w/o drain remote control	522203
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527085
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	522206

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING

○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190 mm

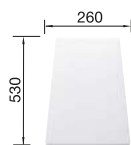


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Solid beech chopping board
218313



Plastic chopping board in white
217611



BLANCO UNIT WITH LEGRA 45 S

MIDA

see page 393



BOTTON II 30/2

see page 438



FAVUM 45 S SILGRANIT



- Timeless, functional design with a clear linearity
- Large bowl and large drainer with a harmoniously integrated overflow
- Tight bowl radii for extended filling volume
- Large sink with small space requirement of 86 x 43.5 cm
- Can be installed reversibly

450


cabinet
size mm




Installation
from above


COLOUR

 black

 anthracite

 volcano grey

 white

 soft white

 coffee

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

w/o drain remote control

w/o drain remote control

w/o drain remote control

w/o drain remote control

w/o drain remote control

REVERSIBLE

526081

524227

527266

524229

527083

524232

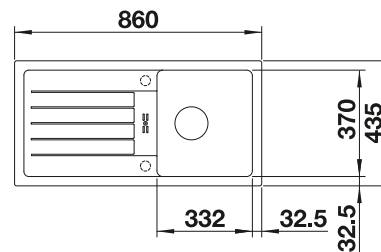
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 180 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

BLANCO UNIT WITH FAVUM 45 S

BLANCOWEGA II

BOTTON II 30/2

see page 400

see page 438









ZIA 40 S SILGRANIT



- Modern design with clear lines
- Straight-lined outer contour emphasised by the narrow rim
- Characteristic tap ledge as a frame that enlarges the drainer
- Spacious bowl size for the 40 cm sink cabinet
- Makes working comfortable – even in tiny kitchens
- Classic bowl arrangement for reversible installation

400 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

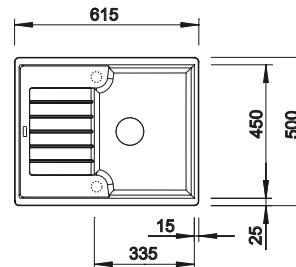
COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	w/o drain remote control	526006
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	516918
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527378
 white	w/o drain remote control	516922
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527195
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	516927

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

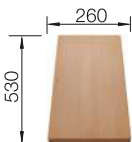
TECHNICAL DRAWING

○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190 mm

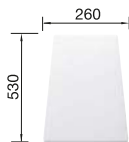


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

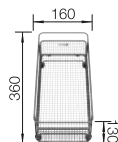
Solid beech chopping board
218313



Plastic chopping board in white
217611



Multifunctional wire basket
223297



BLANCO UNIT WITH ZIA 40 S

KANO

see page 389



BOTTON II 30/2

see page 438



BLANCODELTA II-F SILGRANIT



- Ergonomically positioned bowl, additional bowl and drainer
- Spacious bowl with a long bowl diagonal for easy washing-up of e.g. baking trays
- High-quality features with InFino drain system with remote control – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care
- Additional bowl with perforated stainless steel colander

900
x
900

corner cabinet
size mm



Flushmount
installation



Flush undermounted
installation

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	BOWL RIGHT
black	with drain remote control, with accessories	525 868
anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories	523 670
rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	523 671
volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 239
white	with drain remote control, with accessories	523 673
soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 056
coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories	523 675

900x900 mm

Flushmount
Sinks

5.2

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



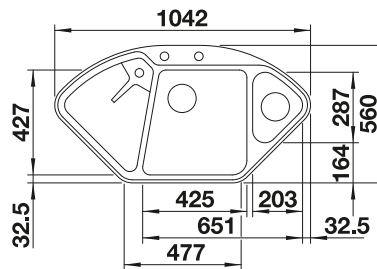
multifunctional stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl



Multifunctional colander

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl depth 185/130 mm
Cut-out by template.



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

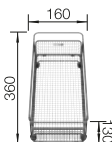
Maple wood cutting board

232 841



Multifunctional wire basket

223 297



BLANCO UNIT WITH BLANCODELTA II-F

LINEE-S

see page 354



SOLON-IF

see page 439



AXIA III 6 S-F SILGRANIT



- Smooth, ergonomic work flow along two axis
- Design that is notable for clear lines and the ultra-narrow rim
- Tight radii for maximum utilisation of the surface and volume
- Movable chopping board for working directly into cooking dishes
- Multifunctional colander can also be freely positioned in the main bowl for easy food preparation

600

cabinet size mm



Flushmount installation



Flush undermounted installation

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	BOWL RIGHT
black	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	525 855 525 854
anthracite	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523 483 523 489
rock grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523 484 523 490
volcano grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527 233 527 232
white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523 486 523 492
soft white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527 050 527 049
coffee	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523 488 523 494

600 mm

Flushmount Sinks

5.2

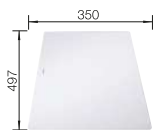
SCOPE OF SUPPLY



movable ash compound bridging chopping board, multifunctional stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl
or
movable safety glass cutting board, multifunctional stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl



Ash compound bridging chopping board AXIA III



Glass cutting board white

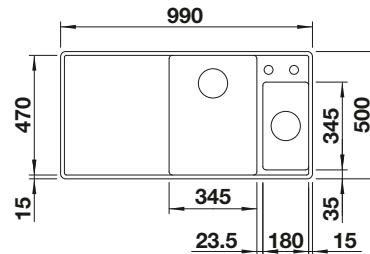


Multifunctional colander

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190/145 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

BLANCO UNIT WITH AXIA III 6 S-F

LINEE-S

SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 354

see page 425



AXIA III 6 S-F SILGRANIT



- Smooth, ergonomic work flow along two axis
- Design that is notable for clear lines and the ultra-narrow rim
- Tight radii for maximum utilisation of the surface and volume
- Movable chopping board for working directly into cooking dishes
- Multifunctional colander can also be freely positioned in the main bowl for easy food preparation

600

cabinet size mm



Flushmount installation



Flush undermounted installation

600 mm

Flushmount Sinks

5.2

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	BOWL LEFT
black	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	525 853 525 852
anthracite	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	524 663 524 669
rock grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	524 664 524 670
volcano grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527 231 527 230
white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	524 666 524 672
soft white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527 047 527 048
coffee	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	524 668 524 674

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



movable ash compound bridging chopping board, multifunctional stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl
or
movable safety glass cutting board, multifunctional stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl



Ash compound bridging chopping board AXIA III



Glass cutting board white

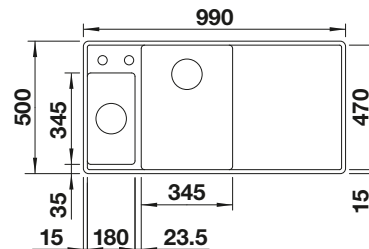


Multifunctional colander

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190/145 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

BLANCO UNIT WITH AXIA III 6 S-F

LINEE-S

SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 354

see page 425



AXIA III XL 6 S-F SILGRANIT



- Smooth, ergonomic work flow along two axis
- Design that is notable for clear lines and the ultra-narrow rim
- Tight radii for maximum utilisation of the surface and volume
- Movable chopping board for working directly into cooking dishes
- Spacious bowl size and beautifully integrated, practical drainer groove

600

cabinet size mm



Flushmount installation



Flush undermounted installation

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
black	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	525860 525859
anthracite	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523520 523526
rock grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523521 523527
volcano grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527237 527236
white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523523 523529
soft white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527054 527053
coffee	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523525 523531

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



movable ash compound bridging chopping board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)
or
movable safety glass cutting board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



Ash compound bridging chopping board AXIA III

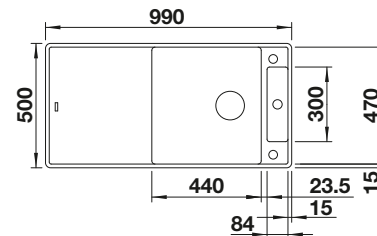


Glass cutting board white

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190/45 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

BLANCO UNIT WITH AXIA III XL 6 S-F

LINEE-S

SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 354

see page 425



ZENAR XL 6 S-F SILGRANIT



- Particularly large bowl with spacious draining board
- Tap ledge across the entire width offers plenty of space
- Functional area with flowing transition to draining board
- Optional functional accessories are available
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care
- Flushmount version



Flushmount installation



Flush undermounted installation

CABINET SIZE MM

600

600

ZENAR XL 6 S-F



Bowl right

Bowl left

● black

526 068

526 065

● anthracite

523 902

523 924

● rock grey

523 903

523 926

● volcano grey

527 375

527 374

● white

523 905

523 929

● soft white

527 192

527 191

● coffee

523 908

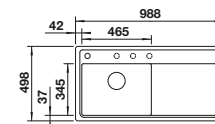
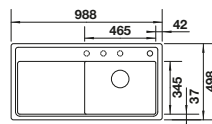
523 933

Bowl depth

190 mm

190 mm

○
Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling



SCOPE OF SUPPLY
InFino drain system with remote control

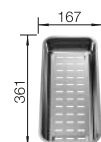


waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping board
229411

Multifunctional colander
223077



288

BLANCO

BLANCO UNIT WITH ZENAR XL 6 S-F

AVONA-S

SELECT II 60/3

see page 359

see page 426



You will find detailed dimensions and drawings with cut-out details on the Internet at www.blanco.com. Information on Regulation (EG) 1907/2006 (REACH) can be found in the service chapter.

ADIRA 6 S-F SILGRANIT



- Modern sink in beautiful Silgranit colours with extended functionality
- High level of comfort due to XL bowl combined with a practical drain and a plain drain area
- The multifunctional ADIRA grid is included and can be used to create a top-level on the bowl or as a drainer.



600

cabinet size mm



Flushmount installation



Flush undermounted installation

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
black	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 609
anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 610
rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 611
volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 612
white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 613
soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 614
tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 615
coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 616

600 mm

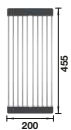
Flushmount Sinks

5.2

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



foldable ADIRA grid, multifunctional plastic colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl



Foldable ADIRA Grid

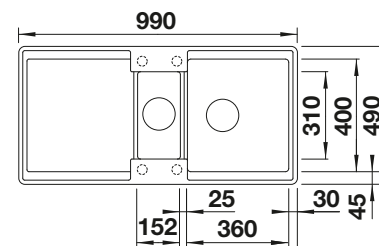


Colander

TECHNICAL DRAWING



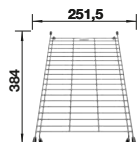
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 200/135 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

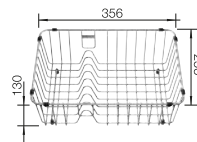
Floating grid

234 795



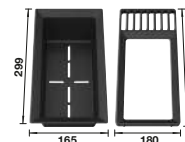
Crockery basket

231 693



Sink Drainer 2-in-1

527 644



BLANCO UNIT WITH ADIRA 6 S-F

ALTA-S II

see page 362



SELECT II 60/2 Orga

see page 425



ADIRA XL 6 S-F SILGRANIT



- Modern sink in beautiful Silgranit colours with extended functionality
- High level of comfort due to XL bowl combined with a practical drain and a plain drain area
- The multifunctional ADIRA grid is included and can be used to create a top-level on the bowl or as a drainer
- For flushmount installation. Can be installed reversibly



600

cabinet size mm



Flushmount installation



Flush undermounted installation

600 mm

Flushmount Sinks

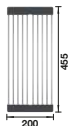
5.2

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
black	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 625
anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 626
rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 627
volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 628
white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 629
soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 630
tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 631
coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 632

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



foldable ADIRA grid, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

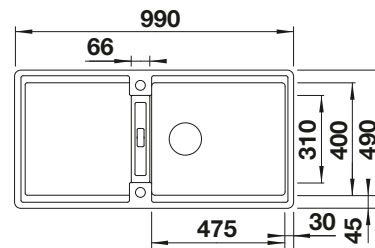


Foldable ADIRA Grid

TECHNICAL DRAWING



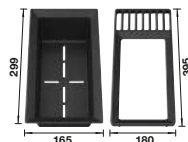
Bowl depth 200 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

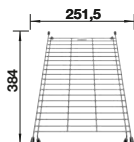
Sink Drainer 2-in-1

527 644



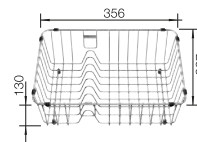
Floating grid

234 795



Crockery basket

231 693



BLANCO UNIT WITH ADIRA XL 6 S-F

ALTA-S II

see page 362



SELECT II 60/2 Orga

see page 425



ELON XL 6 S-F SILGRANIT



- Compact single-bowl sink, also suitable for small kitchens
- Practical, comfortable XL bowl
- Clever extendable drainer thanks to the movable stainless steel grid
- Modern undulating design of sink and accessories match each other
- Multifunctional stainless steel drainer grid included in the delivery
- High-quality features with InFino drain system with remote control - elegantly integrated and easy-care

600

cabinet size mm



Flushmount installation



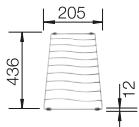
Flush undermounted installation

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
black	with drain remote control, with accessories	525884
anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories	524854
rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	524855
volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527254
white	with drain remote control, with accessories	524857
soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527071
coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories	524859

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



stainless steel drainer grid, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

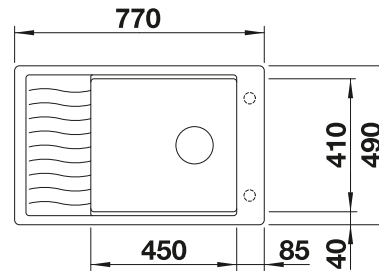


Drainer grid

TECHNICAL DRAWING



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190 mm

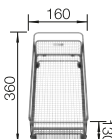


SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

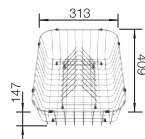
Multifunctional colander
227 689



Multifunctional wire basket
223 297



Crockery basket with plate stack
507 829



BLANCO UNIT WITH ELON XL 6 S-F

CARENA-S Vario
see page 369



SELECT II XL 60/3 Orga
see page 425



AXIA III 5 S-F SILGRANIT



- Smooth, ergonomic work flow along two axis
- Design that is notable for clear lines and the ultra-narrow rim
- Tight radii for maximum utilisation of the surface and volume
- Movable chopping board for working directly into cooking dishes
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Flushmount version

500

cabinet size mm



Flushmount installation



Flush undermounted installation

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
black	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	525847 525846
anthracite	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523225 523231
rock grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523226 523232
volcano grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527225 527224
white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523228 523234
soft white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527041 527042
coffee	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523230 523236

500 mm

Flushmount Sinks

5.2

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



movable ash compound bridging chopping board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) or
movable safety glass cutting board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



Ash compound bridging chopping board AXIA III

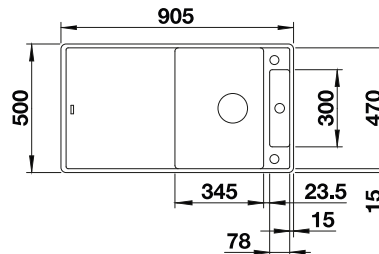


Glass cutting board white

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190/40 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Multifunctional colander

233739



292

BLANCO

BLANCO UNIT WITH AXIA III 5 S-F

LINEE-S

see page 354



SELECT II 50/2

see page 429



ZENAR 5 S-F SILGRANIT



- Particularly large bowl with spacious draining board
- Tap ledge across the entire width offers plenty of space
- Functional area with flowing transition to draining board
- Optional functional accessories are available
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care
- Flushmount version

500

cabinet size mm



Flushmount installation



Flush undermounted installation

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	BOWL RIGHT
black	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	526 049
anthracite	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523 873
rock grey	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523 874
volcano grey	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	527 366
white	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523 876
soft white	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	527 183
coffee	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523 878

500 mm

Flushmount Sinks

5.2

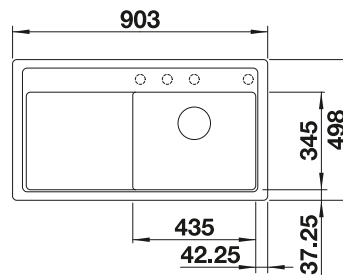
SCOPE OF SUPPLY



waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

TECHNICAL DRAWING

○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling
Bowl depth 190 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping board
229 421



Safety glass cutting board
224 629



Multifunctional colander
223 077



BLANCO UNIT WITH ZENAR 5 S-F

AVONA

see page 360



SELECT II 50/2

see page 429



AXIA III 45 S-F SILGRANIT



- Smooth, ergonomic work flow along two axis
- Design that is notable for clear lines and the ultra-narrowrim
- Tight radii for maximum utilisation of the surface and volume
- Movable chopping board for working directly into cooking dishes
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Flushmount version

450

cabinet size mm



Flushmount installation



Flush undermounted installation

COLOUR

● black

● anthracite

● rock grey

● volcano grey

● white

● soft white

● coffee

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

incl. chopping board wood
incl. cutting board glass

incl. chopping board wood
incl. cutting board glass

incl. chopping board wood
incl. cutting board glass

incl. chopping board wood
incl. cutting board glass

incl. chopping board wood
incl. cutting board glass

incl. chopping board wood
incl. cutting board glass

incl. chopping board wood
incl. cutting board glass

REVERSIBLE

525 843
525 842

523 193
523 199

523 194
523 200

527 221
527 220

523 196
523 202

527 038
527 037

523 198
523 204

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



movable ash compound bridging chopping board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) or
movable safety glass cutting board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



Ash compound bridging chopping board AXIA III

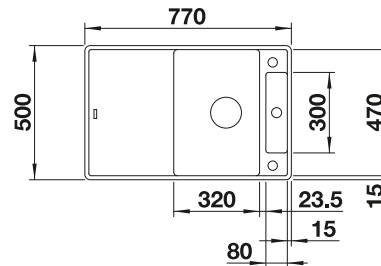


Glass cutting board white

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190/20 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

BLANCO UNIT WITH AXIA III 45 S-F

LINEE-S

SELECT II 45/2

see page 354

see page 429



ZENAR 45 S-F SILGRANIT



- Particularly large bowl with spacious draining board
- Tap ledge across the entire width offers plenty of space
- Functional area with flowing transition to draining board
- Optional functional accessories are available
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Flushmount version



Flushmount installation



Flush undermounted installation

CABINET SIZE MM	450	450
ZENAR 45 S-F		
	Bowl right	Bowl left
	526 043	526 040
	523 811	523 832
	523 813	523 833
	527 363	527 362
	523 816	523 836
	527 180	527 179
	523 818	523 839
Bowl depth	190 mm	190 mm
Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling		
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino drain system with remote control	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)	

450 mm

Flushmount Sinks

5.2

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound chopping board
229 421



Safety glass cutting board
224 629



Multifunctional colander
223 077



BLANCO UNIT WITH ZENAR 45 S-F

AVONA

see page 360



SELECT II 45/2

see page 429



ADIRA 45 S-F SILGRANIT



- Modern sink in beautiful Silgranit colours with extended functionality
- High level of comfort due to XL bowl combined with a practical drain and a plain drain area
- The multifunctional ADIRA grid is included and can be used to create a top-level on the bowl or as a drainer
- For flushmount installation. Can be installed reversibly



450

cabinet size mm



Flushmount installation



Flush undermounted installation

450 mm

Flushmount Sinks

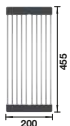
5.2

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
black	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 593
anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 594
rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 595
volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 596
white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 597
soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 598
tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 599
coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories	527 600

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



foldable ADIRA grid, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

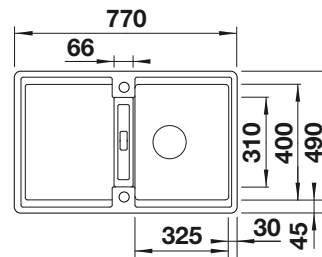


Foldable ADIRA Grid

TECHNICAL DRAWING



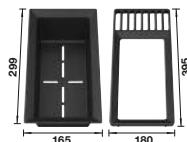
Bowl depth 200 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

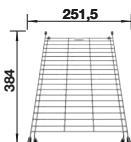
Sink Drainer 2-in-1

527 644



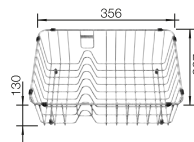
Floating grid

234 795



Crockery basket

231 693



BLANCO UNIT WITH ADIRA 45 S-F

ALTA II

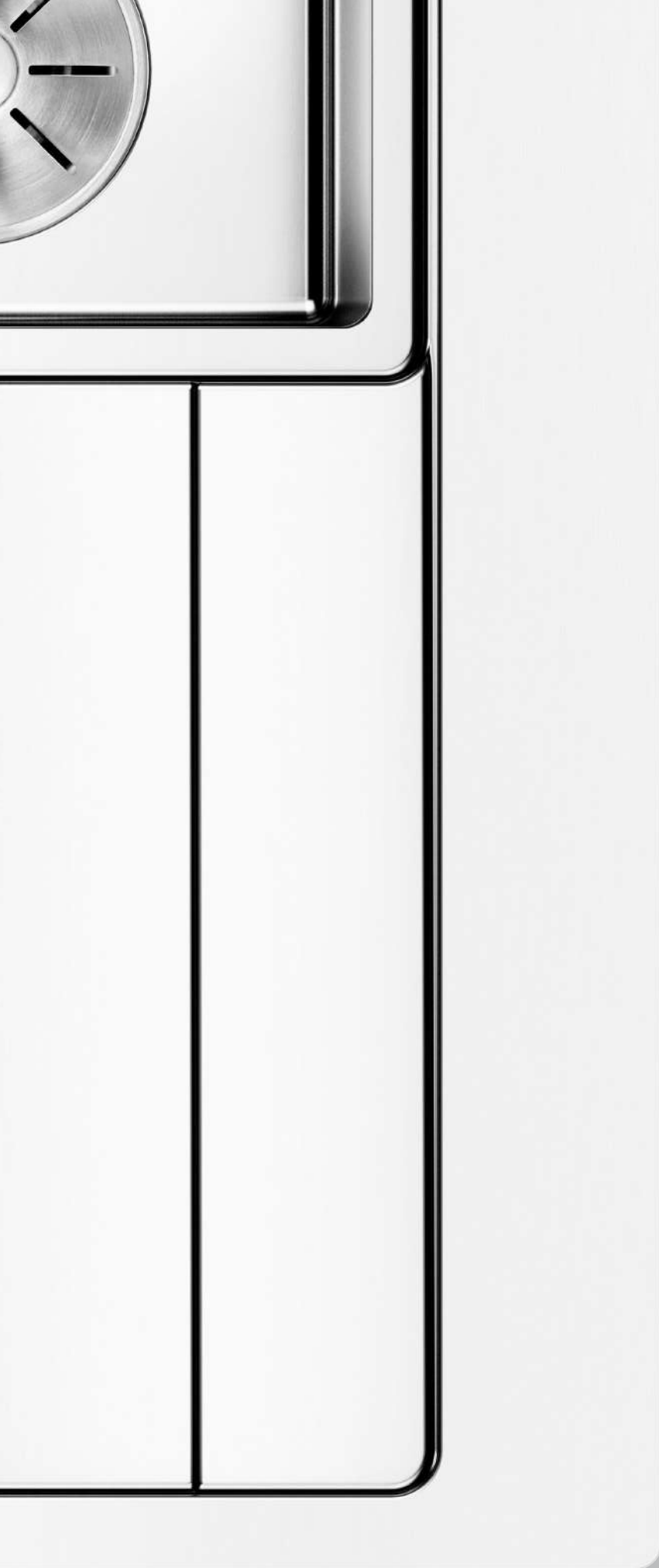
see page 364



SELECT II 45/2

see page 429





6 STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

AXIS III	306, 320, 323
DINAS	303, 312-314, 327-328
LANTOS	298, 302, 310-311, 321, 326
LEMIS	301, 307-309, 324-325
LIVIT	315, 329
BLANCORONDOSET	316
TIPO	299, 304, 317-319, 322, 330-331
TOP	300, 305

LANTOS 9 E-IF STAINLESS STEEL




- Wide sink family range with clear shapes
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Compact drainer
- With 3 1/2" stainless steel basket strainer
- With drain remote control
- Suitable for corner and line designs

900
x
900

corner cabinet
size mm

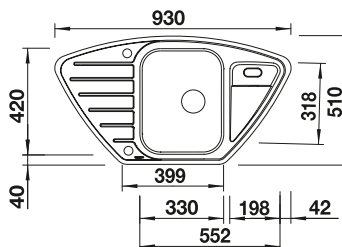


Flat
rim IF

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	BOWL CENTRED
 brushed finish	with drain remote control	516277

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)	Bowl depth 170/35 mm Cut-out by template.

Note:
if installing into a 60 cm corner base cabinet, the wall units underneath should be sawn out for the additional bowl drainage. A dishwasher can be planned in to the left of the sink bowl.



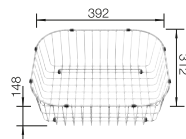
900x900 mm

Stainless steel
sinks

6

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket Stainless Steel
220573



BLANCO UNIT WITH LANTOS 9 E-IF

KANO-S

SOLON-IF

see page 386

see page 439



TIPO 9 E STAINLESS STEEL





- Functional design
- Large bowl sizes
- Practical outlet
- With 3 1/2" basket strainer
- With drain remote control

900
x
900 corner cabinet
size mm

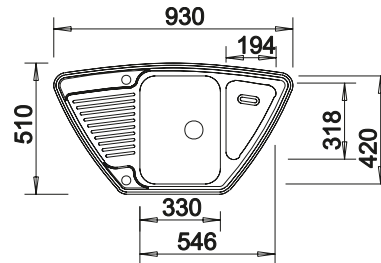


Installation
from above

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	BOWL CENTRED
 natural finish	with drain remote control	526338
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING	

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

Bowl depth 165/30 mm
Cut-out by template.



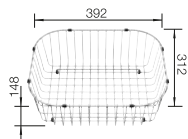
900x900 mm

Stainless steel
sinks

6

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket Stainless Steel
220573



BLANCO UNIT WITH TIPO 9 E

DARAS-S

SOLON-IF

see page 401

see page 439



TOP EZS 12 X 4-2 STAINLESS STEEL



- The ideal solution for simple requirements
- Can be installed reversibly
- 1 1/2" stainless steel outlet



Installation
from above


CABINET SIZE MM

900

TOP EZS 12 x 4-2




reversible

 natural finish

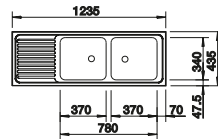
500374

Bowl depth

155/155 mm

 Waste fitting

137034



Please order 1 1/2" dual waste kit separately.
Bowl dimensions: 370 x 340 x 150 mm
Cut-out dimensions: 1217 x 417 mm

PLANNING NOTE

900 mm

Stainless steel
sinks

6

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket

514238



300

BLANCO

BLANCO UNIT WITH TOP EZS 12 X 4-2

DARAS-S

FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 401

see page 433





You will find detailed dimensions and drawings with cut-out details on the Internet at www.blanco.com.
Information on Regulation (EG) 1907/2006 (REACH) can be found in the service chapter.

LEMIS 8 S-IF STAINLESS STEEL



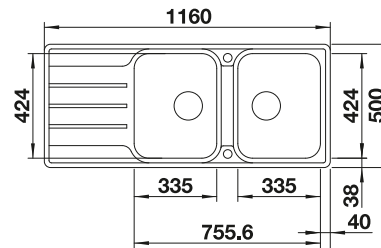
- Modern linear shape
- Maximum bowl capacity with two bowls
- Spacious tap ledge and drainer area
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 1/2" basket strainer
- Version with or without remote control

800 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 brushed finish	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	523037 523036
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING 	

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for 1 bowl
or
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

Bowl depth 205/205 mm



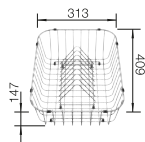
800 mm

Stainless steel sinks

6

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket with plate stack
507829



BLANCO UNIT WITH LEMIS 8 S-IF

KANO-S

see page 386



FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 433




LANTOS 8 S-IF COMPACT STAINLESS STEEL



- Wide sink family range with clear shapes
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Two large bowls maximize the cabinet used space
- Can be installed reversibly
- With 3 1/2" stainless steel basket strainer

800 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

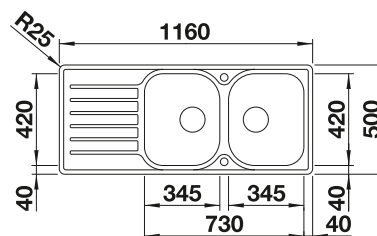
SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 brushed finish	with drain remote control	519713

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for 1 bowl

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl depth 165/165 mm



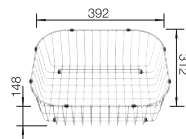
800 mm

Stainless steel sinks

6

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket Stainless Steel
220573



BLANCO UNIT WITH LANTOS 8 S-IF COMPACT

KANO-S

see page 386



FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 433




DINAS 8 S STAINLESS STEEL



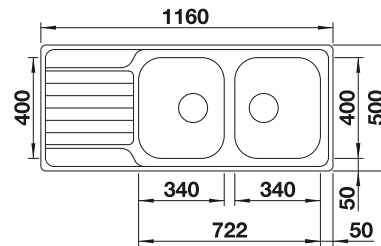
- Harmonious, timeless design
- With two roomy bowls
- Spacious draining area
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 1/2" basket strainer

800 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 brushed finish	w/o drain remote control	523376
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING	

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer, seal

Bowl depth 195/195 mm



800 mm

Stainless steel sinks

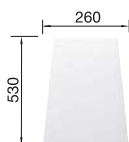
6

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

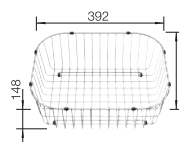
Solid beech chopping board
218313



Plastic chopping board in white
217611



Crockery basket Stainless Steel
220573



BLANCO UNIT WITH DINAS 8 S

BLANCOWEGA-S II

see page 397



FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 433



You will find detailed dimensions and drawings with cut-out details on the Internet at www.blanco.com. Information on Regulation (EG) 1907/2006 (REACH) can be found in the service chapter.

BLANCO


303

TIPO 8 S STAINLESS STEEL



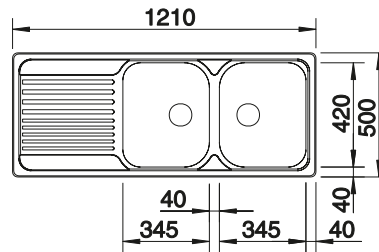
- Functional design
- Large bowl sizes
- With 3 1/2" stainless steel basket strainer
- Can be installed reversibly

800 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 natural finish	w/o drain remote control	511925
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING	

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer, seal

Bowl depth 165/165 mm



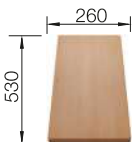
800 mm

Stainless steel sinks

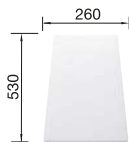
6

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

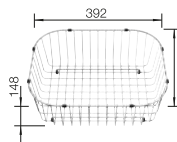
Solid beech chopping board
218313



Plastic chopping board in white
217611



Crockery basket Stainless Steel
220573



BLANCO UNIT WITH TIPO 8 S

DARAS-S

see page 401



FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 433



304

BLANCO

You will find detailed dimensions and drawings with cut-out details on the Internet at www.blanco.com. Information on Regulation (EG) 1907/2006 (REACH) can be found in the service chapter.

TOP EZS 11 X 4 STAINLESS STEEL



- Practical solution for simple requirements
- Can be installed reversibly
- 1 1/2" stainless steel outlet



Installation
from above

CABINET SIZE MM	800
TOP EZS 11 x 4	
	reversible
natural finish	500 847
Bowl depth	155/145 mm
Waste fitting	137 034
PLANNING NOTE	<p>Please order 1 1/2" dual waste kit separately. Bowl dimensions: 370 x 340 x 150 mm / 240 x 340 x 145 mm Cut-out dimensions: 1082 x 417 mm</p>

800 mm

Stainless steel
sinks

6

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket

514238



BLANCO UNIT WITH TOP EZS 11 X 4

DARAS-S

see page 401



FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 433



AXIS III 6 S-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- Elegant extent bowl with emphasised base contour for the largest possible surface for the safe positioning of glasses and bulky items
- Flowing ergonomic work processes along two axis
- Movable cutting board for working directly into cooking dishes
- Multifunctional hook-in colander fits anywhere in the main bowl
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care



Flat rim IF

CABINET SIZE MM

600

600

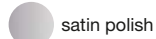
AXIS III 6 S-IF



Bowl right



Bowl left



satin polish

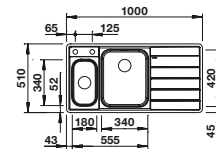
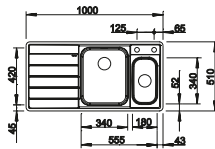
522 104

522 105

Bowl depth

190/130 mm

190/130 mm



SCOPE OF SUPPLY
InFino drain system with remote control



movable safety glas cutting board, multifunction colander in stainless steel (adequate for main and additional bowl), waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl

movable safety glas cutting board, multifunction colander in stainless steel (adequate for main and additional bowl) waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Cutting pad

225 469

Bridge chopping board

225 331

Crockery basket with plate stack

507 829

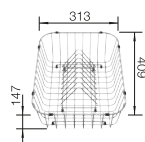
BLANCO UNIT WITH AXIS III 6 S-IF

LINEE-S

see page 353

SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 425



306

BLANCO

You will find detailed dimensions and drawings with cut-out details on the Internet at www.blanco.com. Information on Regulation (EG) 1907/2006 (REACH) can be found in the service chapter.

600 mm

Stainless steel
sinks


6

LEMIS 6 S-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- Modern linear shape
- Maximized bowl capacity plus additional bowl
- Spacious tap ledge and drainer area
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 1/2" basket strainer
- Versions with and without remote control

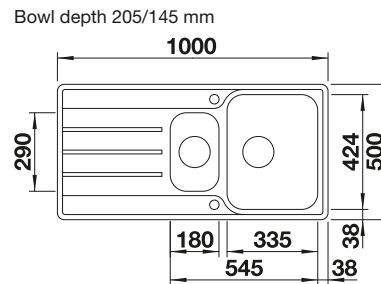
600 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 brushed finish	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	523033 523032

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
-----------------	-------------------



waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl
or
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer



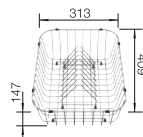
600 mm

Stainless steel sinks

6

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Stainless Steel colander 240729	Crockery basket with plate stack 507829
------------------------------------	--



BLANCO UNIT WITH LEMIS 6 S-IF

KANO-S see page 386	SELECT II 60/2 see page 426
------------------------	--------------------------------





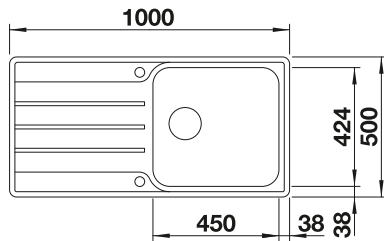
LEMIS XL 6 S-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- Modern linear shape
- Extra-large bowl with maximum capacity
- Spacious tap ledge and drainer area
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 1/2" basket strainer
- Versions with and without remote control

600 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 brushed finish	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	523035 523034

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) or waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer	 Bowl depth 205 mm 

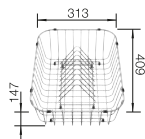
600 mm

Stainless steel sinks

6

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket with plate stack
507829



BLANCO UNIT WITH LEMIS XL 6 S-IF

KANO-S

SELECT II 60/2

see page 386

see page 426





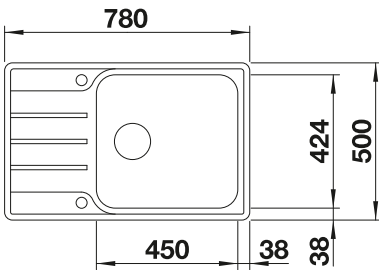
LEMIS XL 6 S-IF COMPACT STAINLESS STEEL



- Modern linear shape
- Extra-large bowl with maximum capacity
- Compact drainer area
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 ½" basket strainer
- Versions with and without remote control

600 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 brushed finish	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	525 110 525 111

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) or waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer	 <p>Bowl depth 205 mm</p> 

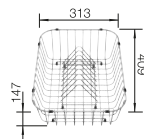
600 mm

Stainless steel sinks

6

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket with plate stack
507 829



BLANCO UNIT WITH LEMIS XL 6 S-IF COMPACT

KANO-S

SELECT II 60/2

see page 386

see page 426




LANTOS II 6 S-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- Wide sink family range with clear shapes
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Practical additional bowl with a perforated stainless steel colander
- User-friendly thanks to the large drainer area
- Can be installed reversibly
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainers

600 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 brushed finish	with drain remote control, with stainless steel colander	526628

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
-----------------	-------------------

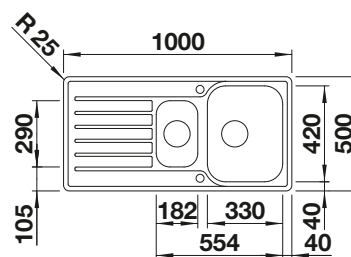


stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl



Stainless Steel colander

Bowl depth 170/90 mm



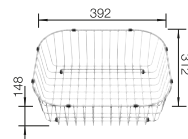
600 mm

Stainless steel sinks

6

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket Stainless Steel
220573



BLANCO UNIT WITH LANTOS II 6 S-IF

KANO-S

see page 386



BOTTON Pro 60/3 Automatic

see page 436



LANTOS XL 6 S-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- Wide sink family range with clear shapes
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Large bowl size
- Can be installed reversibly
- With 3 1/2" stainless steel basket strainer



CABINET SIZE MM	600	600
LANTOS XL 6 S-IF		Compact
	reversible	reversible
brushed finish	519 709	523 140
Bowl depth	165 mm	165 mm
SCOPE OF SUPPLY With drain remote control	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)	

600 mm

Stainless steel
sinks

6

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket Stainless Steel
220573



BLANCO UNIT WITH LANTOS XL 6 S-IF

BLANCOWEGA-S II

SELECT II 60/2

see page 397

see page 426




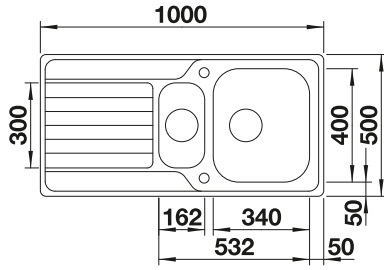
DINAS 6 S STAINLESS STEEL



- Harmonious, timeless design
- Roomy bowl plus half bowl
- Spacious draining area
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 1/2" basket strainer
- Versions with and without remote control

600 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 brushed finish	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	523379 523375

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl, seal or waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer, seal	Bowl depth 195/145 mm 



600 mm

Stainless steel
sinks

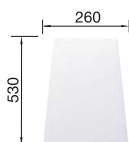
6

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

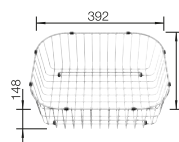
Solid beech chopping board
218313



Plastic chopping board in white
217611



Crockery basket Stainless Steel
220573



BLANCO UNIT WITH DINAS 6 S

BLANCOWEGA-S II
see page 397



BOTTON Pro 60/3 Automatic
see page 436



312

BLANCO


You will find detailed dimensions and drawings with cut-out details on the Internet at www.blanco.com. Information on Regulation (EG) 1907/2006 (REACH) can be found in the service chapter.

DINAS XL 6 S STAINLESS STEEL



- Harmonious, timeless design
- Particularly spacious XL bowl
- Spacious draining area
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 1/2" basket strainer
- Versions with and without remote control

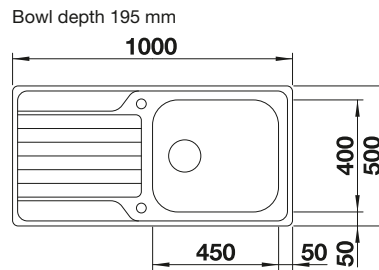
600 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 brushed finish	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	524255 524254

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch), seal
or
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, seal

TECHNICAL DRAWING



600 mm

Stainless steel sinks

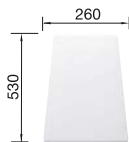
6

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

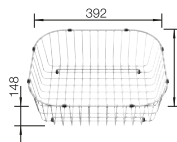
Solid beech chopping board
218313



Plastic chopping board in white
217611



Crockery basket Stainless Steel
220573



BLANCO UNIT WITH DINAS XL 6 S

BLANCOWEGA-S II
see page 397



BOTTON Pro 60/3 Automatic
see page 436




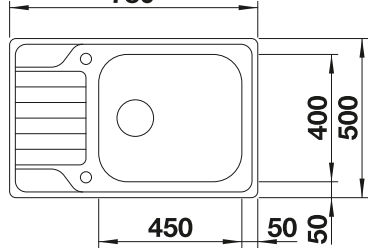
DINAS XL 6 S COMPACT STAINLESS STEEL



- Harmonious, timeless design
- Spacious XL bowl
- Compact draining area
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 1/2" basket strainer
- Versions with and without remote control

600 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 brushed finish	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	525 120 525 121

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch), seal or waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, seal	Bowl depth 195 mm 780 

600 mm

Stainless steel
sinks

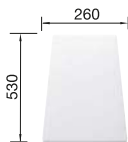
6

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

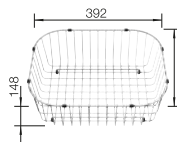
Solid beech chopping board
218313



Plastic chopping board in white
217611



Crockery basket Stainless Steel
220573



BLANCO UNIT WITH DINAS XL 6 S COMPACT

BLANCOWEGA-S II
see page 397



BOTTON Pro 60/3 Automatic
see page 436




LIVIT XL 6 S STAINLESS STEEL

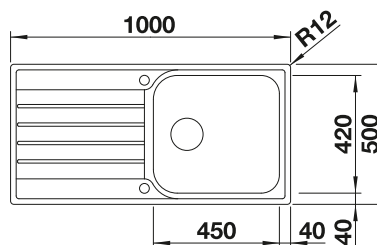


- Large bowl size
- Spacious drainer
- Can be installed reversibly
- With 3 1/2" stainless steel basket strainer
- With drain remote control

600 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 brushed finish	with drain remote control	518519

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch), seal	Bowl depth 160 mm



600 mm

Stainless steel sinks

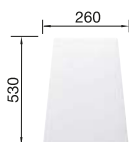
6

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

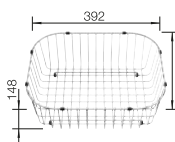
Solid beech chopping board
218313



Plastic chopping board in white
217611



Crockery basket Stainless Steel
220573



BLANCO UNIT WITH LIVIT XL 6 S

KANO-S

see page 386



SELECT II 60/2

see page 426



You will find detailed dimensions and drawings with cut-out details on the Internet at www.blanco.com. Information on Regulation (EG) 1907/2006 (REACH) can be found in the service chapter.

BLANCO


315

BLANCORONDOSET STAINLESS STEEL



- Timeless sink design
- Optional accessories available
- BLANCO RONDOSOL in combination with a round drainer

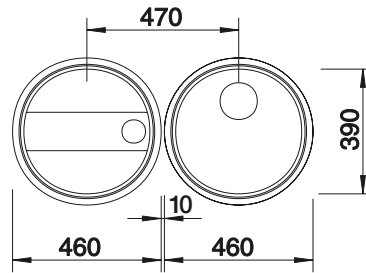
600 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 brushed finish	w/o drain remote control	513310
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING	

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, seal

Bowl depth 175/35 mm
Undermount installation without overhang, required cut-out Ø 424 mm.

Different brushing direction for drainer (lengthways) and bowl (circular) due to production.



600 mm

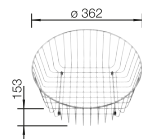
Stainless steel sinks

6

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Chopping board
218421

Stainless Steel Crockery basket
220574



316

BLANCO

BLANCO UNIT WITH BLANCORONDOSET

MIDA-S

BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic

see page 391

see page 436



You will find detailed dimensions and drawings with cut-out details on the Internet at www.blanco.com. Information on Regulation (EG) 1907/2006 (REACH) can be found in the service chapter.

TIPO II 6 S STAINLESS STEEL




- Functional design
- Large bowl with additional bowl
- Perforated stainless steel colander
- With 3 1/2" basket strainer
- Can be installed reversibly

600

cabinet
size mm



Installation
from above

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 natural finish	with drain remote control, with stainless steel colander	526622

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
-----------------	-------------------

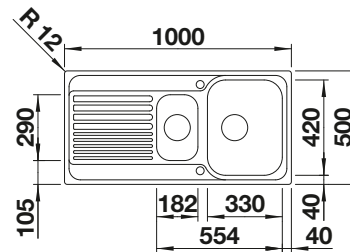


perforated stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl



Stainless Steel colander

Bowl depth 170/90 mm



600 mm

Stainless steel
sinks

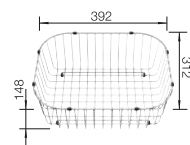
6

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

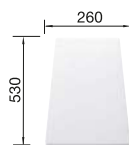
Solid beech chopping board
218313



Crockery basket Stainless Steel
220573



Plastic chopping board in white
217611



BLANCO UNIT WITH TIPO II 6 S

DARAS-S

see page 401



SINGOLO XL

see page 440





TIPO II 6 S STAINLESS STEEL



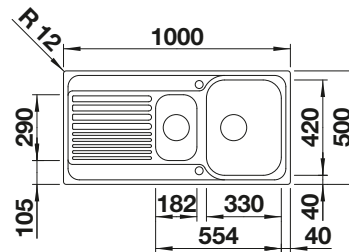
- Functional design
- Large bowl with additional bowl
- Optional, perforated stainless steel colander
- With 3 1/2" basket strainer
- Can be installed reversibly

600 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 natural finish	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	526621 526620
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING	

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl
 or
 waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

Bowl depth 170/90 mm



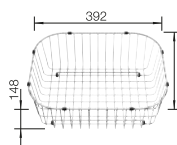
600 mm

Stainless steel sinks

6

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Solid beech chopping board	Stainless Steel colander	Crockery basket Stainless Steel
218313	240729	220573



BLANCO UNIT WITH TIPO II 6 S

DARAS-S	SINGOLO XL
see page 401	see page 440




TIPO XL 6 S STAINLESS STEEL

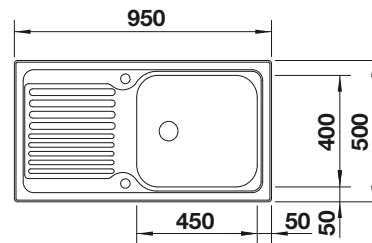


- Especially large and deep bowl size
- Draining area with clear shapes
- Can be installed reversibly
- With drain remote control

600 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 natural finish	with drain remote control	514243

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)	Bowl depth 190 mm



600 mm

Stainless steel sinks

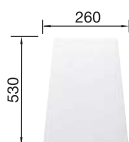
6

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

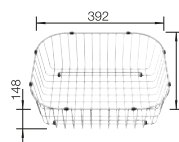
Solid beech chopping board
218313



Plastic chopping board in white
217611



Crockery basket Stainless Steel
220573



BLANCO UNIT WITH TIPO XL 6 S

BLANCOWEGA II
see page 399



FLEXON II 60/2
see page 430



You will find detailed dimensions and drawings with cut-out details on the Internet at www.blanco.com. Information on Regulation (EG) 1907/2006 (REACH) can be found in the service chapter.

BLANCO


319

AXIS III 5 S-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- Elegant extent bowl with emphasised base contour for the largest possible level surface for the safe positioning of glasses and bulky items
- Practical additional draining bowl with stainless steel insert
- Flowing ergonomic work processes along two axis
- Movable cutting board for working directly into cooking dishes
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

500 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 satin polish	with drain remote control, with accessories	522 103

SCOPE OF SUPPLY



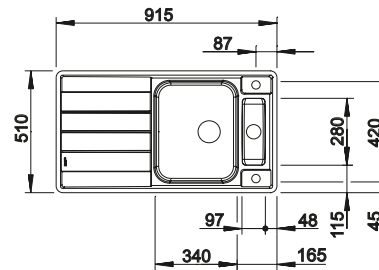
movable safety glass cutting board, stainless steel insert, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer and 1 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl



Glass cutting board white Colander

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl depth 190/60 mm



500 mm

Stainless steel sinks

6

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Cutting pad 225 469	Bridge chopping board 225 331	Multifunctional colander 224 787
------------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------------------



320

BLANCO



BLANCO UNIT WITH AXIS III 5 S-IF

LINEE-S see page 353	SELECT II 50/3 see page 429
-------------------------	--------------------------------




You will find detailed dimensions and drawings with cut-out details on the Internet at www.blanco.com. Information on Regulation (EG) 1907/2006 (REACH) can be found in the service chapter.

LANTOS 5 S-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- Wide sink family range with clear shapes
- Additional draining bowl with stainless steel insert
- Spacious drainer
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Can be installed reversibly
- With drain remote control
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainer

500 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 brushed finish	with drain remote control, with colander	517281

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

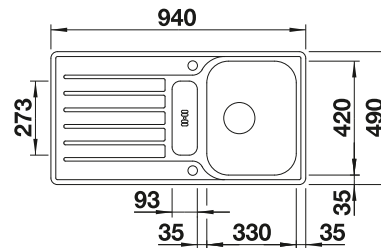
perforated stainless steel insert, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl



Stainless Steel colander

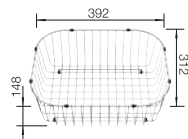
TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl depth 165/40 mm



SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket Stainless Steel
220573



BLANCO UNIT WITH LANTOS 5 S-IF

BLANCOWEGA II

SELECT II 50/2

see page 399

see page 429



TIPO 5 S STAINLESS STEEL



- Functional design
- Comfortable bowl size
- Practical insert for additional bowl
- Can be installed reversibly
- With drain remote control


500

cabinet
size mm



Installation
from above

SURFACE

 natural finish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

with drain remote control, with colander

REVERSIBLE

526336

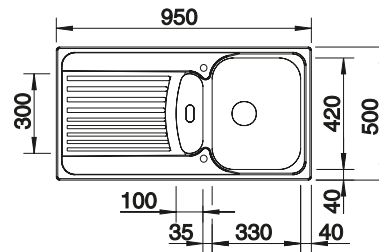
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

perforated stainless steel insert, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 165/40 mm



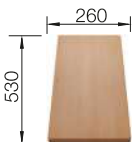
500 mm

Stainless steel
sinks

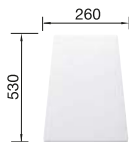
6

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

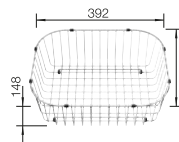
Solid beech chopping board
218313



Plastic chopping board in
white
217611



Crockery basket Stainless
Steel
220573



BLANCO UNIT WITH TIPO 5 S

BLANCOWEGA II
see page 399



FLEXON II 50/2
see page 431



322

BLANCO


You will find detailed dimensions and drawings with cut-out details on the Internet at www.blanco.com. Information on Regulation (EG) 1907/2006 (REACH) can be found in the service chapter.

AXIS III 45 S-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- Elegant extent bowl with emphasised base contour for the largest possible level surface for the safe positioning of glasses and bulky items
- Flowing ergonomic work processes along two axis
- Movable cutting board for working directly into cooking dishes
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

450 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 satin polish	with drain remote control, with accessories	522 102

SCOPE OF SUPPLY 

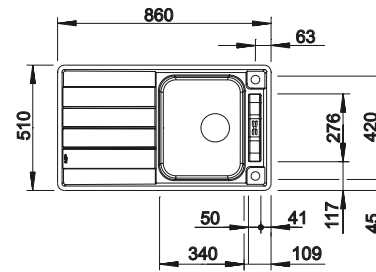
movable safety glass cutting board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



Glass cutting board white

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl depth 190/40 mm



450 mm

Stainless steel sinks

6

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Cutting pad 225 469	Bridge chopping board 225 331	Multifunctional colander 224 787
------------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------------------



BLANCO UNIT WITH AXIS III 45 S-IF

LINEE-S see page 353	SELECT II 45/2 see page 429
-------------------------	--------------------------------




LEMIS 45 S-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- Modern linear shape
- Maximized bowl capacity for more functionality
- Spacious tap ledge and drainer area
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 1/2" basket strainer
- Versions with and without remote control

450 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

SURFACE

 brushed finish

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

with drain remote control
w/o drain remote control

REVERSIBLE

523031
523030

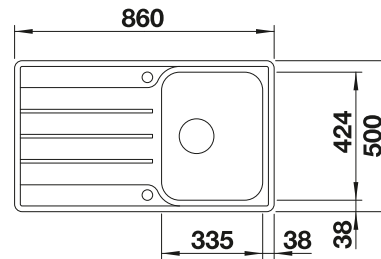
SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)
or
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 205 mm



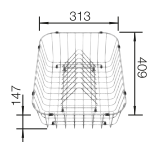
450 mm

Stainless steel sinks

6

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket with plate stack
507829



BLANCO UNIT WITH LEMIS 45 S-IF

KANO

SELECT II 45/2

see page 388

see page 429




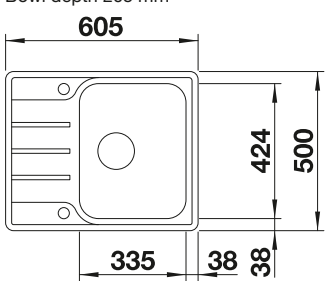
LEMIS 45 S-IF MINI STAINLESS STEEL



- Modern linear shape
- Maximized bowl capacity for more functionality
- Compact draining area
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 1/2" basket strainer
- Versions with and without remote control

450 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 brushed finish	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	525 114 525 115

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) or waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer	



450 mm

Stainless steel sinks

6





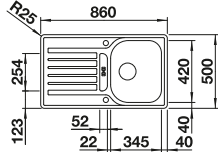
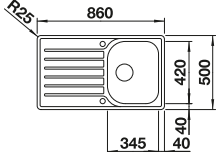
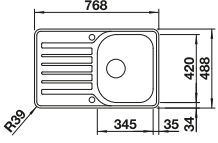
SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	BLANCO UNIT WITH LEMIS 45 S-IF MINI	
Crockery basket with plate stack 507 829	KANO see page 388	SELECT II 45/2 see page 429
		

LANTOS 45 S-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- Wide sink family range with clear shapes
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Drainer with additional overflow
- Can be installed reversibly
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainer



CABINET SIZE MM	450	450	450
LANTOS 45 S-IF		Salto	Compact
			
	reversible	reversible	reversible
 brushed finish	519 717	519 707	519 059
Bowl depth	165/25 mm	165 mm	165 mm
			
SCOPE OF SUPPLY With drain remote control	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)		

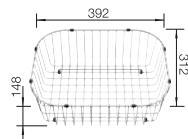
450 mm

Stainless steel
sinks

6

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket Stainless Steel
220573



BLANCO UNIT WITH LANTOS 45 S-IF

BLANCOWEGA II

SELECT II 45/2

see page 399

see page 429




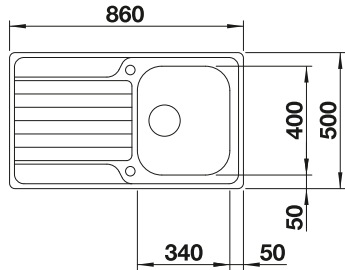
DINAS 45 S STAINLESS STEEL



- Harmonious, timeless design
- Roomy bowl
- Spacious draining area
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 1/2" basket strainer
- Versions with and without remote control

450 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 brushed finish	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	523378 523374

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch), seal or waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, seal	Bowl depth 195 mm 

450 mm

Stainless steel
sinks

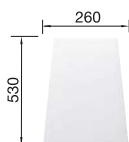
6

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

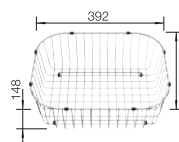
Solid beech chopping board
218313



Plastic chopping board in white
217611



Crockery basket Stainless Steel
220573



BLANCO UNIT WITH DINAS 45 S

BLANCOWEGA II
see page 399



BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic
see page 436



You will find detailed dimensions and drawings with cut-out details on the Internet at www.blanco.com. Information on Regulation (EG) 1907/2006 (REACH) can be found in the service chapter.

BLANCO


327

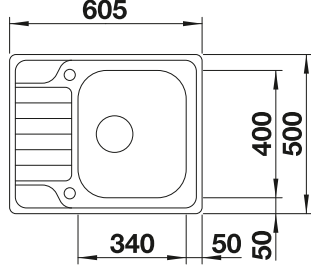
DINAS 45 S MINI STAINLESS STEEL



- Harmonious, timeless design
- Roomy bowl
- Compact draining area
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 1/2" basket strainer
- Versions with and without remote control

450 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 brushed finish	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	525 123 525 122

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch), seal or waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, seal	Bowl depth 195 mm 

450 mm

Stainless steel
sinks

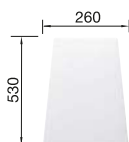
6

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

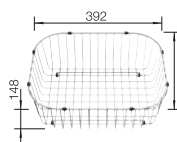
Solid beech chopping board
218313



Plastic chopping board in white
217611



Crockery basket Stainless Steel
220573



BLANCO UNIT WITH DINAS 45 S MINI

BLANCOWEGA II
see page 399



BOTTON II 30/2
see page 438



328

BLANCO


You will find detailed dimensions and drawings with cut-out details on the Internet at www.blanco.com. Information on Regulation (EG) 1907/2006 (REACH) can be found in the service chapter.

LIVIT 45 S SALTO STAINLESS STEEL

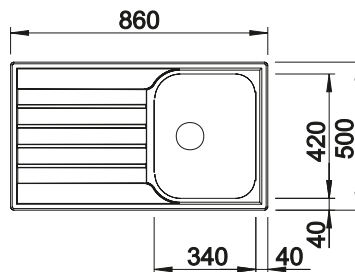


- Spacious drainer
- With 3 1/2" stainless steel basket strainer

450 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 brushed finish	w/o drain remote control	514786

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, seal	Bowl depth 170 mm



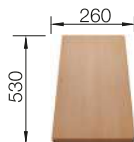
450 mm

Stainless steel sinks

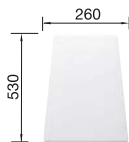
6

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

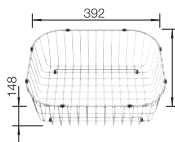
Solid beech chopping board
218313



Plastic chopping board in white
217611



Crockery basket Stainless Steel
220573



BLANCO UNIT WITH LIVIT 45 S SALTO

KANO

see page 388



BOTTON Pro 45/2 Manual

see page 437





TIPO 45 S STAINLESS STEEL

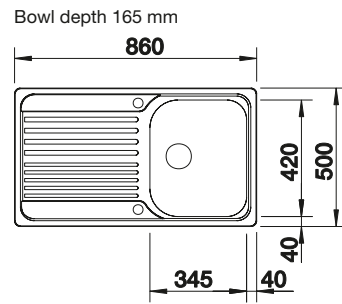


- Functional design
- With 3 1/2" stainless steel basket strainer
- Can be installed reversibly

450 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 natural finish	with drain remote control	526335

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch), seal	



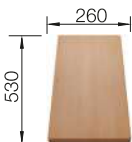
450 mm

Stainless steel sinks

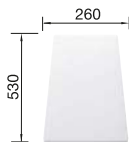
6

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

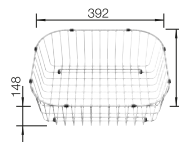
Solid beech chopping board
218313



Plastic chopping board in white
217611



Crockery basket Stainless Steel
220573



BLANCO UNIT WITH TIPO 45 S

BLANCOWEGA II
see page 399



FLEXON II 45/2
see page 431



330 **BLANCO**

You will find detailed dimensions and drawings with cut-out details on the Internet at www.blanco.com. Information on Regulation (EG) 1907/2006 (REACH) can be found in the service chapter.





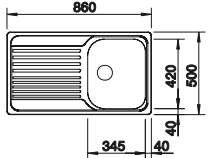
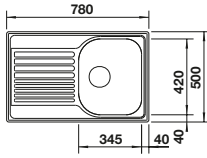
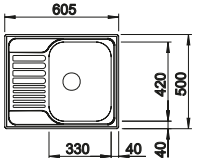
TIPO 45 S STAINLESS STEEL



- Functional design
- Large bowl sizes
- With 3 1/2" stainless steel basket strainer
- Can be installed reversibly



Installation
from above

CABINET SIZE MM	450	450	450
TIPO 45 S		Compact	Mini
			
	reversible	reversible	reversible
 natural finish	511 942	513 441	516 524
Bowl depth	165 mm	165 mm	165 mm
			
SCOPE OF SUPPLY Without drain remote control	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, seal		

450 mm

Stainless steel
sinks

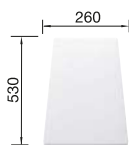
6

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

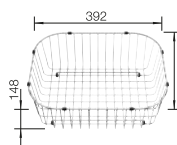
Solid beech chopping board
218313



Plastic chopping board in white
217611



Crockery basket Stainless Steel
220573



BLANCO UNIT WITH TIPO 45 S

BLANCOWEGA II

see page 399



BOTTON Pro 45/2 Manual

see page 437



You will find detailed dimensions and drawings with cut-out details on the Internet at www.blanco.com. Information on Regulation (EG) 1907/2006 (REACH) can be found in the service chapter.

BLANCO

331





7 MIXER TAPS

7.1 DRINK.SYSTEMS	334
DRINK.FILTER EVOL-S PRO	334
7.2 FILTER TAPS	340-345
CATRIS	340
FONTAS II	341-344
TRIMA	345
7.3 MIXER TAPS	346-402
ALTA II	361-364
AMBIS	379-380
AVONA	359-360
CANDOR	381
CARENA	368-370
CATRIS	365-366
BLANCOCULINA II	347-352
DARAS	401-402
JANDORA	384
JURENA	371
KANO	385-389
LANORA	382-383
LINEE	353-355
LINUS	373-378
LIVIA	357
MIDA	390-393
MILA	394-395
MILI	396
PANERA	346
SONEA	358
TRADON	367
VIU	372
VONDA	356
BLANCOWEGA II	397-400
7.4 WINDOW FACING MIXER TAPS	403-413
CORESSA	409
DARAS	412-413
ELOSCOPE	403
KANO	410-411
LANORA	406-407
LARESSA	408
LINUS	404-405
7.5 SOAP DISPENSERS	414-420
LATO	415-416
LIVIA	414
PIONA	414
TANGO	418
TIGA	418
TORRE	417
YANO	419

DRINK.FILTER EVOL-S PRO



- 3-in-1 semi-pro mixer tap: cold, warm and filtered water
- Click & Touch: Exact amount of filtered water conveniently set via accurate scaling wheel and intuitive touch control for water consumption on demand
- High-end BWT multi-stage filter reduces lime and improves taste
- Separate outlet for purified drinking water
- Dual spray with precise magnetic holder



Filter



Volume



Power supply required



PVD

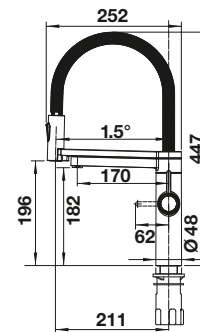
	PVD steel	526 311
	satin gold	527 430

SPECIAL COLOURS

	black matt	526 636
--	------------	---------

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 9.2 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

BLANCO Drink Filter Soft L



BLANCO filter head



System

- High-end water filtering system by BWT, incl. Filter head and multi-stage filter cartridge
- Control box with integrated display to show remaining filter capacity
- Power supply: 220-240 V AC/50 Hz
- 1 Drink Filter Soft L, 1 Filter head and 1 control box included scope of supply

Tap

- 3-in-1 semi-professional tap ambient cold and warm, filtered ambient cold
- Click and Touch: Selection of predefined conditioned water type and volume in ml thanks to the scaling wheel and intuitive touch control
- Separate 180° swivel spout for refined water
- 360° swivel spout for mixed water
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- two-jet shower for mixed water with magnetic holder
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 171

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Drink Filter Soft S 526259	Drink Filter Soft Magnesium M 526260	Dirt filter for corner valve 128434
-------------------------------	---	--



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser
see page 415










WASTE MANAGEMENT







SELECT II Compact 60/2
see page 427

















OVERVIEW BLANCO MIXER TAPS.

	MODEL	PAGE	Also in low-pressure	Solid spout	Extendable spray	Pull-out dual spray	Contactless activation	Filter system	Window solution	Lever left	Power supply required
	ALTA-S II	361, 362			■	■					
	ALTA II	363, 364		■							
	AMBIS	380		■							
	AMBIS-S	379	■		■	■					
	AVONA	360		■							
	AVONA-S	359			■						
	CANDOR	381		■							
	CANDOR-S	381	■		■						
	CARENA	370		■							
	CARENA-S	370			■						
	CARENA-S Vario	368, 369			■	■					
	CATRIS-S	366			■	■					
	CATRIS-S Flexo	365			■	■					
	CATRIS-S Flexo Filter	340			■	■	■				
	CORESSA-F	409		■				■	■		









OVERVIEW BLANCO MIXER TAPS.

	MODEL	PAGE	Also in low-pressure	Solid spout	Extendable spray	Pull-out dual spray	Contactless activation	Filter system	Window solution	Lever left	Power supply required
	BLANCO CULINA-S II	349, 350			■	■					
	BLANCO CULINA-S II Mini	352			■	■					
	BLANCO CULINA-S II Mini Sensor	351			■	■	■				■
	BLANCO CULINA-S II Sensor	347, 348			■	■	■				■
	DARAS	402	■	■							
	DARAS-F	413		■					■		
	DARAS-S	401	■		■						
	DARAS-S-F	412			■				■		
	ELOSCOPE-F II	403		■					■		
	FONTAS-S II Filter	341, 342			■			■			
	FONTAS II Filter	343, 344		■				■			
	JANDORA	384		■							
	JANDORA-S	384			■						
	JURENA	371		■							
	JURENA-S	371			■						

















OVERVIEW BLANCO MIXER TAPS.

	MODEL	PAGE	Also in low-pressure	Solid spout	Extendable spray	Pull-out dual spray	Contactless activation	Filter system	Window solution	Lever left	Power supply required
											
	KANO	388, 389		■							
	KANO-F	411		■					■		
	KANO-S	386, 387			■						
	KANO-S-F Vario	410			■	■			■		
	KANO-S Vario	385			■	■					
	LANORA	383		■							
	LANORA-F	407	■	■					■		
	LANORA-S	382	■		■						
	LANORA-S-F	406			■				■		
	LARESSA-F	408		■				■	■		
	LINEE	355		■							
	LINEE-S	353, 354			■						
	LINUS	377, 378	■	■							
	LINUS-F	405	■	■					■		
	LINUS-S	374 - 376	■		■					■	
	LINUS-S-F	404	■		■				■		
	LINUS-S Vario	373			■	■					

OVERVIEW BLANCO MIXER TAPS.

	MODEL	PAGE	Also in low-pressure	Solid spout	Extendable spray	Pull-out dual spray	Contactless activation	Filter system	Window solution	Lever left	Power supply required
	LIVIA-S	357			■						
	MIDA	393		■							
	MIDA-S	391			■						
	MIDA-S XL	390			■						
	MIDA XL	392		■							
	MILA	395		■							
	MILA-S	394	■		■						
	MILI	396		■							
	PANERA-S	346			■	■					
	SONEA-S Flexo	358			■	■					
	TRADON	367		■							
	TRIMA Filter	345		■				■			

OVERVIEW BLANCO MIXER TAPS.

	MODEL	PAGE	Also in low-pressure	Solid spout	Extendable spray	Pull-out dual spray	Contactless activation	Filter system	Window solution	Lever left	Power supply required
	VIU-S	372									
	VONDA	356									
	BLANCOWEGA-S II	397, 398									
	BLANCOWEGA II	399, 400									

CATRIS-S FLEXO FILTER



- Better-tasting water directly out of the tap without compromising in design
- PVD steel - easy to clean, stain and wear resistant
- 3-in-1 mixer tap in semi-professional design for cold, warm and filtered water
- Separate lever controls: cold and warm water right, filtered water left
- Dual spray with integrated flow stop: easy switch from aerated stream to powerful rinse spray



Filter



Extendable
spray



Pull-out
dual spray

PVD

 PVD steel 526 706

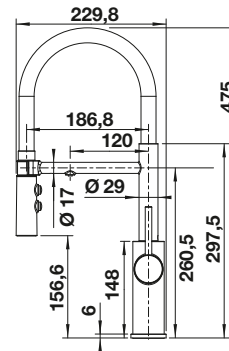
METALLIC SURFACE

 chrome 526 705

SPECIAL COLOURS

 black matt 526 707

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Ceramic valve and disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of plastic
- Magnetized handspray holder for ease of use
- Black hose made of silicone
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- Filter system not included

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Drink Filter Set Soft L 527 453
Dirt filter for corner valve 128 434



340 **BLANCO**

RECOMMENDATION
SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 415



FONTAS-S II FILTER



- Comfortable 3-in-1-mixer tap: filtered and unfiltered water out of a pull-out hose
- Separate water circuit: cold and warm water lever on the right, filtered water lever on the left
- Extra spout for filtered water – no mixture with mains water
- Space-saving and practical: with the 3-in-1-tap no additional drilling is required for filtered water supply
- Surface finishes to perfectly match sinks and bowls



Filter



Extendable
spray

PVD

	satin dark steel	527 737
	satin platinum	527 715
	PVD steel	525 199
	satin gold	526 694

METALLIC SURFACE

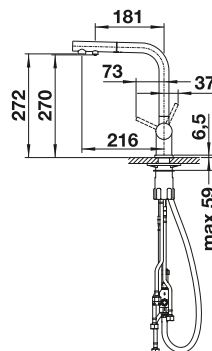
	chrome	525 198
--	--------	---------

SPECIAL COLOURS

	black matt	526 672
--	------------	---------

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 7.7 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 180° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Ceramic valve and disk cartridge
- Clear stream aerator
- Spray made of metal
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- Filter system not included

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Drink Filter Set Soft L 527 453	Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps 511 920	Dirt filter for corner valve 128 434
------------------------------------	---	---



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 415



FONTAS-S II FILTER



- Comfortable 3-in-1-mixer tap: filtered and unfiltered water out of a pull-out hose
- Separate water circuit: cold and warm water lever on the right, filtered water lever on the left
- Extra spout for filtered water – no mixture with mains water
- Space-saving and practical: with the 3-in-1-tap no additional drilling is required for filtered water supply
- Surface finishes to perfectly match sinks and bowls



Filter



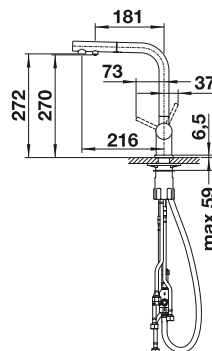
Extendable spray

SILGRANIT LOOK

	black	526 158
	anthracite	525 200
	rock grey	525 207
	volcano grey	526 946
	white	525 204
	soft white	526 947
	tartufo	525 206

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 7.7 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 180° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Ceramic valve and disk cartridge
- Clear stream aerator
- Spray made of metal
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- Filter system not included

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Drink Filter Set Soft L 527 453	Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps 511 920	Dirt filter for corner valve 128 434
------------------------------------	--	---



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 415



FONTAS II FILTER



- Comfortable 3-in-1-mixer tap with cold and warm water lever on the right, filtered water lever on the left
- Separate water circuit with extra spout for filtered water – no mixture with mains water
- Space-saving and practical: with the 3-in-1-tap no additional drilling is required for filtered water supply
- Spout can be swivelled through 360° for greater cover







Filter



Solid spout

PVD

	satin dark steel	527 736
	satin platinum	527 714
	PVD steel	523 129
	satin gold	526 692

METALLIC SURFACE

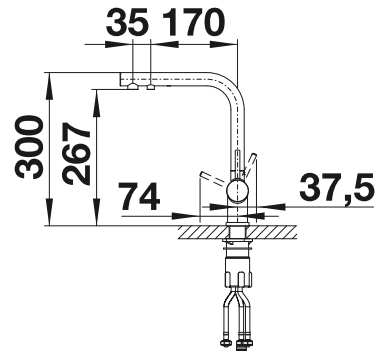
	chrome	523 128
---	--------	---------

SPECIAL COLOURS

	black matt	526 670
---	------------	---------

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 9.5 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Ceramic valve and disk cartridge
- Clear stream aerator
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- Filter system not included

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Drink Filter Set Soft L	Dirt filter for corner valve
527 453	128 434



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 415



FONTAS II FILTER



- Comfortable 3-in-1-mixer tap with cold and warm water lever on the right, filtered water lever on the left
- Separate water circuit with extra spout for filtered water – no mixture with mains water
- Space-saving and practical: with the 3-in-1-tap no additional drilling is required for filtered water supply
- Spout can be swivelled through 360° for greater cover



Filter



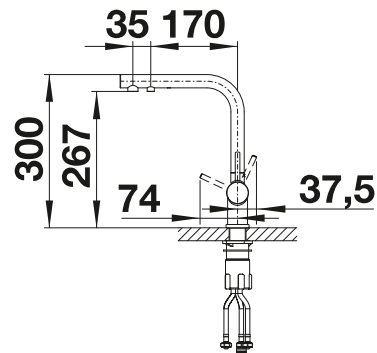
Solid
spout

SILGRANIT LOOK

	black	526 157
	anthracite	523 130
	rock grey	523 137
	volcano grey	526 942
	white	523 134
	soft white	526 943
	tartufo	523 136

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 9.5 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Ceramic valve and disk cartridge
- Clear stream aerator
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- Filter system not included

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Drink Filter Set Soft L	Dirt filter for corner valve
527 453	128 434



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 415



TRIMA FILTER



- Comfortable 3 in 1 mixer tap with cold and warm water lever on the right, filtered water lever on the left
- Ergonomically shaped control elements with clear identification of functions
- Filtered and unfiltered water controlled separately
- Integrated spout for both water qualities with a special jet regulator
- Needs to be installed with a water filter system



Filter



Solid spout

PVD

 PVD steel 525 803

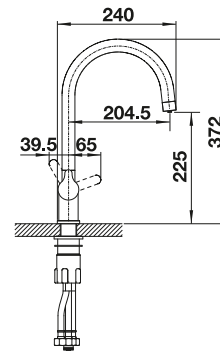
 satin gold 526 695

METALLIC SURFACE

 chrome 520 840

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 13.5 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Ceramic valve and disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- Filter system not included

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Drink Filter Set Soft L 527 453
Dirt filter for corner valve 128 434



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

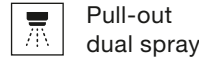
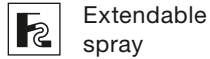
see page 415



PANERA-S



- Designer mixer tap of striking elegance and material aesthetics
- Distinctive control concept: easy to pull spray hose from the front
- Changes from clear spray to shower at the touch of a button
- Energy-saving: basic setting of the control lever to cold start
- Seamless visual integration of the shower button
- High-quality version in solid stainless steel, brushed finish

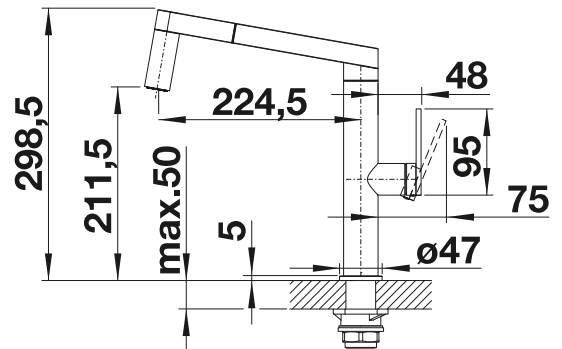


METALLIC SURFACE

 stainless steel	521 547
---	---------

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 7.2 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 160° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Clear stream aerator
- Spray made of metal
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve 128434	Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps 511920
--	---



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

PIONA Soap dispenser

see page 414



BLANCO CULINA-S II SENSOR



- Iconic mixer tap combining exquisite design with semi-pro functionality
- Manual or hands-free operation with ingenious dual sensor technology integrated in the hose arm and tap body for optimized kitchen workflows
- Wave sensor on the tap body activates hands-free operation for a range of washing chores
- Hands-free sensor on the spray arm starts automatically fast-filling with cold water of pots and jars



Power supply required



Senso



Extendable spray

PVD

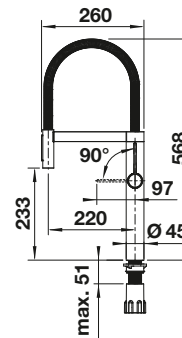
TECHNICAL DRAWING



PVD steel

527 462

Not available for APAC.



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 180° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Easy and fast professional installation with BLANCO Lock
- Prepared for connection to 230V with mains unit
- Battery backup and batteries included
- With electronic cartridge and valve box
- Clear stream aerator
- Spray made of metal
- Magnetized handspray holder for ease of use
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 950 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



RECOMMENDATION
SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 415



BLANCO CULINA-S II SENSOR



- Iconic mixer tap combining exquisite design with semi-pro functionality
- Manual or hands-free operation with ingenious dual sensor technology integrated in the hose arm and tap body for optimized kitchen workflows
- Wave sensor on the tap body activates hands-free operation for a range of washing chores
- Hands-free sensor on the spray arm starts automatically fast-filling with cold water of pots and jars



Power supply required



Senso



Extendable spray

PVD

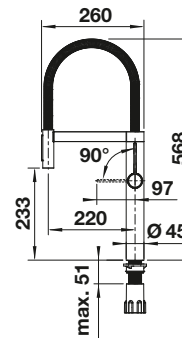
 PVD steel

527 494

Special edition for APAC

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 5 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 180° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Easy and fast professional installation with BLANCO Lock
- Prepared for connection to 230V with mains unit
- Battery backup and batteries included
- With electronic cartridge and valve box
- Clear stream aerator
- Spray made of metal
- Magnetized handspray holder for ease of use
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and ½" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

RECOMMENDATION
SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

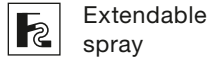
see page 415



BLANCOCULINA-S II



- Iconic mixer tap combining exquisite design with semi-pro functionality
- High arch and flexible metallic hose provide optimal range of motion
- Dual spray: easy switch between clear spray and powerful shower for highest functionality
- Comfortable locking of the hose with a hidden magnet holder
- Energy-saving: basic setting of the control lever to cold-start
- Available in a variety of beautiful finishes



Extendable
spray



Pull-out
dual spray

PVD

	satin dark steel	527 465
	satin platinum	527 702
	PVD steel	527 463

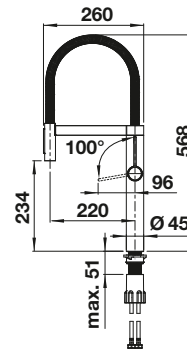
SPECIAL COLOURS

	black matt	527 464
--	------------	---------

Not available for APAC.

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 8.8 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 180° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Easy and fast professional installation with BLANCOlock
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Clear stream aerator
- Spray made of metal
- Magnetized handspray holder for ease of use
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 950 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

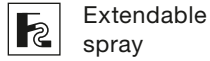
see page 415



BLANCOCULINA-S II



- Iconic mixer tap combining exquisite design with semi-pro functionality
- High arch and flexible metallic hose provide optimal range of motion
- Dual spray: easy switch between clear spray and powerful shower for highest functionality
- Comfortable locking of the hose with a hidden magnet holder
- Energy-saving: basic setting of the control lever to cold-start
- Available in a variety of beautiful finishes



Extendable
spray



Pull-out
dual spray

PVD

	satin dark steel	527 497
	satin platinum	527 708
	PVD steel	527 495

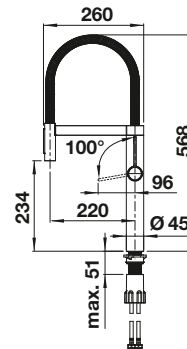
SPECIAL COLOURS

	black matt	527 496
--	------------	---------

Special edition for APAC

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 5 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 180° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Easy and fast professional installation with BLANCOlock
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Clear stream aerator
- Spray made of metal
- Magnetized handspray holder for ease of use
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 950 mm long and ½" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 415



BLANCO CULINA-S II MINI SENSOR



- Iconic mixer tap combining exquisite design with semi-professionality
- Manual or hands-free operation with ingenious dual sensor technology integrated in the hose arm and tap body for optimized kitchen workflows
- Wave sensor on the tap body activates hands-free operation for a range of washing chores
- Hands-free sensor on the spray arm starts automatically fast-filling with cold water of pots and jars



Power supply required



Senso



Extendable spray

PVD

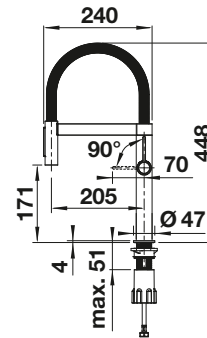
 PVD steel

527 466

Not available for APAC.

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 8.3 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 180° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Easy and fast professional installation with BLANCO Lock
- Prepared for connection to 230V with mains unit
- Battery backup and batteries included
- With electronic cartridge and valve box
- Clear stream aerator
- Spray made of metal
- Magnetized handspray holder for ease of use
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 950 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve

128 434



RECOMMENDATION
SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

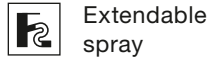
see page 415



BLANCO CULINA-S II MINI



- Iconic mixer tap combining exquisite design with semi-pro functionality
- Flexible metallic hose provides optimal range of motion
- Dual spray and integrated flow stop: easy switch between clear spray stream and powerful shower for highest functionality
- Comfortable locking of the hose with a hidden magnet holder
- Ideal in combination with wall cabinets
- Available in a variety of beautiful finishes



Extendable spray



Pull-out dual spray

PVD

	satin dark steel	527 469
	satin platinum	527 703
	PVD steel	527 467

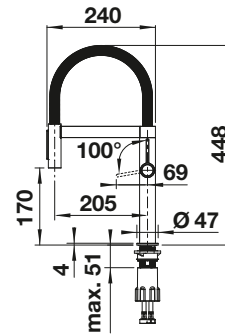
SPECIAL COLOURS

	black matt	527 468
--	------------	---------

Not available for APAC.

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 8.9 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 180° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Easy and fast professional installation with BLANCO Lock
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Clear stream aerator
- Spray made of metal
- Magnetized handspray holder for ease of use
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 950 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve

128 434



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 415



LINEE-S



- Elegant design
- Extendable pull-out spray head
- Top lever for easy access
- Ceramic disc control
- High spout for easy filling of large pans and vases



Extendable
spray

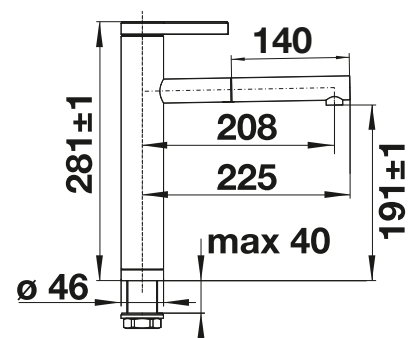


METALLIC SURFACE

	chrome	517 591
	stainless steel satin matt	517 593

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 11.5 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 130° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of metal
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve 128 434	Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps 511 920
---	---



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

PIONA Soap dispenser

see page 414



LINEE-S



- Extendable spray in high-quality metal finish
- Silgranit-look colour version matching the Silgranit sinks and bowls



Extendable
spray

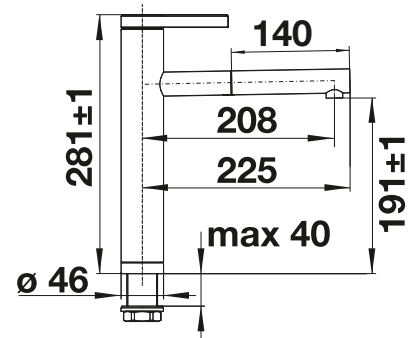


SILGRANIT LOOK DUAL FINISH

	black/chrome	526 171
	anthracite/chrome	518 438
	rock grey/chrome	518 804
	volcano grey/chrome	526 956
	white/chrome	518 441
	soft white/chrome	526 957
	tartufo/chrome	518 446

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 11.5 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 130° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of metal
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve 128 434	Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps 511 920
---	---



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 415



LINEE



- Elegant design
- Top lever for easy access
- Ceramic disc control
- High spout for easy filling of large pans and vases
- Enlarged working radius due to 360° swivelling arc spout



F Solid spout

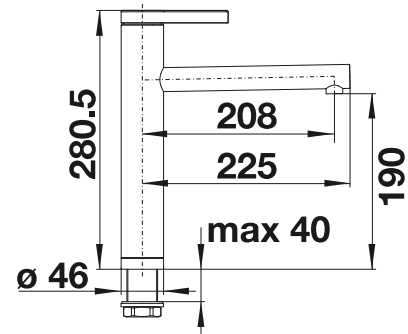


METALLIC SURFACE

	chrome	517 594
	stainless steel satin matt	517 596

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 11.5 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

PIONA Soap dispenser

see page 414



VONDA



- Ergonomic control lever for front control
- Consistently straightlined design
- Spout with black accents and a pleasant softgrip surface
- High arc spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Highly recommended for undermount bowls

F Solid spout

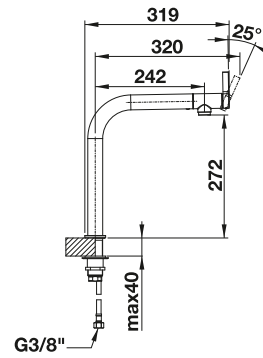


METALLIC SURFACE

	chrome	518434
	stainless steel	518435

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 9.1 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 200° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 950 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



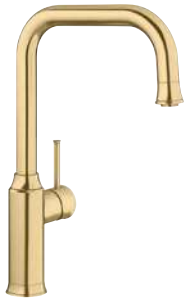
RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

PIONA Soap dispenser

see page 414




LIVIA-S



- Modern design with optically contrasting decor elements
- System solution with matching remote control and mixer tap
- Available in various surface finishes
- High J-shaped spout with extendable shower
- Particularly recommended for undermount bowls and high-quality worktops




 Extendable spray



PVD

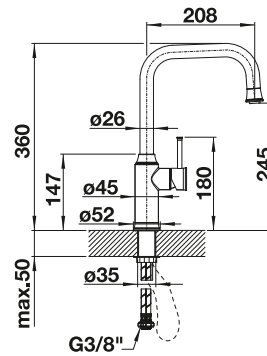
	satin gold	526 687
---	------------	---------

METALLIC SURFACE

	chrome	521 288
---	--------	---------

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 8.4 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 190° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of metal
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve 128 434	Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps 511 920
---	--



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LIVIA Soap dispenser

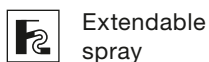
see page 414



SONEA-S FLEXXO



- Classic tap design with accents in black for the modern kitchen
- High-quality tap in solid stainless steel, brushed surface
- Flexible black hose provides wide range of motion
- Dual spray with easy switch from aerated stream to powerful rinse spray
- Precise magnetic holder ensures convenient hose docking
- Energy-efficient: basic setting of lever at cold start



Extendable
spray



Pull-out
dual spray



METALLIC SURFACE

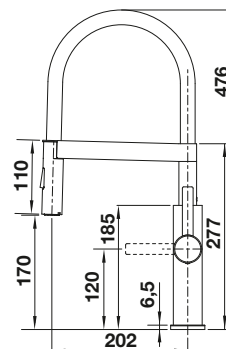


stainless steel

526616

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 9 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of metal
- Magnetized handspray holder for ease of use
- Black hose made of silicone
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

PIONA Soap dispenser

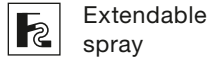
see page 414



AVONA-S



- Exciting interplay between round and rectangular shapes
- Tapering body, gentle incline in spout
- With extending spray in high-quality



Extendable
spray



METALLIC SURFACE

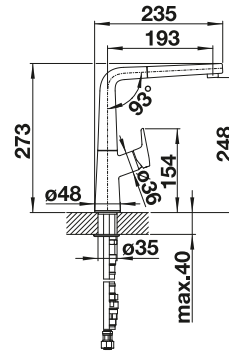
	chrome	521 277
---	--------	---------

SILGRANIT LOOK

	black	526 170
	anthracite	521 278
	rock grey	521 285
	volcano grey	526 928
	white	521 280
	soft white	526 929
	tartufo	521 283

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 8.62 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 190° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of metal
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve 128 434	Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps 511 920
---	--



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 415





- Exciting interplay between round and rectangular shapes
- Tapering body, gentle incline in spout

F Solid spout

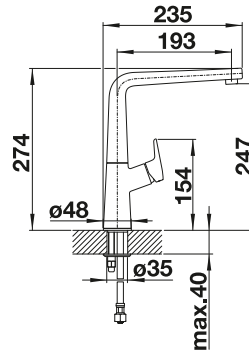


METALLIC SURFACE

 chrome	521 267
--	---------

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 12.6 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve

128 434



360

BLANCO

RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

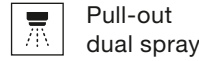
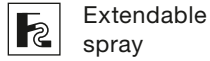
see page 415







ALTA-S II



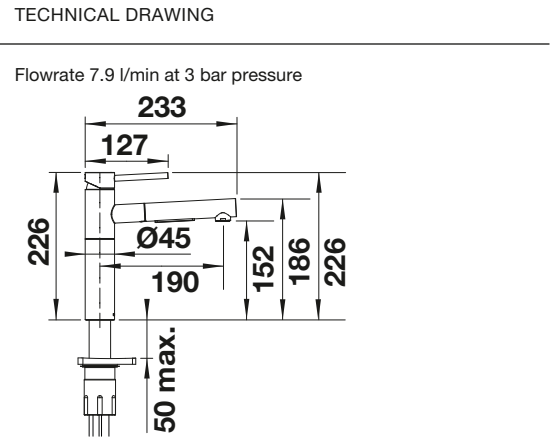
- Top-lever mixer tap in slim aesthetic design
- High spout for easy filling of large pots and vases
- Pull-out spray hose with dual selectable jet patterns
- 140° swivel spout for more range
- Also available for low-pressure
- Available in Silgranit colours and metallic surfaces for beautiful combinations with the kitchen sink



PVD	
 satin dark steel	527 555
 satin platinum	527 710
 PVD steel	527 544
 satin gold	527 554

METALLIC SURFACE	
 chrome	527 543

SPECIAL COLOURS	
 black matt	527 553



- SCOPE OF SUPPLY
- 140° swivel spout for greater reach
 - Ø 35 mm tap hole required
 - Easy and fast professional mixer tap installation with the BLANCOLock
 - With ceramic disk cartridge
 - Clear stream aerator
 - Spray made of metal
 - Nylon-sheathed spray hose
 - Hose weight for reliable retraction
 - Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
 - Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
 - With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve 128 434	Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps 511 920
---	--



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 415



ALTA-S II



- Top-lever mixer tap in slim aesthetic design
- High spout for easy filling of large pots and vases
- Pull-out spray hose with dual selectable jet patterns
- 140° swivel spout for more range
- Also available for low-pressure
- Available in Silgranit colours and metallic surfaces for beautiful combinations with the kitchen sink











Extendable
spray



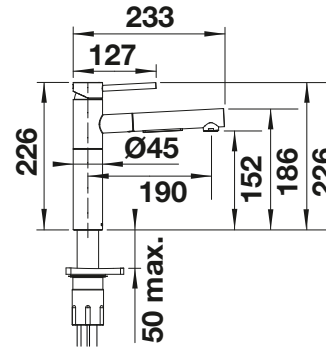
Pull-out
dual spray

SILGRANIT LOOK

	black	527 545
	anthracite	527 546
	rock grey	527 547
	volcano grey	527 548
	white	527 552
	soft white	527 551
	tartufo	527 550
	coffee	527 549

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 7.9 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 140° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Easy and fast professional mixer tap installation with the BLANCOLock
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Clear stream aerator
- Spray made of metal
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve 128 434	Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps 511 920
---	---



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 415



ALTA II



- Top-lever mixer tap in slim aesthetic design
- High spout for easy filling of large pots and vases
- 360° swivel spout for more range
- Also available for low-pressure
- Available in Silgranit colours and metallic surfaces for beautiful combinations with the kitchen sink



Solid spout

PVD

	satin dark steel	527 540
	satin platinum	527 709
	PVD steel	527 529
	satin gold	527 539

METALLIC SURFACE

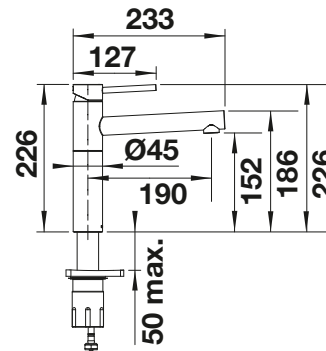
	chrome	527 528
--	--------	---------

SPECIAL COLOURS

	black matt	527 538
--	------------	---------

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 13.1 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Easy and fast professional mixer tap installation with the BLANCOlock
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Clear stream aerator
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 415




ALTA II



- Top-lever mixer tap in slim aesthetic design
- High spout for easy filling of large pots and vases
- 360° swivel spout for more range
- Also available for low-pressure
- Available in Silgranit colours and metallic surfaces for beautiful combinations with the kitchen sink

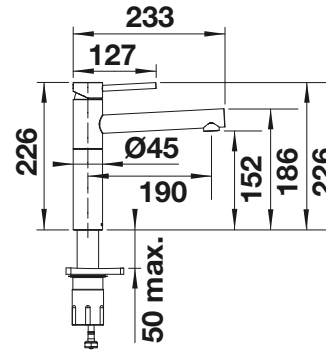


SILGRANIT LOOK

	black	527 530
	anthracite	527 531
	rock grey	527 532
	volcano grey	527 533
	white	527 537
	soft white	527 536
	tartufo	527 535
	coffee	527 534

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 13.1 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Easy and fast professional mixer tap installation with the BLANCOLock
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Clear stream aerator
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

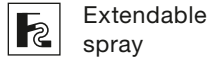
see page 415



CATRIS-S FLEXO



- Classic lines flow into semi-professional design and features
- Flexible black hose provides optimal range of motion
- Dual spray with integrated flow stop: easy switch from aerated stream to powerful rinse spray
- Precise magnetic holder ensures convenient hose docking
- Low height ideally combines with kitchen wall units
- Also available in black matt surface finish



Extendable
spray



Pull-out
dual spray

PVD

 satin dark steel	527 731
 PVD steel	525 792

METALLIC SURFACE

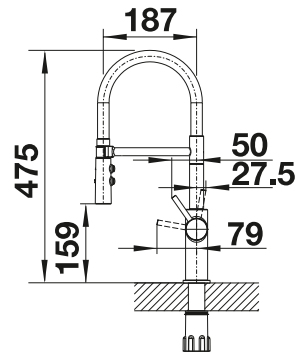
 chrome	525 791
--	---------

SPECIAL COLOURS

 black matt	525 793
--	---------

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 7.9 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of plastic
- Magnetized handspray holder for ease of use
- Black hose made of silicone
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

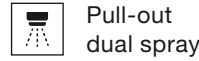
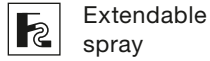
see page 415



CATRIS-S



- Classic design in the Semi-Profi version
- Flexible spout (stainless steel spring) with a movable spray
- Dual spray: easy switch from aerated stream to powerful rinse spray
- Spray easily removable from the holder
- Ideal in combination with wall units

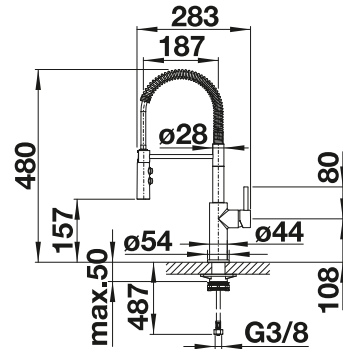


METALLIC SURFACE

 chrome	521 476
--	---------

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 8.35 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of plastic
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve
128 434



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 415




TRADON



- Classic design
- Goes particularly well with country-home style
- Convenient one-hand operation



PVD

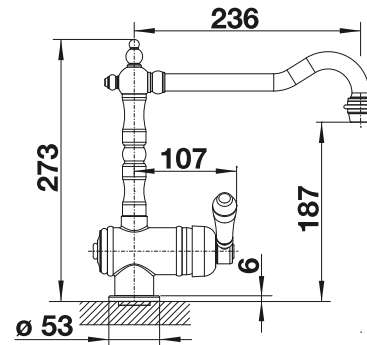
 satin gold	526688
--	--------

METALLIC SURFACE

 chrome	515990
--	--------

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 13.7 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve 128434	Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps 521746
--	--



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

TORRE Soap dispenser

see page 417



CARENA-S VARIO



- Modern premium mixer tap
- Covered pull-out two-spray hose with change-over function
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- High positioned, ergonomic control lever



Extendable
spray



Pull-out
dual spray

METALLIC SURFACE

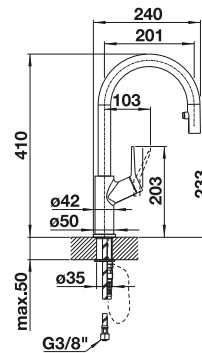


chrome

521 356

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 9 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 190° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of plastic
- Hidden spray with change-over button on the back
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve

128 434

Spray hose guide for kitchen
mixer taps

511 920



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 415



CARENA-S VARIO



- Modern premium mixer tap
- Covered pull-out dual-spray hose with change-over function
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- High positioned, ergonomic control lever
- Bi-Color - the perfect colour match for SILGRANIT sink units and bowls



Extendable
spray



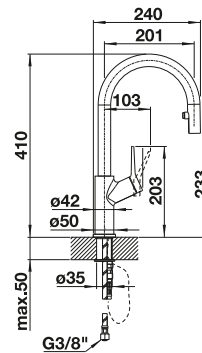
Pull-out
dual spray

SILGRANIT LOOK DUAL FINISH

	black/chrome	526 172
	anthracite/chrome	521 358
	rock grey/chrome	521 359
	volcano grey/chrome	526 930
	white/chrome	521 368
	soft white/chrome	526 931
	tartufo/chrome	521 376

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 9 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 190° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of plastic
- Hidden spray with change-over button on the back
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve 128 434	Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps 511 920
---	---



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 415



CARENA-S



- Modern premium mixer tap
- Covert extendable spray
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- High positioned, ergonomic control lever



Extendable
spray



reddot award 2015
winner

METALLIC SURFACE

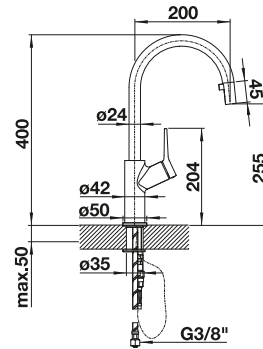
 chrome	520 767
--	---------

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 190° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of plastic
- Hidden spray with rearward guide pin
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 9.14 l/min at 3 bar pressure



CARENA



- Modern premium mixer tap
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- High positioned, ergonomic control lever



Solid
spout

METALLIC SURFACE

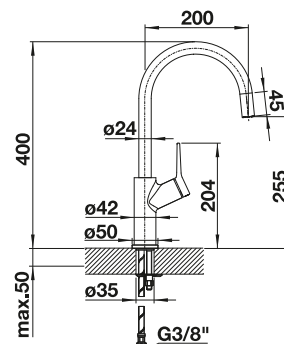
 chrome	520 766
--	---------

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 11.85 l/min at 3 bar pressure



JURENA-S



- Distinctive design
- Innovative concept with concealed pull-out handspray
- High outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- High positioned, ergonomic control lever



Extendable
spray



reddot award 2015
winner

METALLIC SURFACE

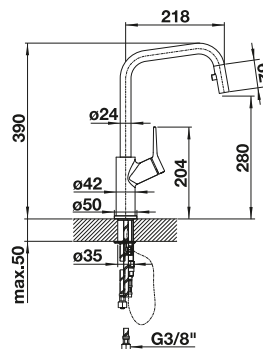
 chrome	520 765
--	---------

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 190° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of plastic
- Hidden spray with rearward guide pin
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 9.14 l/min at 3 bar pressure



JURENA



- Distinctive design
- High outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- High positioned, ergonomic control lever



Solid
spout

METALLIC SURFACE

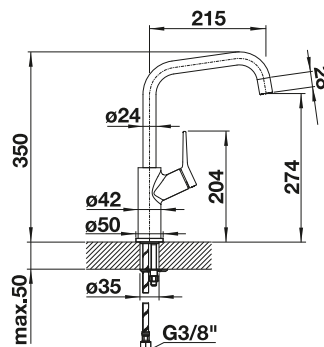
 chrome	520 764
--	---------

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

TECHNICAL DRAWING

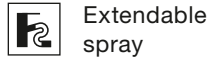
Flowrate 11.85 l/min at 3 bar pressure




VIU-S



- Modern and compact mixer tap with a flexible spray hose
- Exchangeable hose cover in four vivid colours
- Convenient and safe docking of the spray hose
- Lateral lever set to cold start for added energy savings
- Pleasant and concise water spray

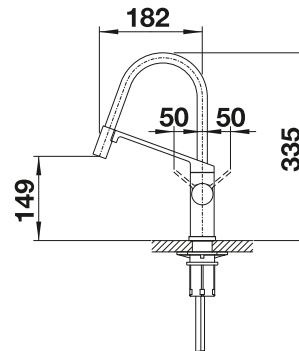


METALLIC SURFACE

 chrome	524813
--	--------

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 8.8 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of metal
- Black hose made of silicone
- Flexible connector pipes, 550 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- Includes four exchangeable silicone hose covers: kiwi, orange, lemon and lava grey (pre-installed)

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve
128434



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

TORRE Soap dispenser

see page 417



LINUS-S VARIO



- Minimalist design
- Pull-out hose with dual spray
- High quality metal spray
- High spout for easy filling of large pans and vases



Extendable
spray



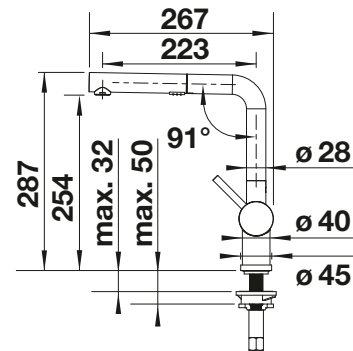
Pull-out
dual spray

METALLIC SURFACE

 chrome	518406
--	--------

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 7.93 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 140° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of metal
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- BLANCO hose weight for extended reach
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve 128434	Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps 511920
--	--



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 415



LINUS-S



- Minimalist design
- Extendable spray head
- High quality metal spray
- High spout for easy filling of large pans and vases



Also in low-pressure



Extendable spray

PVD

	satin dark steel	527 733
	satin platinum	527 699
	PVD steel	526 242
	satin gold	526 684

METALLIC SURFACE

	chrome	High Pressure Low Pressure	512 402 512 200*
	stainless steel		517 184

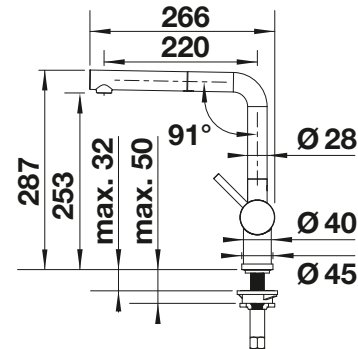
SPECIAL COLOURS

	black matt	525 807
--	------------	---------

*Low pressure taps not available for APAC.

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 9.56 / 10.5 (HP) / 3.88 (LP) l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 140° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of metal
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- BLANCO hose weight for extended reach
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve
128 434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps
521 746



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps
511 920



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 415



LINUS-S











- Minimalist design
- Extendable spray head
- High quality metal spray
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Design and colour of tap and coloured sink are a perfect match



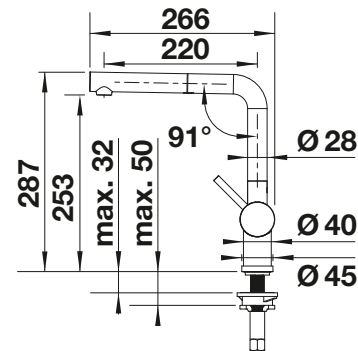
Extendable
spray

SILGRANIT LOOK

	black	526 148
	anthracite	516 688
	rock grey	518 813
	volcano grey	526 958
	white	516 692
	soft white	526 959
	tartufo	517 621
	coffee	516 697

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 9.56 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 140° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of metal
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- BLANCO hose weight for extended reach
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve
128 434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps
521 746



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps
511 920



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 415



LINUS-S LEVER LEFT



- Easier handling for sinistrals or when tap hole is left from main bowl
- Minimalist design
- Extendable spray head
- High quality metal spray
- High spout for easy filling of large pans and vases



Extendable
spray



Lever
left

METALLIC SURFACE

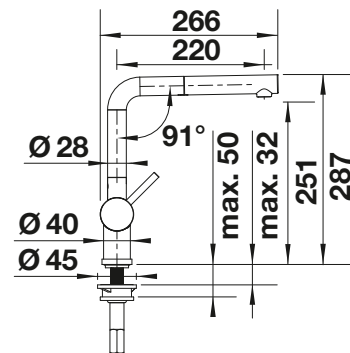


chrome

514016

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 9.6 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 140° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of metal
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- BLANCO hose weight for extended reach
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve
128434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps
521746



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps
511920



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 415



LINUS



- Minimalist design
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Spout can be swivelled through 360° for greater cover



Also in low-pressure



Solid spout

PVD

	satin dark steel	527 732
	satin platinum	527 698
	PVD steel	526 241
	satin gold	526 683

METALLIC SURFACE

	chrome	High Pressure Low Pressure	514 019 514 020*
	stainless steel		517 183

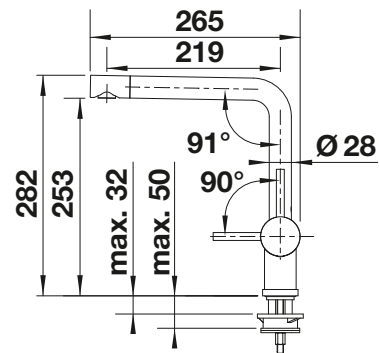
SPECIAL COLOURS

	black matt	525 806
--	------------	---------

*Low pressure taps not available for APAC.

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 14.4 (HP) / 7 (LP) l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve 128 434	Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps 521 746
---	---



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 415



LINUS









- Minimalist design
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Spout can be swivelled through 360° for greater cover
- Design and colour of tap and SILGRANIT sink are a perfect match



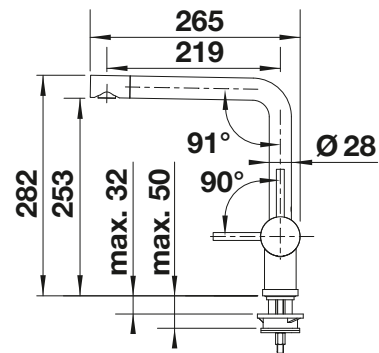
F Solid spout

SILGRANIT LOOK

	black	526 149
	anthracite	516 698
	rock grey	518 814
	volcano grey	526 960
	white	516 702
	soft white	526 961
	tartufo	517 622
	coffee	516 707

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 14.4 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve
128 434

Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps
521 746



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 415



AMBIS-S



- High-quality design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- Plenty of freedom of movement and easy to operate thanks to the high spout
- Pull-out handspray with change-over function from pearl to spray effect at the touch of a button



Also in low-pressure



Extendable spray



Pull-out dual spray

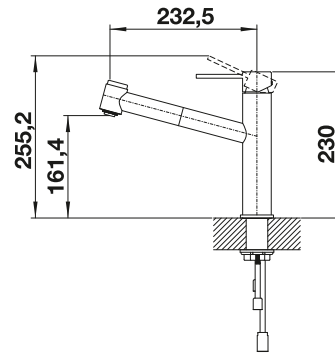
METALLIC SURFACE

● stainless steel	High Pressure	523 119
	Low Pressure	525 124*

*Low pressure taps not available for APAC.

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 7.8 (HP) / 5 (LP) l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 130° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of metal
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve 128 434	Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps 511 920
---	--



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

PIONA Soap dispenser

see page 414



AMBIS



- High-quality design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- Plenty of freedom of movement and easy to operate thanks to the high spout



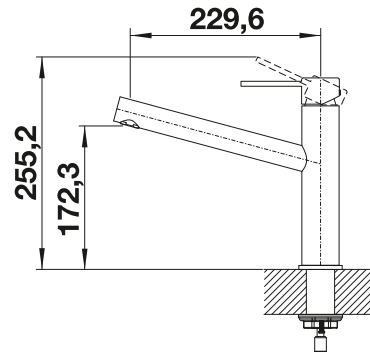
F Solid spout

METALLIC SURFACE

 stainless steel	523 118
---	---------

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 13.2 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve
128 434

Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps
521 746



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

PIONA Soap dispenser

see page 414



CANDOR-S



- High-quality design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- Concealed pull-out handspray
- More freedom of movement with installations against a wall thanks to the control lever with vertical neutral position
- Energy-saving: basic setting of the control lever to cold start



Also in low-pressure



Extendable spray

METALLIC SURFACE

● stainless steel	High Pressure	523 121
	Low Pressure	525 125*

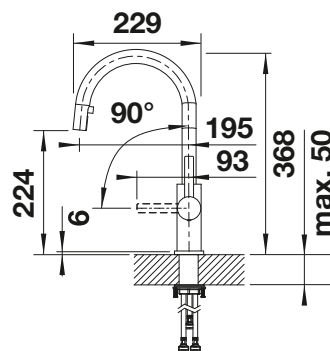
*Low pressure taps not available for APAC.

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 190° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of plastic
- Hidden spray with rearward guide pin
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 8.5 (HP) / 5 (LP) l/min at 3 bar pressure



CANDOR



- High-quality design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- More freedom of movement with installations against a wall thanks to the control lever with vertical neutral position
- Energy-saving: basic setting of the control lever to cold start
- Also available with pull-out spray



Solid spout

METALLIC SURFACE

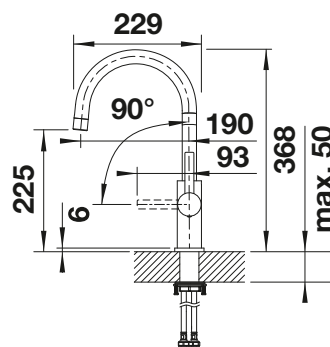
● stainless steel		523 120
-------------------	--	---------

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 13.6 l/min at 3 bar pressure



LANORA-S



- High-quality design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet with handspray for easy filling of pots and vases
- More freedom of movement with installations against a wall thanks to the control lever with vertical neutral position
- Energy-saving: basic setting of the control lever to cold start



Also in low-pressure



Extendable spray

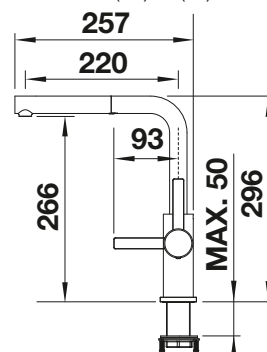
METALLIC SURFACE

● stainless steel	High Pressure	523 123
	Low Pressure	525 126*

*Low pressure taps not available for APAC.

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 8.6 (HP) / 7 (LP) l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 190° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of metal
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve 128 434	Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps 511 920
---	--



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

PIONA Soap dispenser

see page 414



LANORA



- High-quality design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- More freedom of movement with installations against a wall thanks to the control lever with vertical neutral position
- Energy-saving: basic setting of the control lever to cold start
- Also available with handspray



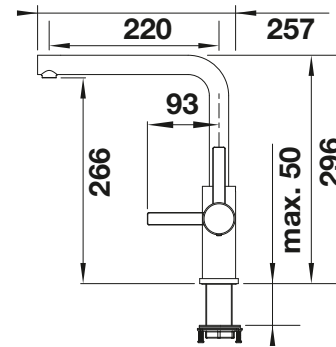
F Solid spout

METALLIC SURFACE

 stainless steel	523 122
---	---------

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 10.7 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

PIONA Soap dispenser

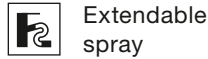
see page 414



JANDORA-S



- High-quality tap design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- More freedom of movement with installations against a wall thanks to control lever with vertical neutral position
- Energy-saving: basic setting of control lever to cold start
- Concealed pull-down spray



METALLIC SURFACE

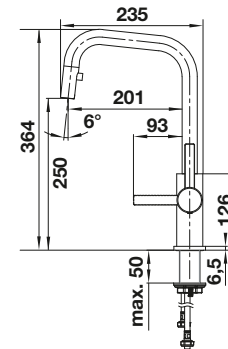
 stainless steel	526614
---	--------

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 190° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of plastic
- Hidden spray with rearward guide pin
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 9.9 l/min at 3 bar pressure



JANDORA



- High-quality tap design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- More freedom of movement with installations against a wall thanks to control lever with vertical neutral position
- Energy-saving: basic setting of control lever to cold start
- Also available with pull-down spray



METALLIC SURFACE

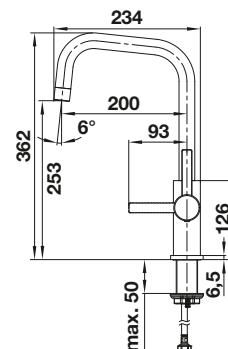
 stainless steel	526615
---	--------

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 14 l/min at 3 bar pressure





- Slim tap in aesthetic design
- Pull-out spray hose with dual spray pattern for added reach and convenience
- Especially suitable for compact sinks
- Spout can be swivelled through 120° for greater reach



Extendable spray









Pull-out dual spray

METALLIC SURFACE

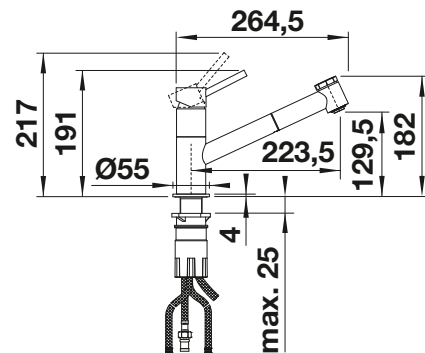
 chrome	527961**
--	----------

SILGRANIT LOOK DUAL FINISH

 black/chrome	527963**
 anthracite/chrome	527962**
 volcano grey/chrome	527967**
 white/chrome	527964**
 soft white/chrome	527966**
 coffee/chrome	527965**

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 7.65 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 120° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of plastic
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

** AVAILABLE AS OF MARCH 2025

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve 128434	Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps 511920
--	---



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

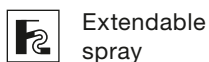
see page 415



KANO-S




- Slim tap in aesthetic design
- Pull-out spray hose for added reach and convenience
- Especially suitable for compact sinks
- Spout can be swivelled through 120° for greater reach



Extendable
spray

METALLIC SURFACE

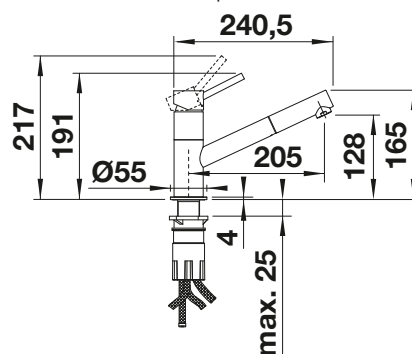
 chrome 521 503

SPECIAL COLOURS

 black matt 526 668

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 9.3 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 120° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of plastic
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve
128 434

Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps
521 746

Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps
511 920

RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

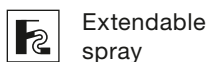
see page 415



KANO-S



- Slim tap in aesthetic design
- Pull-out spray hose for added reach and convenience
- Especially suitable for compact sinks
- Spout can be swivelled through 120° for greater reach
- Colour version for a perfect match with SILGRANIT sinks and bowls



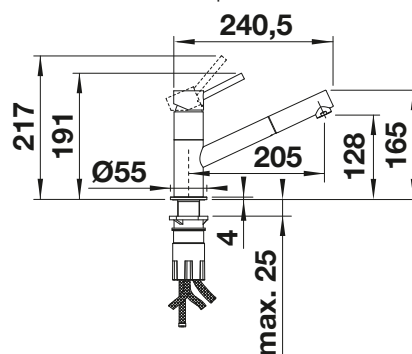
Extendable
spray

SILGRANIT LOOK DUAL FINISH

	black/chrome	526 174
	anthracite/chrome	525 038
	volcano grey/chrome	526 952
	white/chrome	525 040
	soft white/chrome	526 953
	coffee/chrome	525 043

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 9.3 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 120° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of plastic
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve
128 434

Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps
521 746

Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps
511 920



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 415



KANO



- Slim tap in aesthetic design
- Especially suitable for compact sinks
- Spout can be swivelled through 360° for greater cover



Solid spout

METALLIC SURFACE

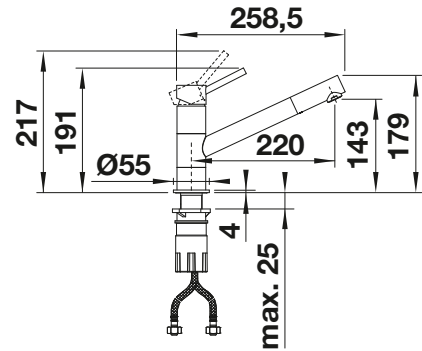
chrome 521 502

SPECIAL COLOURS

black matt 526 667

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 15.21 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 415



KANO









- Slim tap in aesthetic design
- Especially suitable for compact sinks
- Spout can be swivelled through 360° for greater reach
- Colour version for a perfect match with SILGRANIT sinks and bowls



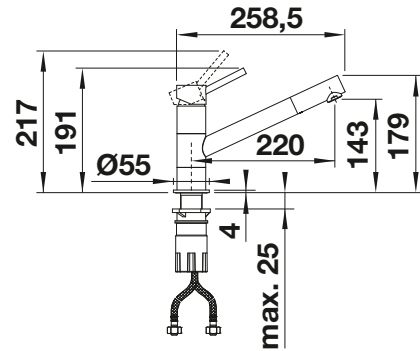
Solid spout

SILGRANIT LOOK DUAL FINISH

	black/chrome	526 175
	anthracite/chrome	525 028
	volcano grey/chrome	526 950
	white/chrome	525 030
	soft white/chrome	526 951
	coffee/chrome	525 033

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 15.21 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- „360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve

128 434



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

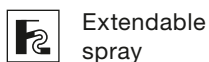
see page 415



MIDA-S XL



- Gently rounded spout on a slender body
- For the easy filling of tall pots and vases
- Especially suitable for compact sinks
- Enlarged working radius thanks to the 360° swivel spout
- Pull-down spray hose for added reach



Extendable
spray

METALLIC SURFACE

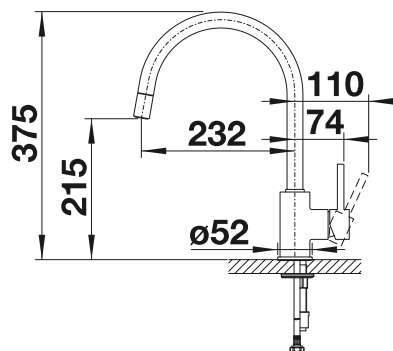
 chrome	524 707
--	---------

SPECIAL COLOURS

 black matt	526 656
--	---------

Only available in selected markets, availability to be checked with your BLANCO sales representative.

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of plastic
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and ½" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

Production on demand, minimum order quantity to be checked with BLANCO.

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve 128 434	Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps 511 920
---	--



MIDA-S



- Gently rounded spout on a slender body
- For the easy filling of tall pots and vases
- Especially suitable for compact sinks
- Enlarged working radius thanks to the 360° swivel spout
- Pull-downspray hose for added reach



Extendable
spray

METALLIC SURFACE

 chrome	521 454
--	---------

SILGRANIT LOOK

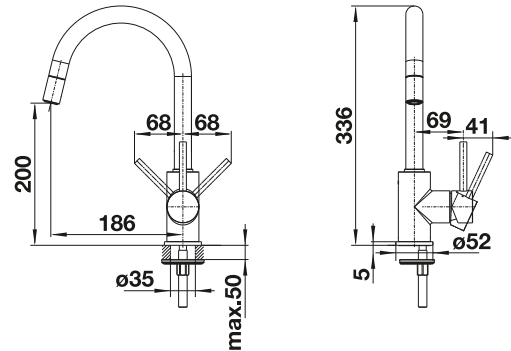
 black	526 146
 anthracite	521 455
 volcano grey	526 967
 white	521 457
 soft white	526 968
 coffee	521 461

SPECIAL COLOURS

 black matt	526 653
--	---------

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 10 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of plastic
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve 128 434	Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps 511 920
---	---



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 415



MIDA XL



- Gently rounded spout on a slender body
- For the easy filling of tall pots and vases
- Especially suitable for compact sinks
- Enlarged working radius thanks to the 360° swivel spout




Solid spout

METALLIC SURFACE

 chrome	524 695
--	---------

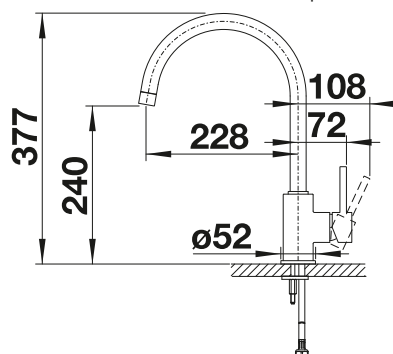
SILGRANIT LOOK

 anthracite	524 696
--	---------

Only available in selected markets, availability to be checked with your BLANCO sales representative.

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 13.56 / 13.46 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and ½" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 415





- Gently rounded spout on a slender body
- For the easy filling of tall pots and vases
- Enlarged working radius thanks to the 360° swivel spout








F Solid spout

METALLIC SURFACE

 chrome	517 742
--	---------

SILGRANIT LOOK

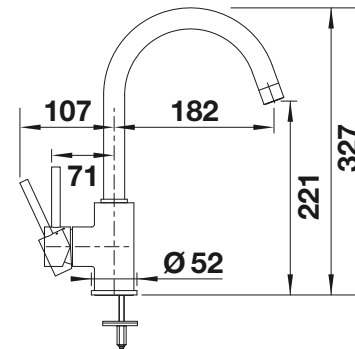
 black	526 145
 anthracite	519 415
 volcano grey	526 965
 white	519 418
 soft white	526 966
 coffee	519 423

SPECIAL COLOURS

 black matt	526 649
--	---------

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 15.12 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve 128 434	Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps 521 746
---	---



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 415



MILA-S



- Slender body with a straight-lined spout
- With extendable pull-out hose
- For the easy filling of tall pots and vases
- Enlarged working radius thanks to the 360° swivel spout



Also in low-pressure



Extendable spray

METALLIC SURFACE

	chrome	High Pressure Low Pressure	519810 521466*
---	--------	-------------------------------	-------------------

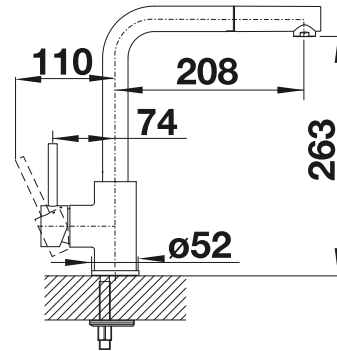
SPECIAL COLOURS

	black matt		526660
---	------------	--	--------

*Low pressure taps not available for APAC.

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 10.2 (HP) / 7 (LP) l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of plastic
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve
128434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps
521746



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps
511920



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 415



MILA



- Slender body with a straight-lined spout
- For the easy filling of tall pots and vases
- Enlarged working radius thanks to the 360° swivel spout



F Solid spout

METALLIC SURFACE

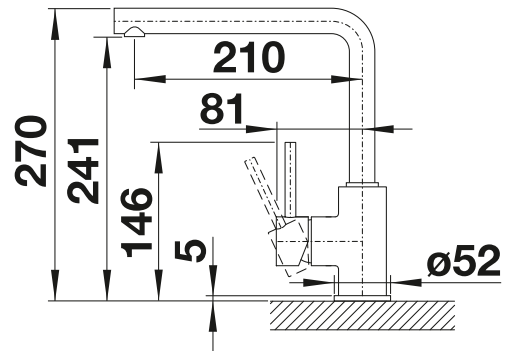
 chrome 519414

SPECIAL COLOURS

 black matt 526657

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 14.4 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 415



MILI



- Slender body with a J-shaped spout
- For the easy filling of tall pots and vases
- Enlarged working radius thanks to the 360° swivel spout









F Solid spout

METALLIC SURFACE

 chrome	519 413
--	---------

SILGRANIT LOOK

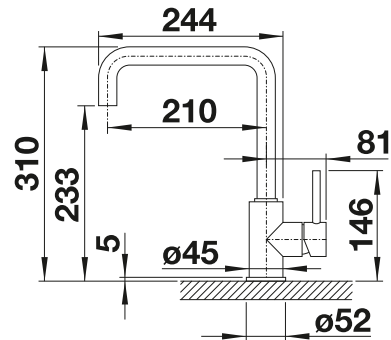
 black	526 159
 anthracite	523 103
 volcano grey	527 460
 white	523 107
 soft white	527 461
 coffee	523 111

SPECIAL COLOURS

 black matt	526 665
--	---------

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 15 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve
128 434

Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps
521 746



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

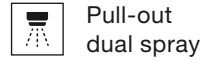
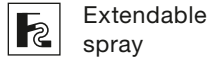
see page 415



BLANCOWEGA-S II



- Top lever tap for greater ease of operation and flexible kitchen planning
- Pull-out dual spray: easy switch from aerated stream to powerful rinse spray
- Especially suitable for compact sinks and bowls
- Also available in colour version for a perfect match with coloured SILGRANIT sinks and bowls



METALLIC SURFACE

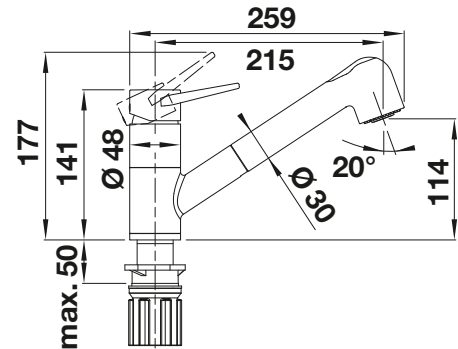


chrome

526416

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 9.23 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 180° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of plastic
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve
128434

Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps
521746

Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps
511920



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

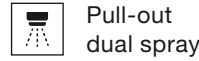
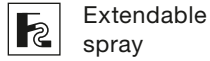
see page 415



BLANCOWEGA-S II



- Top lever tap for greater ease of operation and flexible kitchen planning
- Pull-out dual spray: easy switch from aerated stream to powerful rinse spray
- Especially suitable for compact sinks and bowls
- Colour version for a perfect match with coloured SILGRANIT sinks and bowls

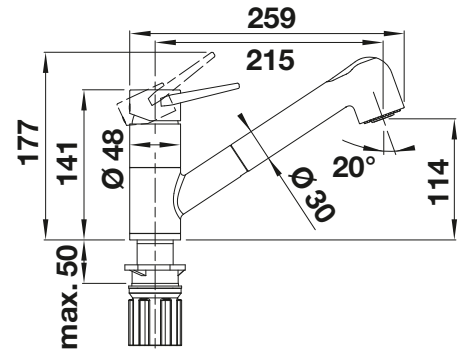


SILGRANIT LOOK DUAL FINISH

	black/chrome	526 428
	anthracite/chrome	526 420
	volcano grey/chrome	526 983
	white/chrome	526 421
	soft white/chrome	526 982

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 9.23 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 180° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of plastic
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve
128 434

Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps
521 746

Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps
511 920

RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 415



BLANCOWEGA II



- Top lever tap for greater ease of operation and flexible kitchen planning
- Especially suitable for compact sinks and bowls
- Also available in colour version for a perfect match with coloured SILGRANIT sinks and bowls



Solid spout

METALLIC SURFACE

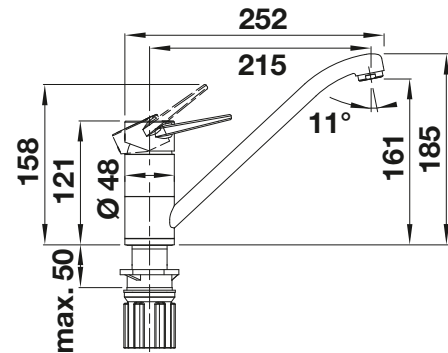


chrome

526 402

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 14.98 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 180° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve

128 434

Jet regulator set for high-

pressure mixer taps

521 746



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 415








BLANCOWEGA II



- Top lever tap for greater ease of operation and flexible kitchen planning
- Especially suitable for compact sinks and bowls
- Colour version for a perfect match with coloured SILGRANIT sinks and bowls

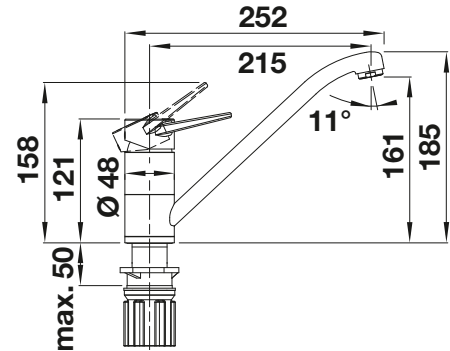


SILGRANIT LOOK DUAL FINISH

	black/chrome	526415
	anthracite/chrome	526407
	volcano grey/chrome	526981
	white/chrome	526408
	soft white/chrome	526980

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 14.98 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 180° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve
128434

Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps
521746



400

BLANCO

RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

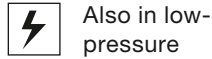
see page 415



DARAS-S



- Timeless classic mixer tap
- High, long spout
- Entry-level model
- With extendable spray head
- Suitable for small sinks
- Available in chrome and various high-quality colour finishes in SILGRANIT look.



Also in low-pressure









Extendable spray

METALLIC SURFACE

	chrome	High Pressure Low Pressure	517731 519724*
---	--------	-------------------------------	-------------------

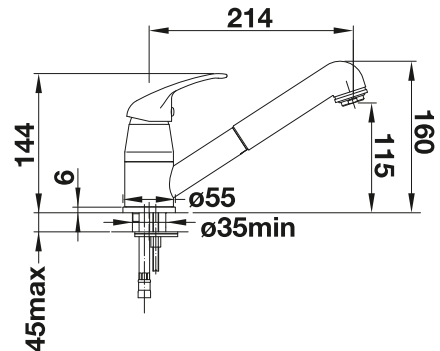
SILGRANIT LOOK

	black		526153
	anthracite		517732
	volcano grey		526936
	white		517735
	soft white		526937
	coffee		517740

*Low pressure taps not available for APAC.

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 9.1 / 6.2 (LP) / 10.6 (HP) l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 90° swivel spout
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of plastic
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve 128434	Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps 521746	Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps 511920
--	--	---



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

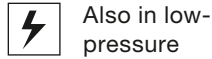
see page 415



DARAS



- Timeless classic mixer tap
- High, long spout
- Entry-level model
- Suitable for small sinks
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Available in chrome and various high-quality colour finishes in SILGRANIT look.



Also in low-pressure









Solid spout

METALLIC SURFACE

	chrome	High Pressure Low Pressure	517 720 519 723*
---	--------	-------------------------------	---------------------

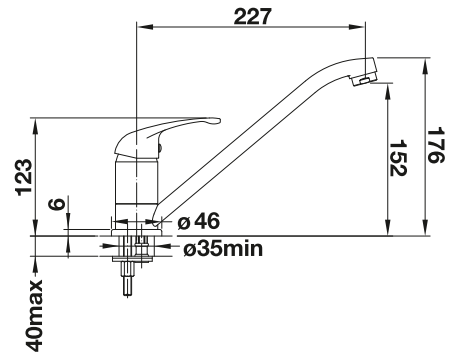
SILGRANIT LOOK

	black		526 152
	anthracite		517 721
	volcano grey		526 934
	white		517 724
	soft white		526 935
	coffee		517 729

*Low pressure taps not available for APAC.

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 15.4 (HP) / 6.2 (LP) l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve 128 434	Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps 521 746
---	---



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 415



ELOSCOPE-F II



- Suitable for installation beneath window
- Clear, uncompromising design for pioneering kitchens
- For installation in front of window
- High spout for easier filling of pans and vases
- Easily hand-operated
- Only 3 cm min. distance between sink and window aisle



Solid
spout



Window
solution



product
design
award
2008

METALLIC SURFACE

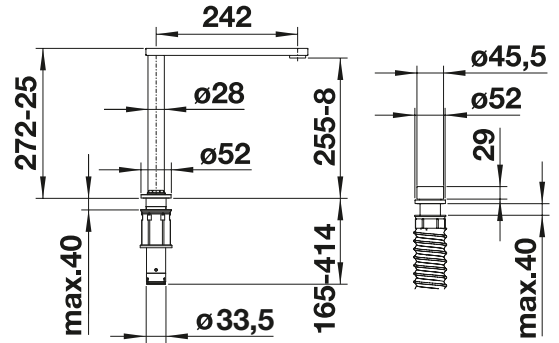


chrome

516672

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 11.5 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- 2 x 35 mm Ø tap holes required for tap and operating lever
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- Not compatible with IF/A models

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

PIONA Soap dispenser

see page 414



LINUS-S-F



- Suitable for installation beneath window
- Minimalist design
- Simple to operate: lift straight up and lay on one side
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Extendable spray head
- Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 4.5 cm



Also in low-pressure



Extendable spray



Window solution

METALLIC SURFACE

	chrome	High Pressure Low Pressure	514023 514276*
---	--------	-------------------------------	-------------------

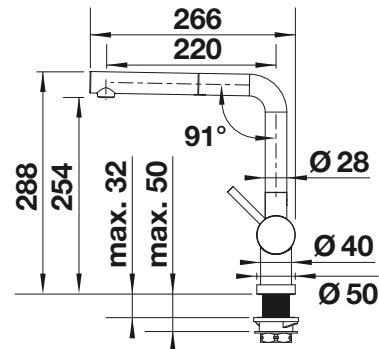
SPECIAL COLOURS

	black matt		527523
---	------------	--	--------

*Low pressure taps not available for APAC.

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 9.6 (HP) / 5 (LP) l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 140° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of metal
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- BLANCO hose weight for extended reach
- Flexible connector pipes, 950 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve
128434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps
521746



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps
511920



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 415



LINUS-F



- Suitable for installation beneath window
- Minimalist design
- Simple to operate: lift straight up and lay on one side
- Spout can be swivelled through 360° for greater cover
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Lever can be positioned on the left, the right or in the centre



Also in low-pressure



Solid spout



Window solution

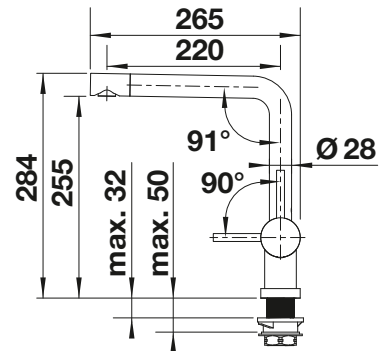
METALLIC SURFACE

 chrome	High Pressure Low Pressure	514025 514277*
--	-------------------------------	-------------------

*Low pressure taps not available for APAC.

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 14 (HP) / 5 (LP) l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 950 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve 128434	Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps 521746
--	--



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 415



LANORA-S-F



- Suitable for installation beneath window
- High-quality design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet with handspray for easy filling of pots and vases
- More freedom of movement with installations against a wall thanks to the control lever with vertical neutral position



Extendable
spray



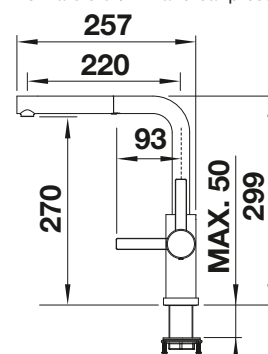
Window
solution

METALLIC SURFACE

 stainless steel	526 180
---	---------

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 6.8 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 190° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of metal
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 950 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve 128 434	Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps 511 920
---	---



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

PIONA Soap dispenser

see page 414



LANORA-F



- Suitable for installation beneath window
- High-quality design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- More freedom of movement with installations against a wall thanks to the control lever with vertical neutral position



Also in low-pressure



Solid spout



Window solution

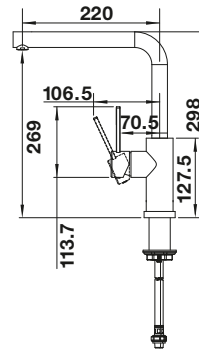
METALLIC SURFACE

● stainless steel	High Pressure	526 179
	Low Pressure	526 181*

*Low pressure taps not available for APAC.

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 10.5 (HP) / 5.2 (LP) l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 950 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve

128 434



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

PIONA Soap dispenser

see page 414



LARESSA-F LEVER RIGHT



- Modern mixer tap for installation in front of the window
- User-friendly fold-down mechanism so the mixer tap folds down to one side
- Buffered fold-down process and secure fit
- Tap dimensions allow the spout to fit inside the bowl
- Control lever on side, choice of left or right side
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases



Solid
spout



Window
solution

METALLIC SURFACE



chrome

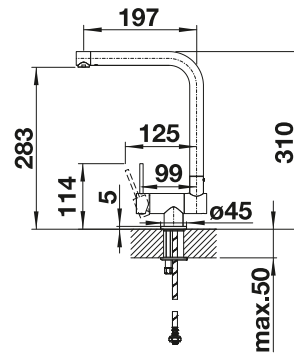
521 545

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 11.83 l/min at 3 bar pressure



LARESSA-F LEVER LEFT



- Modern mixer tap for in front of the window
- User-friendly fold-down mechanism so the mixer tap folds down to one side
- Buffered fold-down process and secure fit
- Tap dimensions allow the spout to fit inside the bowl
- Control lever on side, choice of left or right side
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases



Solid
spout



Lever
left



Window
solution

METALLIC SURFACE



chrome

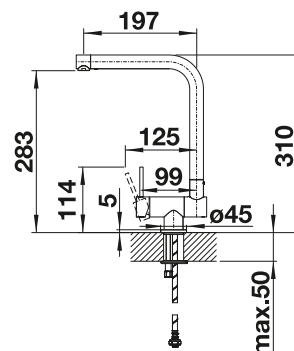
521 546

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 11.83 l/min at 3 bar pressure



CORESSA-F LEVER RIGHT



- Modern mixer tap for in front of the window
- User-friendly fold-down mechanism so the mixer tap folds down to one side
- Buffered fold-down process and secure fit
- Optimum installed height allows the spout to fit right inside the bowl
- Control lever on side, choice of left or right side
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases



Solid
spout



Window
solution

METALLIC SURFACE



chrome

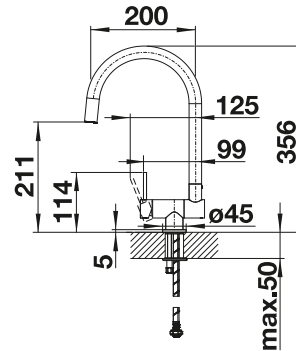
521 543

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 12.59 l/min at 3 bar pressure



CORESSA-F LEVER LEFT



- Modern mixer tap for in front of the window
- User-friendly fold-down mechanism so the mixer tap folds down to one side
- Buffered fold-down process and secure fit
- Optimum installed height allows the spout to fit right inside the bowl
- Control lever on side, choice of left or right side
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases



Solid
spout



Lever
left



Window
solution

METALLIC SURFACE



chrome

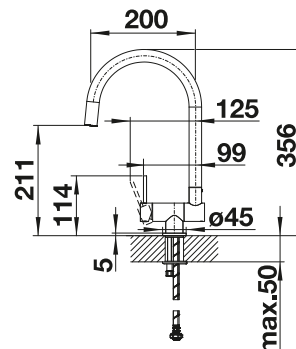
521 544

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 12.59 l/min at 3 bar pressure





- Suitable for installation beneath window
- Slim tap in aesthetic design
- Pull-out spray hose with dual spray pattern for added reach and convenience
- Especially suitable for compact sinks
- Spout can be swivelled through 120° for greater reach



Extendable
spray



Pull-out
dual spray



Window
solution

METALLIC SURFACE

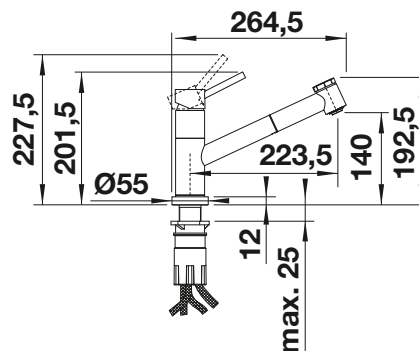


chrome

527969 **

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 7.69 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 120° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of plastic
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 950 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

** AVAILABLE AS OF MARCH 2025

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



Spray hose guide for kitchen
mixer taps

511920



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 415





- Suitable for installation beneath window
- Slim tap in aesthetic design
- Especially suitable for compact sinks
- Spout can be swivelled through 360° for greater cover



Solid
spout



Window
solution

METALLIC SURFACE

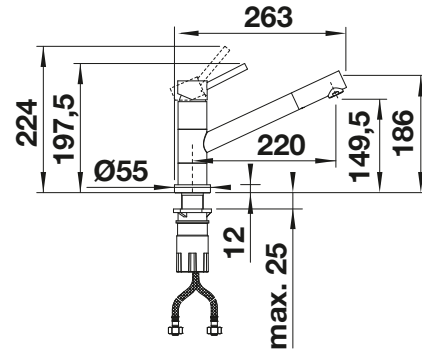


chrome

527959 **

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 14.98 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 950 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

** AVAILABLE AS OF MARCH 2025

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

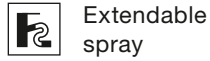
see page 415



DARAS-S-F



- Can be installed in front of a window
- Simple to operate: lift straight up and lay on one side
- With extendable spray head
- Entry-level model
- Suitable for small sinks
- 80° swivel spout for greater reach



Extendable
spray



Window
solution

METALLIC SURFACE

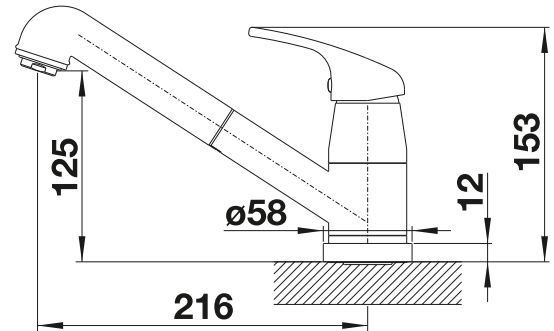


chrome

521 752

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 8.25 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 80° swivel spout
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of plastic
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 950 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve
128 434

Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps
521 746

Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps
511 920

RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 415



DARAS-F



- Can be installed in front of a window
- Simple to operate: lift straight up and lay on one side
- Entry-level model
- Suitable for small sinks
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 3 cm



Solid
spout



Window
solution

METALLIC SURFACE

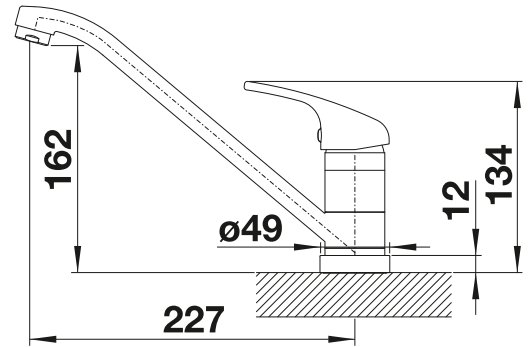


chrome

521 751

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 13.7 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 950 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

Jet regulator set for high-

pressure mixer taps

521 746



RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 415






PIONA



- Design contours matching a large array of BLANCO mixer taps
- Perfect match with chrome, stainless finish, stainless steel brushed finish, satin polish and satin matt finishes
- Easy refill from above

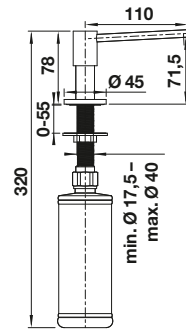
METALLIC SURFACE

	chrome	517 667
	stainless steel	517 537
	Stainless steel satin matt	515 992

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Please note: Ø 35 mm tap hole required
bottle content: 300 ml



LIVIA



- Modern design with optically contrasting decor elements
- System solution with matching remote control and mixer tap
- Available in various surface finishes
- Easy to fill from above

PVD

	satin gold	526 698
---	------------	---------

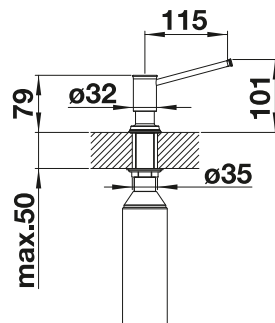
METALLIC SURFACE

	chrome	521 291
---	--------	---------

SCOPE OF SUPPLY

TECHNICAL DRAWING


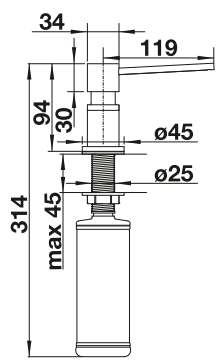





Please note: Ø 35 mm tap hole required
bottle content: 500 ml



LATO



- Sleek and timeless soap dispenser design
- Attractive monochromatic and split finish versions for a perfect match with BLANCO mixer taps and sinks
- Adapted length and height for an optimal spout reach
- Easy to refill from above
- Practical sink accessory









PVD		TECHNICAL DRAWING
 satin dark steel	527 743	Please note: Additional hole (Ø 35 mm) required Contains: 300 ml 
 satin platinum	527 721	
 PVD steel	525 809	
 satin gold	526 699	
METALLIC SURFACE		SCOPE OF SUPPLY
 chrome	525 808	
SPECIAL COLOURS		– Mounting hardware
 black matt	525 789	

LATO



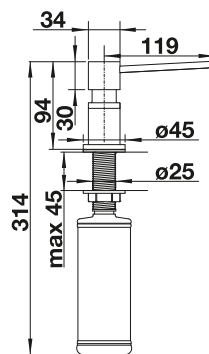
- Sleek and timeless soap dispenser design
- Attractive monochromatic and split finish versions for a perfect match with BLANCO mixer taps and sinks
- Adapted length and height for an optimal spout reach
- Easy to refill from above
- Practical sink accessory

SILGRANIT LOOK DUAL FINISH

	black/chrome	526 177
	anthracite/chrome	525 810
	rock grey/chrome	525 817
	volcano grey/chrome	526 954
	white/chrome	525 814
	soft white/chrome	526 955
	tartufo/chrome	525 816
	coffee/chrome	525 815

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Please note: Additional hole (Ø 35 mm) required
Contains: 300 ml







SCOPE OF SUPPLY

TORRE




- Timeless soap dispenser design
- Metallic surface matches a variety of BLANCO mixer taps and sinks
- Adapted length and height for an optimal spout reach
- Easy to refill from above
- Practical sink accessory

PVD

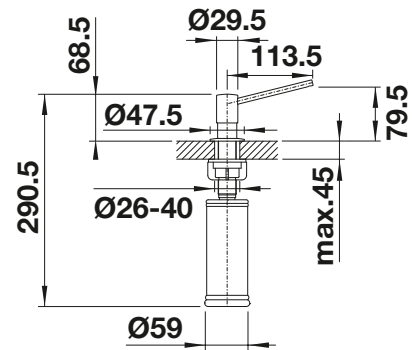
	satin dark steel	527 744
	satin platinum	527 722
	PVD steel	526 430
	satin gold	526 700

METALLIC SURFACE

	chrome	512 593
	stainless steel	521 541
	stainless steel finish	512 594

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Please note: Ø 35 mm tap hole required
bottle content: 300 ml



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

TANGO



- Easy refill from above
- Practical accessory

METALLIC SURFACE

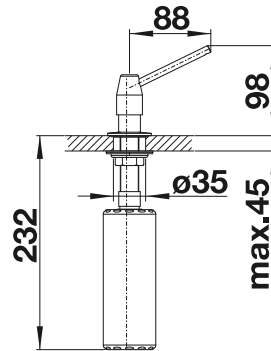


chrome

511266

TECHNICAL DRAWING

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- bottle content: 300 ml



TIGA



- Easy refill from above
- Practical accessory

METALLIC SURFACE

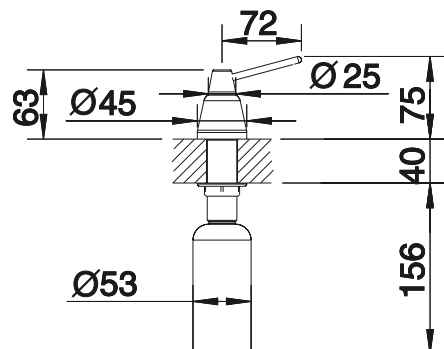


chrome

510769

TECHNICAL DRAWING

- Content: 250 ml
- Additional Ø 35 mm hole required



YANO



- Modern design goes perfectly with many different BLANCO mixer taps
- Practical accessory for daily life
- Easy refill from above

METALLIC SURFACE

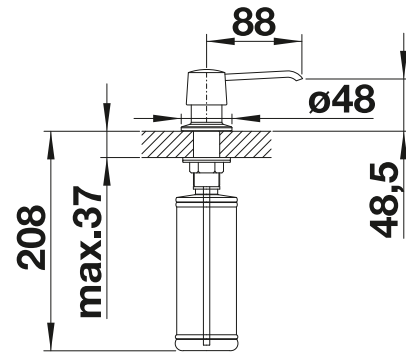


chrome

524256

TECHNICAL DRAWING

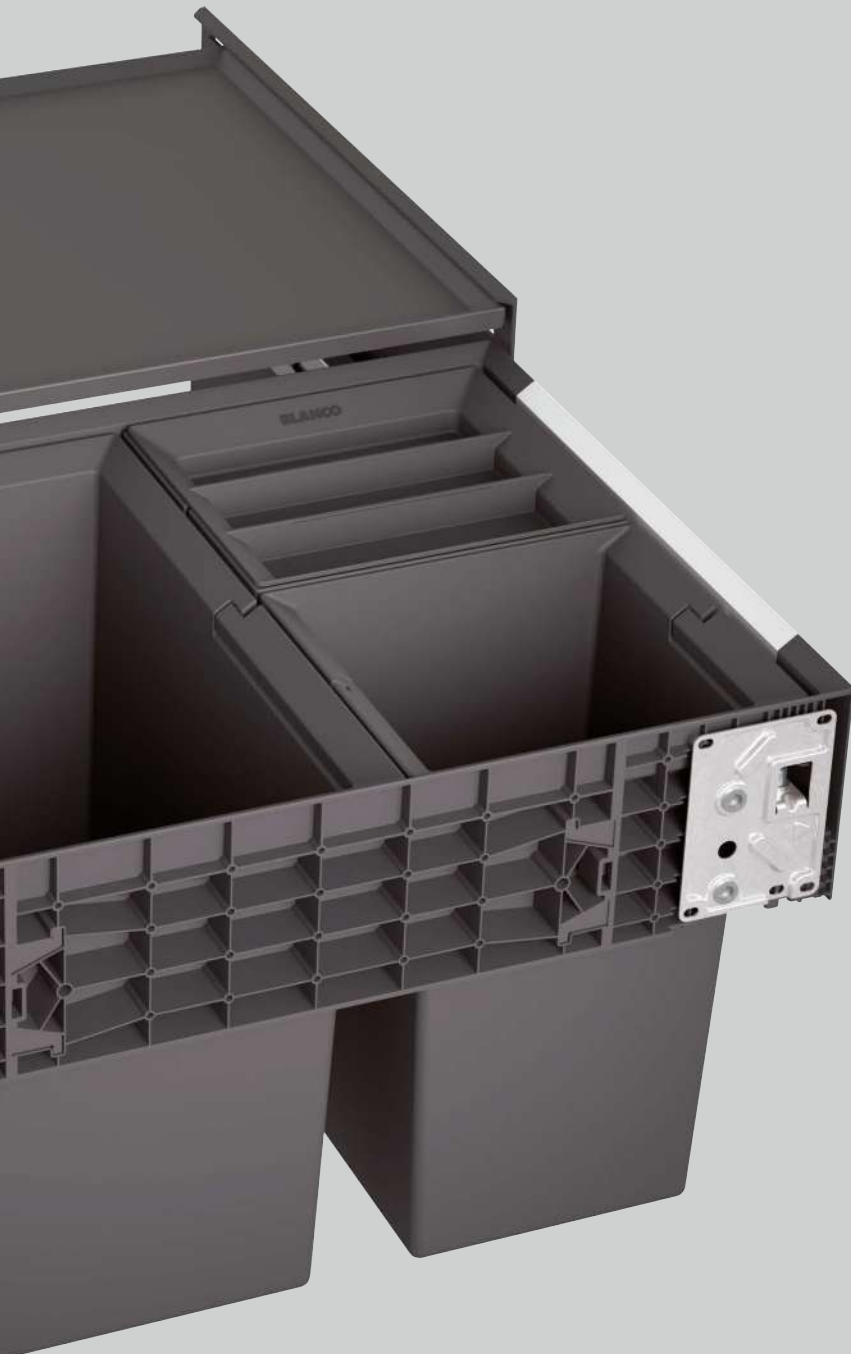
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- bottle content: 300 ml



SCOPE OF SUPPLY



8 BASE CABINET ORGANISATION



8.1 FOOD WASTE DISPOSER	422-424
FWD LITE	424
FWD MAX	422
FWD MEDIUM	423
8.2 WASTE SYSTEMS	425-441
BOTTON II	438
BOTTON PRO	436-437
FLEXON II	430-435
SELECT II	425-429
SINGOLO	440-441
SOLON	439
8.3 ORGA SYSTEMS	442-446
FLAT DRAWER	443
ORGA SHELF	442
ORGANISATION DRAWER II	444
STORAGE CADDY	446
UNIVERSAL BAG XL	445

FWD MAX





- Premium model for regular disposing of large amounts of food waste in big households
- Optimal interface management for BLANCO sinks and bowls
- High quality and powerful AC induction motor
- Easy to install thanks to 3 bolt installation system
- Grinding components made of stainless steel
- 3 grinding stages for very fine grinding results

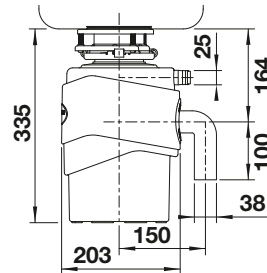


Power supply required



AC INDUCTION MOTOR	POWERPLUG TYPE	TECHNICAL DRAWING
 1 HP/ 230 V/ 50 Hz/ 12 A	E+F 526648	3 1/2" sink outlet required Product weight: 10.6 kg Non-detachable 90 cm power cord Reset-button on bottom of the FWD (note accessibility)
 1 HP/ 230 V/ 50 Hz/ 12 A	G 456440	

Not in all countries available. For further information please contact your BLANCO sales representative



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Air switch set



Plug and strainer



Wrench



Air switch cap
PVD Steel



L-pipe set



Baffle



Overflow connection



- Removable baffle
- Plug and strainer to close drain
- Air switch with cover in chrome and PVD steel
- L-pipe with dishwasher or overflow connection
- Overflow connection for BLANCO sinks
- Wrench for mounting and free blockage

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Air switch cap
satin gold
526769



Air switch cap
black matt
526770



Air switch cap
PVD steel
526768



Air switch cap
satin dark steel
527921



Air switch cap
satin platinum
527922

NEW

NEW






FWD MEDIUM



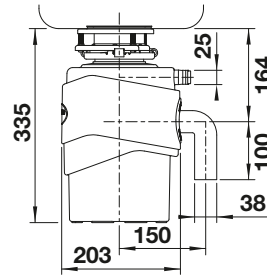
- Advanced model for the regular disposing of normal household amounts of food waste
- Optimal interface management for BLANCO sinks and bowls
- High quality and powerful AC induction motor
- Easy to install thanks to 3 bolt installation system
- Grinding components made of stainless steel
- 3 grinding stages for very fine grinding results



 Power supply required

AC INDUCTION MOTOR	POWERPLUG TYPE	TECHNICAL DRAWING
 0.75 HP/ 230 V/ 50 Hz/ 10 A	E+F 526647	3 1/2" sink outlet required Product weight: 10.2 kg Non-detachable 90 cm power cord Reset-button on bottom of the FWD (note accessibility)
 0.75 HP/ 230 V/ 50 Hz/ 10 A	G 456439	

Not in all countries available. For further information please contact your BLANCO sales representative



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

<p>Air switch set</p> 	<p>Air switch cap PVD Steel</p> 	<p>Baffle</p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Removable baffle - Plug and strainer to close drain - Air switch with cover in chrome and PVD steel - L-pipe with dishwasher or overflow connection - Overflow connection for BLANCO sinks - Wrench for mounting and free blockage
<p>Plug and strainer</p> 	<p>L-pipe set</p> 	<p>Overflow connection</p> 	
<p>Wrench</p> 			

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES


<p>Air switch cap satin gold 526769</p> 	<p>Air switch cap black matt 526770</p> 	<p>Air switch cap PVD steel 526768</p> 	<p>Air switch cap satin dark steel 527921</p> 	<p>Air switch cap satin platinum 527922</p> 
---	---	--	--	---



FWD LITE



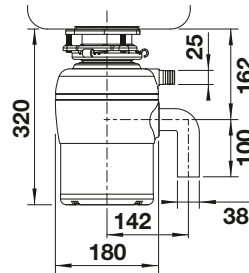
- Entry-level model for disposing small amounts of food waste or for small households
- Optimal interface management for BLANCO sinks and bowls
- High quality and powerful AC induction motor
- Easy to install thanks to 3 bolt installation system
- Grinding components made of stainless steel
- 2 grinding stages for fine grinding results



 Power supply required

AC INDUCTION MOTOR		POWERPLUG TYPE		TECHNICAL DRAWING
	0.5 HP/ 230 V/ 50 Hz/ 10 A	E+F	526646	3 1/2" sink outlet required Product weight: 7,4 kg Non-detachable 90 cm inch power cord Reset-button on bottom of the FWD (note accessibility)
	0.5 HP/ 230 V/ 50 Hz/ 10 A	G	456438	

Not in all countries available. For further information please contact your BLANCO sales representative



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Air switch set



Baffle



Stopper



L-pipe set



Overflow connection



Wrench



- Removable baffle
- Stopper to close drain
- Air switch with cover in chrome
- L-pipe with dishwasher or overflow connection
- Overflow connection for BLANCO sinks
- Wrench for mounting and free blockage

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Air switch cap
black matt
526770



Air switch cap
PVD steel
526768



Air switch cap
satin dark steel
527921



NEW

Air switch cap
satin platinum
527922



NEW

2nd bowl piping set
526772



SELECT II



- Complete use of space in the sink cabinet thanks to dimensionally matched solutions, in harmony with the sink and mixer tap
- Wide range of models for all the most common cabinet dimensions
- Versatile universal boxes in the organiser drawer keep things even more neat and tidy
- Diverse and varied waste separation options through flexible bin combinations
- Simple installation without measuring, marking or pre-drilling



reddot winner 2021



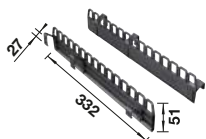
CABINET SIZE MM	600	600	600	600
SELECT II	60/4 Orga	XL 60/3 Orga	60/3 Orga	60/2 Orga
	526211	526210	526209	526208
VOLUME	42 l	46 l	45 l	49 l
TECHNICAL DRAWING				
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	pull-out system for front attachment, organisation drawer, 2 x 15 l and 2 x 6 l bin, 1 x bin lid 6 l	pull-out system for front attachment, organisation drawer, 1 x 30 l and 2 x 8 l bin, 1 x bin lid 8 l	pull-out system for front attachment, organisation drawer, 3 x 15 l bin	pull-out system for front attachment, organisation drawer, 1 x 30 l and 1 x 19 l bin

INSTALLATION NOTE

- Installation height 458 mm (universal compartments can be moved to provide additional installation space for drain fittings), installation depth 400 mm, required internal cabinet dimensions for pull-out rails 450 mm, cabinet side wall thickness 16 mm or 19 mm.
- For cabinets with 18 mm side wall thickness distance plates 243 513 must be ordered separately.
- This requires front doors without hinges or drill holes. Please note the handle position.
- Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 40 mm.
- When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the installation depth of the sink and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.
- Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

SELECT Clip	MOVEX	SELECT AutoMove	AktivBio-Cover for 6l-Bin	bin lid 15 liter
521 300	519357	521 301*	524219	229338



SELECT II



- Complete use of space in the sink cabinet thanks to dimensionally matched solutions, in harmony with the sink and mixer tap
- Wide range of models for all the most common cabinet dimensions
- Diverse and varied waste separation options through flexible bin combinations
- Simple installation without measuring, marking or pre-drilling
- Optional accessories enhance the system to create a custom solution
- Modern design with high-quality aluminium



reddot winner 2021



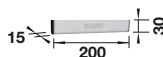
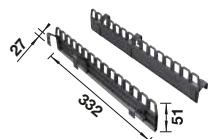
CABINET SIZE MM	600	600	600	600
SELECT II	60/4	XL 60/3	60/3	60/2
	526206	526205	526204	526203
VOLUME	42 l	46 l	45 l	49 l
TECHNICAL DRAWING				
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 2 x 15 l and 2 x 6 l bins, 1 x bin lid 6 l	pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 1 x 30 l and 2 x 8 l bin, 1 x bin lid 8 l	pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 3 x 15 l bin	pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 1 x 30 l and 1 x 19 l bin

INSTALLATION NOTE

- Installation height 361 mm, installation depth 400 mm, necessary inside cabinet dimensions for pull-out rails 450 mm, cabinet side wall thickness 16 mm or 19 mm.
- For cabinets with 18 mm side wall thickness distance plates 243 513 must be ordered separately.
- This requires front doors without hinges or drill holes. Please note the handle position.
- Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 40 mm.
- When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the installation depth of the sink and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.
- Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

SELECT Clip	MOVEX	SELECT AutoMove	AktivBio-Cover for 6l-Bin	bin lid 15 liter
521 300	519357	521 301*	524219	229338



SELECT II COMPACT



- Ideal for installation in front of wall-mounted low-pressure boilers, hot-water systems and filter systems
- Optimal use of the cabinet space thanks to the reduced installation depth of 320 mm
- Modern design with high-quality aluminium
- All parts are easy to clean thanks to the generous and smooth surfaces
- Simple installation without measuring, marking or pre-drilling



reddot winner 2021



CABINET SIZE MM

600

SELECT II Compact

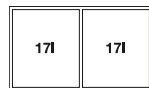
60/2



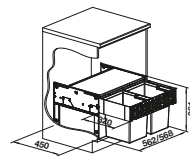
526207

VOLUME

34 l



TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 2 x 17 l bin

INSTALLATION NOTE

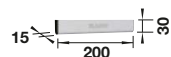
- Installation height 361 mm, installation depth 320 mm, necessary inside cabinet dimensions for pull-out rails 450 mm, cabinet side wall thickness 16 mm or 19 mm.
- For cabinets with 18 mm side wall thickness distance plates 243 513 must be ordered separately.
- This requires front doors without hinges or drill holes. Please note the handle position.
- Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 40 mm.
- When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the installation depth of the sink and the resulting minimum dimensions

- of the base cabinet.
- Minimum installation depth for BLANCO TAMPERA Hot: 550 mm.
- Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

MOVEX

519357



SELECT II




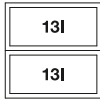
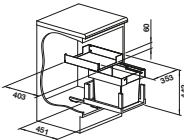
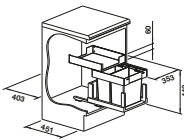


- The meticulously designed solution for BLANCO drink.systems: making good use of the base cabinet space thanks to the harmonious interaction of all system components
- Particularly good access to the water conditioning unit for changing the filter or CO2 cylinders
- Everything in one place: the integrated shelf provides room for 4 CO2 cylinders
- All of the system components have a matching design



reddot winner 2021



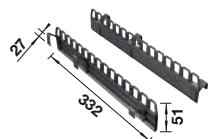
CABINET SIZE MM	600	600
SELECT II	40/1 Combi	40/2 Combi
		
	526304	527854
VOLUME	30 l	26 l
		
TECHNICAL DRAWING		
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	pull-out system for front attachment, drawer, pull-out rails, integrated shelf, 1 x 30 l bin	pull-out system for front attachment, drawer, pull-out rails, integrated shelf, 2 x 13 l bins.

INSTALLATION NOTE

- Not for use with frame or panel doors
- Installation height 442 mm, installation depth 400 mm, necessary inside cabinet dimensions for pull-out rails 451 mm
- This requires front doors without hinges or drill holes. Please note the handle position.
- When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the installation depth of the sink and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.
- Floor-mounted pull-out rails
- System cover not extendable
- Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

SELECT Clip	Plastic sorting basket with lid	MOVEX
521300	235845	519357



SELECT II



- Complete use of space in the sink cabinet thanks to dimensionally matched solutions, in harmony with the sink and mixer tap
- Wide range of models for all the most common cabinet dimensions
- Diverse and varied waste separation options through flexible bin combinations
- Simple installation without measuring, marking or pre-drilling
- Optional accessories enhance the system to create a custom solution
- Modern design with high-quality aluminium



reddot winner 2021



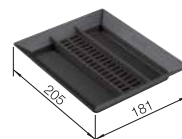
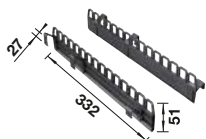
CABINET SIZE MM	500	500	450
SELECT II	50/3	50/2	45/2
	526202	526201	526200
VOLUME	35 l	38 l	32 l
TECHNICAL DRAWING			
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 1 x 19 l and 2 x 8 l bin, 1 x bin lid 8 l	pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 2 x 19 l bin	pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 2 x 16 l bin

INSTALLATION NOTE

- Installation height 361 mm, installation depth 400 mm, necessary inside cabinet dimensions for pull-out rails 450 mm, cabinet side wall thickness 16 mm or 19 mm.
- For cabinets with 18 mm side wall thickness distance plates 243 513 must be ordered separately.
- This requires front doors without hinges or drill holes. Please note the handle position.
- Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 40 mm.
- When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the installation depth of the sink and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.
- Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

SELECT Clip	MOVEX	SELECT AutoMove	AktivBio-Cover for 8l-Bin	Universal box - to hang in the 8-l, 15-l or 19-l bin
521 300	519 357	521 301*	524 220	229 342



FLEXON II



- Wide range of models for all standard sink cabinets with one drawer
- Diverse waste separation and storage options through flexible bin combinations
- High stability and clean through frame solution with hanging bins
- Simple installation without marking or pre-drilling
- The included pull-out system cover can be used as a practical storage area
- Modern design with high-quality aluminium
- All parts are easy to clean thanks to the generous and smooth surfaces



CABINET SIZE MM	600	600	600	600
FLEXON II	60/4	XL 60/3	60/3	60/2
VOLUME	42 l	46 l	45 l	49 l
TECHNICAL DRAWING				
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	system for installation in drawers, system cover, 2 x 15 l and 2 x 6 l bin, 1 x bin lid 6 l	system for installation in drawers, system cover, 1 x 30 l and 2 x 8 l bin, 1 x bin lid 8 l	system for installation in drawers, system cover, 3 x 15 l bin	system for installation in drawers, system cover, 1 x 30 l and 1 x 19 l bin

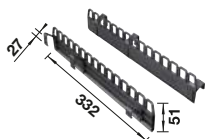
INSTALLATION NOTE

- A base cabinet with cover and pull-out is required.
- Installation height 355 mm above the drawer base, installation height without system cover 325 mm above the drawer base, installation depth 400 mm.
- 450 mm drawer with full extension slides required.
- Maximum frame height 250 mm above the drawer base.
- Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 90 mm.
- When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management

- system, the height of the drawer base, the installation depth of the sink with the waste kit and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.
- Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

SELECT Clip	Universal box - to hang in the 8-l, 15-l or 19-l bin	AktivBio-Cover for 6l-Bin	bin lid 15 liter	MOVEX
521300	229342	524219	229338	519357



FLEXON II



- Wide range of models for all standard sink cabinets with one drawer
- Diverse waste separation and storage options through flexible bin combinations
- High stability and clean through frame solution with hanging bins
- Simple installation without marking or pre-drilling
- The included pull-out system cover can be used as a practical storage area
- Modern design with high-quality aluminium
- All parts are easy to clean thanks to the generous and smooth surfaces



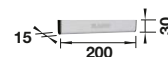
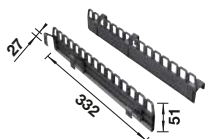
CABINET SIZE MM	500	500	450
FLEXON II	50/3	50/2	45/2
	521 470	521 469	521 468
VOLUME	35 l	38 l	32 l
TECHNICAL DRAWING			
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	system for installation in drawers, system cover, 1 x 19 l and 2 x 8 l bin, 1 x bin lid 8 l	system for installation in drawers, system cover, 2 x 19 l bin	system for installation in drawers, system cover, 2 x 16 l bin

INSTALLATION NOTE

- A base cabinet with cover and pull-out is required.
- Installation height 355 mm above the drawer base, installation height without system cover 325 mm above the drawer base, installation depth 400 mm.
- 450 mm drawer with full extension slides required.
- Maximum frame height 250 mm above the drawer base.
- Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 90 mm.
- When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the height of the drawer base, the installation depth of the sink with the waste kit and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.
- Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

SELECT Clip	Universal box - to hang in the 8-l, 15-l or 19-l bin	AktivBio-Cover for 8l-Bin	MOVEX
521 300	229 342	524 220	519 357





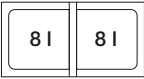
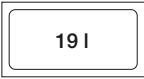
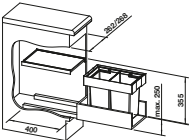
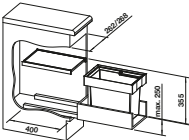
You will find detailed dimensions and drawings with cut-out details on the Internet at www.blanco.com.

FLEXON II



- Wide range of models for all standard sink cabinets with one drawer
- Diverse waste separation and storage options through flexible bin combinations
- High stability and clean through frame solution with hanging bins
- Simple installation without marking or pre-drilling
- The included pull-out system cover can be used as a practical storage area
- Modern design with high-quality aluminium
- All parts are easy to clean thanks to the generous and smooth surfaces



CABINET SIZE MM	300	300
FLEXON II	30/2	30/1
		
	521 467	521 542
VOLUME	16 l	19 l
		
TECHNICAL DRAWING		
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	system for installation in drawers, system cover, 2 x 8 l bin, 1 x bin lid 8 l	system for installation in drawers, system cover, 1 x 19 l bin

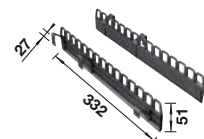
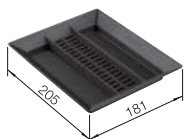
INSTALLATION NOTE

- A base cabinet with cover and pull-out is required.
- Installation height 325 mm above the drawer base, installation height without system cover 325 mm above the drawer base, installation depth 400 mm.
- 450 mm drawer with full extension slides required.
- Maximum frame height 250 mm above the drawer base.
- Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 90 mm.
- When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the height of the drawer base, the installation depth of the sink with the waste kit and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.

- Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

AktivBio-Cover for 8l-Bin	Universal box - to hang in the 8-l, 15-l or 19-l bin	MOVEX	SELECT Clip
524220	229342	519357	521300



FLEXON II LOW



- For base cabinets with divided drawers and a width of 50 to 90cm (thanks to a reduced installation height of 330 mm)
- Diverse waste separation and storage options through flexible bin combinations, with reduced space requirements in the sink cabinet
- High stability and clean through frame solution with hanging bins
- Simple installation without marking or pre-drilling
- Modern design with high-quality aluminium
- All parts are easy to clean thanks to the generous and smooth surfaces



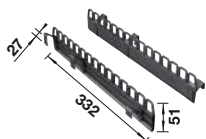
CABINET SIZE MM	900	800
FLEXON II Low	90/4	80/3
	521 475	525 221
VOLUME	73 l	65 l
TECHNICAL DRAWING		
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	system for installation in drawers, 3 x 19 l and 1 x 16 l bin	system for installation in drawers, 1 x 30 l, 1 x 19 l and 1 x 16 l bin

INSTALLATION NOTE

- A base cabinet with cover and pull-out is required.
- Installation height 325 mm above the drawer base, installation depth 400 mm.
- 450 mm drawer with full extension slides required.
- Maximum frame height 250 mm above the drawer base.
- Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 90 mm.
- When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the height of the drawer base, the installation depth of the sink with the waste kit and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.
- Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

SELECT Clip	Universal box - to hang in the 8-l, 15-l or 19-l bin	MOVEX
521 300	229 342	519 357



FLEXON II LOW



- For base cabinets with divided drawers and a width of 50 to 90cm (thanks to a reduced installation height of 330 mm)
- Diverse waste separation and storage options through flexible bin combinations, with reduced space requirements in the sink cabinet
- High stability and clean through frame solution with hanging bins
- Simple installation without marking or pre-drilling
- Modern design with high-quality aluminium
- All parts are easy to clean thanks to the generous and smooth surfaces

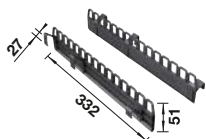
CABINET SIZE MM	600	600	600	600
FLEXON II Low	60/4	XL 60/3	60/3	60/2
	526644	526643	526642	526641
VOLUME	42 l	46 l	45 l	49 l
TECHNICAL DRAWING				
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	system for installation in drawers, 2 x 15 l and 2 x 6 l bin, 1 x bin lid 6 l	system for installation in drawers, 1 x 30 l and 2 x 8 l bin, 1 x bin lid 8 l	system for installation in drawers, 3 x 15 l bin	system for installation in drawers, 1 x 30 l and 1 x 19 l bin

INSTALLATION NOTE

- A base cabinet with cover and pull-out is required.
- Installation height 325 mm above the drawer base, installation depth 400 mm.
- 450 mm drawer with full extension slides required.
- Maximum frame height 250 mm above the drawer base.
- Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 90 mm.
- When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the height of the drawer base, the installation depth of the sink with the waste kit and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.
- Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



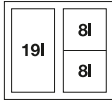
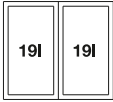
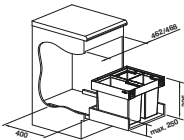
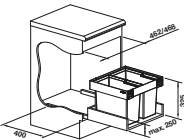
SELECT Clip	Universal box - to hang in the 8-l, 15-l or 19-l bin	AktivBio-Cover for 6l-Bin	bin lid 15 liter	MOVEX
521300	229342	524219	229338	519357



FLEXON II LOW



- For base cabinets with divided drawers and a width of 50 to 90cm (thanks to a reduced installation height of 330 mm)
- Diverse waste separation and storage options through flexible bin combinations, with reduced space requirements in the sink cabinet
- High stability and clean through frame solution with hanging bins
- Simple installation without marking or pre-drilling
- Modern design with high-quality aluminium
- All parts are easy to clean thanks to the generous and smooth surfaces

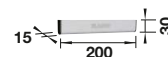
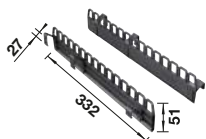
CABINET SIZE MM	500	500
FLEXON II Low	50/3	50/2
		
	526640	526639
VOLUME	35 l	38 l
		
TECHNICAL DRAWING		
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	system for installation in drawers, 1 x 19 l and 2 x 8 l bin, 1 x bin lid 8 l	system for installation in drawers, 2 x 19 l bin

INSTALLATION NOTE

- A base cabinet with cover and pull-out is required.
- Installation height 325 mm above the drawer base, installation depth 400 mm.
- 450 mm drawer with full extension slides required.
- Maximum frame height 250 mm above the drawer base.
- Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 90 mm.
- When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the height of the drawer base, the installation depth of the sink with the waste kit and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.
- Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES





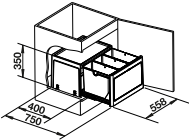
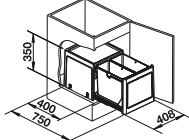
SELECT Clip	Universal box - to hang in the 8-l, 15-l or 19-l bin	AktivBio-Cover for 8l-Bin	MOVEX
521300	229342	524220	519357



BOTTON PRO







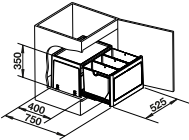
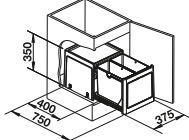
- Compact system with door follower for automatic opening of the waste management system when the door is opened
- Different models for the most common cabinet dimensions
- Easy to mount on the floor thanks to installation aid
- Functional design made of high-quality plastic
- Easy to clean bins with ergonomic handle
- Large waste volume despite compact dimensions

CABINET SIZE MM	600	450
BOTTON Pro	60/3 Automatic	45/2 Automatic
		
	517470	517468
VOLUME	39 l	26 l
		
TECHNICAL DRAWING		
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	system for floor-mounting behind hinged doors, 3 x 13 l bin, door catch	system for floor-mounting behind hinged doors, 2 x 13 l bin, door catch
INSTALLATION NOTE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Installation instructions for the BLANCO BOTTON Pro Automatic: – Use doors with a min. 100° opening angle – Maximum door hinge width 35 mm – Installation depth 400 mm – Installation height 350 mm 	

BOTTON PRO



- Compact system for positioning flexibly in the base cabinet
- Different models for the most common cabinet dimensions
- Easy to mount on the floor thanks to installation aid
- Functional design made of high-quality plastic
- Easy to clean bins with ergonomic handle
- Large waste volume despite compact dimensions

CABINET SIZE MM	600	450
BOTTON Pro	60/3 Manual	45/2 Manual
		
	517469	517467
VOLUME	39 l	26 l
		
TECHNICAL DRAWING		
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	system for floor-mounting behind hinged doors, 3 x 13 l bin	system for floor-mounting behind hinged doors, 2 x 13 l bin
INSTALLATION NOTE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Installation instructions for the BLANCO BOTTON Pro Manual: – Take account of the dimensions of the door hinges when calculating the installation width – Installation depth 400 mm – Installation height 350 mm 	

BOTTON II



- Large waste volume despite compact dimensions
- Can be flexibly positioned in the base cabinet
- Easy to install on the floor using just four screws
- Extremely sturdy thanks to the U-shaped steel sheet profile
- The bins can be easily removed by lifting upwards, thanks to the comfortable full extension
- Functional design made of high-quality plastic

CABINET SIZE MM	300
BOTTON II	30/2



VOLUME	526376 30 l
--------	----------------

15l
15l

TECHNICAL DRAWING	
-------------------	--

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	system for floor-mounting behind hinged doors, 2 x 15 l bin
-----------------	---



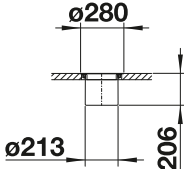
INSTALLATION NOTE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Suitable for base units with hinged doors from 30 cm width – Can be mounted on the left, right or in the centre – Mounting on the cabinet base
-------------------	--

SOLON-IF



- High quality full stainless steel waste system
- Convenient working directly into the bin – no onerous stooping anymore
- High-grade and easy to clean stainless steel
- Lid included to reduce unpleasant odours
- Well-balanced design
- For flushmount and inset installation



CABINET SIZE MM	300
	SOLON-IF
	
	512471
VOLUME	7 l
	
TECHNICAL DRAWING	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	system for installation in worktops, 1 x 7 l stainless steel bin, 1 x stainless steel bin lid
INSTALLATION NOTE	

SINGOLO XL



- Compact system for mounting directly on the cabinet door
- Large waste volume despite compact dimensions
- Conveniently opens with the cabinet door
- Bin can be easily removed by lifting upwards
- Highly stable thanks to the steel body
- Suitable for doors with soft close
- Can be mounted on the left or right side

CABINET SIZE MM

400

SINGOLO XL



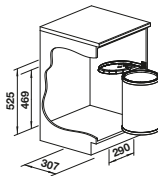
527971

VOLUME

20 l



TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Waste system for installation on hinged doors, 1 x 20 l bin, bin lid

INSTALLATION NOTE

- Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 50 mm to the lower edge of the front
- Minimum 400 mm cabinet width

SINGOLO



- Compact system for mounting directly on the cabinet door
- One model for 45 cm, 50 cm and 60 cm cabinets
- Bin can easily be removed by lifting upwards
- Opens up comfortably with the cabinet door
- Removable bin cover with placement area for lightweight implements i.e. sponges
- Continuously adjustable: also for panel doors

CABINET SIZE MM

450

SINGOLO



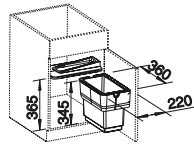
512880

VOLUME

14 l

14 l

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

system for installation on hinged doors, system cover, 1 x 14 l bin

INSTALLATION NOTE

- Can be mounted on the left or right side



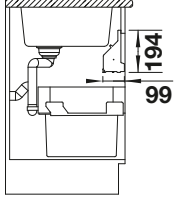
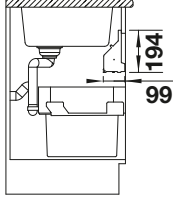
ORGA SHELF 60



- Keeps the sink and cabinet organized and tidy
- Slim shelf on the top of the cabinet provides extra space for storing sink utensils like brushes, sponges and waste bags
- Quick access to stored items at ergonomic reach
- Matches other cabinet organization components like SELECT II and FLEXON II
- For 60 cm wide cabinets, available for pull-out fronts (P) and hinged doors (H)

Hinged door

Pull-out front

CABINET SIZE MM	600	600
ORGA SHELF 60	H	P
		
	527 459	527 458
TECHNICAL DRAWING		
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	Aluminium Orga Shelf with plastic end caps and adaptor for hinged doors.	Aluminium Orga Shelf with plastic end caps.
INSTALLATION NOTE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Flexible plastic end caps for the use with cabinet sidewall thicknesses from 16 mm to 19 mm. – To be installed behind the crossbeam, covering the sink. Flexible height adjustment possible. – Height adjustment can be restricted by mounting brackets behind the crossbeam. – Distance between the crossbeam and the sink should be minimum 7 mm. – Maximum thickness of hinges 30 mm. – Includes a hinge cover which can be adjusted according to variable height positions of the hinges. – Universal use regardless if hinges are left or right sided. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Flexible plastic end caps for the use with cabinet sidewall thicknesses from 16 mm to 19 mm. – To be installed behind the crossbeam, covering the sink. Flexible height adjustment possible. – Height adjustment can be restricted by mounting brackets behind the crossbeam. – Distance between the crossbeam and the sink should be minimum 7 mm.



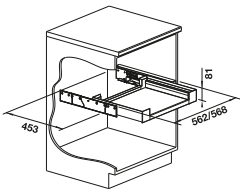
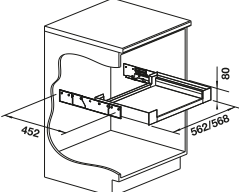
FLAT DRAWER 60



- Drawer with soft-closing provides storage space in the middle area of the base cabinet
- Great for storing sink accessories, cleaning utensils, bag rolls, CO2 cartridges, dishwasher taps and other small items
- Easy access thanks to the cut-out on the drawer front and the full-extension sliding function
- Design in dark grey matching all other BLANCO cabinet organization elements

Hinged door

Pull-out front

CABINET SIZE MM	600	600
FLAT DRAWER 60	H	P
		
	527 666	527 665
TECHNICAL DRAWING		
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	Organisation drawer with adaptor for hinged doors, in high quality material mix with self-closing slides and full extension, anti-slip mat as bottom cover	Organisation drawer in high quality material mix with self-closing slides and full extension, anti-slip mat as bottom cover
INSTALLATION NOTE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Slide fixations for the use with cabinet sidewall thicknesses 16 mm or 19 mm. – Includes a hinge cover which can be adjusted according to variable height positions of the hinges. – Maximum thickness of hinges 30 mm. – Universal use regardless if hinges are left or right sided. – Drawer height reduced by 45 mm at the back for a collision-free waste water installation. – Maximum carrying capacity 10 kg. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Slide fixations for the use with cabinet sidewall thicknesses 16 mm or 19 mm. – Drawer height reduced by 45 mm at the back for a collision-free waste water installation. – Maximum carrying capacity 10 kg.

ORGANISATION DRAWER II



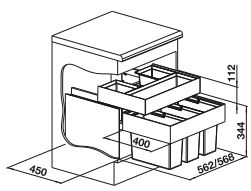
- Flexible storage space offers good use of space
- Easy drawer closing with high-quality, cushioned self-closing
- For retrofitting with SELECT II and FLEXON II in 60 cm base cabinets
- Design perfectly harmonised with SELECT II and FLEXON II
- Included in the scope of supply for SELECT II Orga

Pull-out front

CABINET SIZE MM	600
ORGANISATION DRAWER II	



526212

TECHNICAL DRAWING	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	Organisation drawer with full extension, 1 x 7 l and 2 x 2,5 l universal box

INSTALLATION NOTE	
-------------------	--

UNIVERSAL BAG XL 40



- XL Bag for storage or collection of dry recycling materials such as glass, paper, cans or plastics
- Strong aluminium structure securely holds the XL bag open inplace
- Easy access thanks to the wide opening and the full-extension sliding function
- Portable XL bag can be easily removed and placed back on the sliding basetray
- Design in dark grey and aluminium matching all BLANCO cabinet organization elements

Hinged door

CABINET SIZE MM

450

UNIVERSAL BAG XL 40

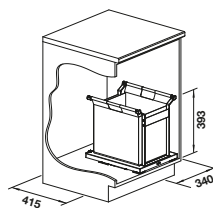


527669

NUMBER OF CONTAINERS

1

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Organisation system for floor-mounting behind hinged doors, 1 x portable bag with 30 l, base plate with soft-closing slides

INSTALLATION NOTE



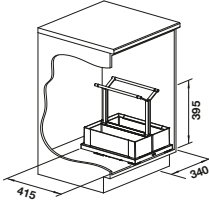
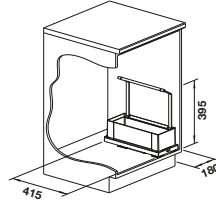
- Installation height 395 mm.
- Installation depth at the slides 430 mm, base plate 415 mm.
- Maximum carrying capacity for bag 5 kg.

STORAGE CADDY



- Caddy provides storage space for cleaning bottles and supplies at the bottom of the cabinet
- Portable caddy can be easily removed and placed back on the sliding base tray
- Easy access thanks to the handle and the full-extension sliding function
- Design in dark grey and aluminium matching all BLANCO cabinet organization elements
- Easy to clean thanks to the generous and smooth surfaces

Hinged door

CABINET SIZE MM	450	300
STORAGE CADDY	40	20
		
	527668	527667
NUMBER OF CONTAINERS	2	1
TECHNICAL DRAWING		
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	Organisation system for floor-mounting behind hinged doors, 2 x portable caddy, base plate with soft-closing slides	Organisation system for floor-mounting behind hinged doors, 1 x portable caddy, base plate with soft-closing slides

INSTALLATION NOTE

- Installation height 395 mm.
- Installation depth at the slides 430 mm, base plate 415 mm.
- Maximum carrying capacity for each Caddy 5 kg.

9 ACCESSORIES



ACCESSORIES FOR DRINK.SYSTEMS	455
ACCESSORIES FOR MIXER TAPS	456
ACCESSORIES FOR SINK PROGRAMMES	448-454
ACCESSORIES FOR WASTE SYSTEMS	457-460
CLEANING AND CARE PRODUCTS	470
KITCHEN ACCESSORIES	461-469

BLANCO 447

ACCESSORIES FOR SINK PROGRAMMES

WASTE FITTING SET FOR SINGLE BOWL WITH REMOTE CONTROL



- Waste fitting set including InFino and overflow for upgrading sinks and bowls
- Creates a harmonious look alongside mixer taps and soap dispensers
- With remote control in matt black, satin gold, satin dark steel and satin platinum
- For selected single bowls: PLEON (6, 8), ETAGON (6, 500-U, 700-U), SUBLINE (400-U, 500-U, 700-U)

WASTE FITTING SET FOR SINGLE BOWL WITH REMOTE CONTROL



- Waste fitting set for single bowl
- satin platinum

207 435*



- Waste fitting set for single bowl
- satin dark steel

207 429*



- Waste fitting set for single bowl
- satin gold

207 427*



- Waste fitting set for single bowl
- black matt

207 426*

WASTE FITTING SET FOR SINGLE BOWL



- Waste fitting set including InFino and overflow for upgrading sinks and bowls
- Creates a harmonious look alongside mixer taps and soap dispensers
- Without remote control in matt black, satin gold, satin dark steel and satin platinum
- For selected single bowls: PLEON (6, 8), ETAGON (6, 500-U, 700-U), SUBLINE (400-U, 500-U, 700-U)

WASTE FITTING SET FOR SINGLE BOWL



- Waste fitting set for single bowl
- satin gold

207 423*



- Waste fitting set for single bowl
- satin platinum

207 425*



- Waste fitting set for single bowl
- satin dark steel

207 424*



- Waste fitting set for single bowl
- black matt

207 422*

ACCESSORIES FOR SINK PROGRAMMES

WASTE FITTING SET FOR DOUBLE BOWLS WITH REMOTE CONTROL



- Waste fitting set including InFino and overflow for upgrading sinks and bowls
- Creates a harmonious look alongside mixer taps and soap dispensers
- With remote control in matt black, satin gold, satin dark steel and satin platinum
- For selected double bowls: SUBLINE 340/160-U, 350/350-U

WASTE FITTING SET FOR DOUBLE BOWLS WITH REMOTE CONTROL



- Waste fitting set for double bowls
- satin dark steel

207 444*



- Waste fitting set for double bowls
- satin gold

207 443*



- Waste fitting set for double bowls
- satin platinum

207 445*



- Waste fitting set for double bowls
- black matt

207 442*

WASTE FITTING SET FOR DOUBLE BOWLS



- Waste fitting set including InFino and overflow for upgrading sinks and bowls
- Creates a harmonious look alongside mixer taps and soap dispensers
- Without remote control in matt black, satin gold, satin dark steel and satin platinum
- For selected double bowls: SUBLINE 340/160-U, 350/350-U

WASTE FITTING SET FOR DOUBLE BOWLS



- Waste fitting set for double bowls
- satin dark steel

207 440*



- Waste fitting set for double bowls
- satin gold

207 439*



- Waste fitting set for double bowls
- satin platinum

207 441*



- Waste fitting set for double bowls
- black matt

207 438*

ACCESSORIES FOR SINK PROGRAMMES

SET OUTLET/OVERFLOW FOR SINGLE BOWL

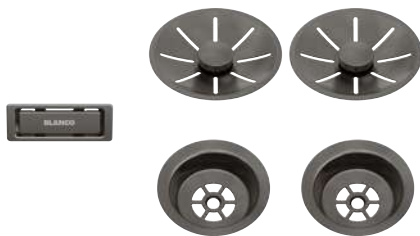


- Waste and overflow set for upgrading sinks and bowls in a harmonious look alongside mixer taps, soap dispenser and pop-up.
For single bowls with C-overflow and InFino drain system (except BLANCO CLASSIMO, AXIA III and FARON)

SET OUTLET/OVERFLOW FOR SINGLE BOWL

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Set outlet/overflow for single bowl – satin gold 	203 476*
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Set outlet/overflow for single bowl – satin dark steel 	206 900*
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Set outlet/overflow for single bowl – satin platinum 	207 406*
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Set outlet/overflow for single bowl – black matt 	239 975*

SET OUTLET/OVERFLOW FOR DOUBLE BOWL



- Waste and overflow set for upgrading sinks and bowls in a harmonious look alongside mixer taps, soap dispenser and pop-up.
For double bowls with C-overflow and InFino drain system (except BLANCO CLASSIMO, AXIA III and BLANCODELTA)

SET OUTLET/OVERFLOW FOR DOUBLE BOWL

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Set outlet/overflow for double bowl – satin gold 	203 477*
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Set outlet/overflow for double bowl – satin dark steel 	206 901*
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Set outlet/overflow for double bowl – satin platinum 	207 410*
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Set outlet/overflow for double bowl – black matt 	239 979*

ACCESSORIES FOR SINK PROGRAMMES

PUSHCONTROL



- Intuitive push handling
- Durable, high-quality stainless steel
- Elegant, flat design for barrier-free working
- Proven, reliable technology
- Easy to clean
- Perfectly combined with InFino
- Required drilling diameter: 35 mm



















BLANCO PUSHCONTROL




















– BLANCO PushControl

233 696

ACCESSORIES FOR SINK PROGRAMMES








POP-UPS STAINLESS STEEL			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Pop-up control stainless steel round – minimum drilling diameter required: 35 mm 	119293	
POP-UP REMOTE CONTROLS ROUND			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Pop-up control – minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm – satin gold 	203495*	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Pop-up remote controls round – minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm – satin dark steel 	206902*	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Pop-up remote controls round – minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm – satin platinum 	207411*	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Pop-up control – minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm – Stainless steel finish 	221336	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Pop-up control – minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm – chrome 	221339*	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Pop-up control – minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm – chrome-plated plastic 	225112*	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Pop-up round – minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm – Satin steel satin polish 	222115	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Pop-up round – minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm – Stainless steel brushed finish 	222118	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Pop-up round – minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm – Stainless steel 	226540*	
POP-UP REMOTE CONTROLS ROUND			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Pop-up drain remote control – minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm – black matte 		238688*
RETROFIT SET DRAIN REMOTE			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – InFino retrofit set 		232459
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – PushControl retrofit set 		525272
SIPHON			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bottle-type odour trap 1½“ – with dishwasher connection, outlet for DN 40 pipe 		137158
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Odour trap 1½“ with flexible hose – outlet Ø 40 / Ø 50 mm 		137262
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Odour trap 1½“ – with adjustable discharge, outlet Ø 40 / Ø 50 mm 		137267
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Special odour trap 1½“ – flat version (space-saver), recommended when installing a waste bin, outflow Ø 50 mm 		137287
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Odour trap 1.5“ x 40 mm 		223087
DRAIN CONNECTIONS			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Piping double bowls manual 		120674

ACCESSORIES FOR SINK PROGRAMMES

DRAIN CONNECTIONS		TOOL		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bowl connection 2 x 1 1/2" – Bowl connection for installation of 2 sink bowls with 1 1/2" valve 	224044	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Flexible sealing tape – For the installation of mixer taps, pop-ups or detergent dispensers in laminate worktops with sinks without a tap ledge or in ceramic sinks. 3 x 150 mm including mounting template 	120055
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bowl connection 3 x 3 1/2" or 2 x 3 1/2" - 1 x 1 1/2" – Bowl connection with odour trap outlet 40 mm and 50 mm for installation of 2 or 3 bowls with 3 1/2" basket valves or 1 or 2 bowls with 3 1/2" basket valves and a drainer with 1 1/2" valve 	225089	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Diamond hole saw – For making 35 mm Ø tap hole in SILGRANIT sinks 	122071
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bowl connection 2 x 3 1/2" or 1 x 3 1/2" - 1 x 1 1/2" – Bowl connection with odour trap outlet 50 mm for installation of 2 bowls with 3 1/2" basket valves and a drainer with 1 1/2" valve 	225087	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Cartridge spanner SW30, SW36 sheet metal 	127433
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Bowl connection 2 x 3 1/2" – Bowl connection for installation of 2 bowls with 3 1/2" basket valve 	225088	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Cartridge spanner SW44 sheet metal 	127432
WASTE FITTING			 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Piercing tool 35 mm Ø – for making tap holes in stainless steel sinks 	137001
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Double discharge and overflow fitting 1 1/2" – for BLANCO TOP 	137034*		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Overflow valve 1 1/2" – for BLANCO TOP 	222458*	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Piercing tool 45 mm Ø – for making tap holes in stainless steel sink 	137002
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Waste kit – for QUATRUS, 2 bowls 	236264*	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Adjustable belt spanner for cover ring 	139181
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Waste kit – for LEMIS, DINAS, QUATRUS, BLANCODANA, PLENTA, 1 bowl 	236268*	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Key for jet regulator/-splitter – For replacing and cleaning of the jet control without difficulty – no more damage! Suits jet control models with connection threads M 22 x 1, M 24 x 1, M 28 x 1 Packaging unit 1 item 	511324
PIPE				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Ventilation valve – DN 40, improves discharge performance 	225616		

ACCESSORIES FOR SINK PROGRAMMES

CLAMPING ELEMENTS

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Mounting angle – for installing sinks in countertops made of plastic composite material or granite (in conjunction with standard clamping elements) 	140918
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Mounting kit stainless steel sinks, set of 4 holding elements – Isosceles assembly set for stainless steel undermount bowls for mounting under a solid worktop for worktop thickness from 20 mm Set of 4 retaining elements, seal on site 	212330
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Installation kit stainless steel sinks set – for installation under recessed worktop. Sealed on-site. Set of 4 supporting elements 	212331
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Mounting kit for SILGRANIT sinks – for installation under recessed worktop. Sealed on-site. Set of 4 supporting elements 	212332
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Mounting kit for SILGRANIT sinks set – for installation under recessed worktop. Sealed on-site. Set of 6 supporting elements 	212596
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Mounting kit Subline SILGRANIT bowls – for mounting under solid worktop. Sealed on-site. Set of 4 supporting elements 	218268
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Mounting kit Subline SILGRANIT bowls set – for mounting under solid worktop. Sealed on-site. Set of 6 supporting elements 	218269
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Mounting kit for stainless steel sinks – 14 clamping elements for stainless steel sinks (standard element) 	220311
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Mounting kit Subline ceramic bowls set – for mounting under solid worktop. Sealed on-site. Set of 4 supporting elements 	220605

ACCESSORIES FOR DRINK.SYSTEMS

FILTER



- Water filters for different requirements
- To be combined with BLANCO drink.systems and filter taps

FILTER



- BLANCO Drink Filter Microplastic S
- Microplastic filter with active carbon
- Reduces microplastic and other particles above 0,001 mm as well as chlorine and certain organic components in water
- Filter capacity: 1500 litres at 12 °dKH (German carbonate hardness)
- Designed for all BLANCO drink.systems and less than 12 °dKH

527 454



- BLANCO Drink Filter Set Soft L
- Ion exchange with activated carbon filter
- Removes particles, chlorine and certain organic components from the water.
- Provides protection against limescale deposits, reduces heavy metals
- Filter capacity: 1800 litres at 12 °dGH (general German hardness)
- Designed for BLANCO drink.hot and drink.filter
- Includes water connections, filter head and control box with integrated display to show remaining filter capacity

527 453



- BLANCO Drink Filter Soft S
- Ion exchange with activated carbon filter
- Reduces particles, chlorine and certain organic components in water
- Provides protection against limescale deposits, reduces heavy metals
- Filter capacity: 670 litres at 12 °dKH (German carbonate hardness)
- Designed for all BLANCO drink.systems

526 259



- BLANCO Drink Filter Soft Magnesium M
- Ion exchange with magnesium-enrichment and activated carbon filter
- Reduces particles, chlorine and certain organic components in water
- Provides protection against limescale deposits, reduces heavy metals
- Enriches the water with the valuable mineral magnesium
- Filter capacity: 520 litres at 12 °dGH (general German hardness)
- Designed for all BLANCO drink.systems

526 260



- BLANCO Drink Filter Soft L
- Ion exchange with activated carbon filter
- Reduces particles, chlorine and certain organic components in water
- Provides protection against limescale deposits, reduces heavy metals
- Filter capacity: 1800 litres at 12 °dGH (general German hardness)
- Designed for all BLANCO drink.hot and drink.filter

525 273

ACCESSORIES FOR MIXER TAPS

AERATOR		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Patented jet control/Cascade for high-pressure taps with protective strainer, seal and mounting ring, M 24 x 1 For significantly reduced scaling Packaging unit 10 items 	511325
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Jet diffuser for low-pressure taps Jet diffuser with seal and mounting ring, M 24 x 1 Prevents blockage of the water jet at the outlet and thus damage to the boiler Packaging unit 10 items 	511326
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps Included in scope of supply: Clear spray regulator, aerated stream regulator, service key 	521746
ACCESSORIES FOR MIXER TAPS		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps 	511920
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Safety group EU -10 Bar 	525234
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flowmeter 	525237
FLEXIBLE PIPES		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flexible hose 60 cm metal 2 x 3/8" nut and 2 x washer 600 mm 	525239
HOSE		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flexible connector hose 500 mm (with 3/8" threaded joint) with 3/8" screw connection for connecting to fitting hose and 3/8" cover nut for connecting to corner valve 2 hoses included in scope of delivery 500 mm 	511321
HOSE		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flexible connector hose 300 mm (with 3/8" threaded joint) with 3/8" screw connection for connecting to fitting hose and 3/8" cover nut for connecting to corner valve 2 hoses included in scope of delivery 300 mm 	511320
FILTER		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dirt filter for corner valve for corner valve 3/8" with seal (1 item) 	128434
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> BLANCO filter head 	525274
TAP HOLE PLUGS		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Plug for tap hole 48 mm Ø suitable for holes up to a maximum of 43 mm Ø Stainless steel 	137164
FAUCET STABILISATION		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Additional mixer taps stabilisation 60mm set for additional stabilisation of BLANCO mixer taps on stainless steel fitted sinks. Can be retrofitted. Included in scope of supply: stabilisation set with angle plate, clamp plate, 4 clamping screws (2 x M5x40, 2 x M5x70), wood screws for fixing to underside of worktop. 	513383
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Additional mixer taps stabilisation 75mm set for additional stabilisation of BLANCO mixer taps on stainless steel fitted sinks. Can be retrofitted. Included in scope of supply: stabilisation set with angle plate, clamp plate, 4 clamping screws (2 x M5x40, 2 x M5x70), wood screws for fixing to underside of worktop. 	513384
ANGLE VALVE		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Corner control valve set Comprising 2 corner control valves <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PA test seal noise class 1 DN 15 	511327

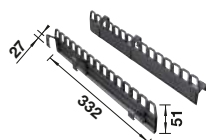
ACCESSORIES FOR WASTE SYSTEMS

SELECT CLIP



- Clip-on strips for safe and easy attachment of the waste bag
- Suitable for all BLANCO SELECT II and FLEXON II bin sizes from 15 litres and any waste bag size
- Solution for optimum capacity utilisation of the SELECT II and FLEXON II bins
- Design perfectly matched to BLANCO SELECT II and FLEXON II

BLANCO SELECT CLIP



- BLANCO SELECT Clip
- 51 x 332 x 26 mm

521300

SELECT AUTOMOVE



- Gentle opening support for all pull-out fronts at the touch of a finger
- Greater design freedom also for handleless fronts in the kitchen
- Touch protection to prevent accidental opening
- Quick and easy installation
- Waste fitting with space-saving pipe recommended
- Not recommended for cabinets doors with all-round seals

BLANCO SELECT AUTOMOVE



- BLANCO SELECT AutoMove
- 96 x 40 x 555 mm

521301*

MOVEX



- Convenient pull-out technology – front door is fitted to a profile strip and pulled by the foot
- Easy, user-friendly operation
- Fitting is straightforward thanks to the mounting template – no adjustments required
- High-quality stainless steel trim

BLANCO MOVEX



- BLANCO MOVEX
- 30 x 200 x 15 mm

519357

ACCESSORIES FOR WASTE SYSTEMS

UNIVERSAL BOX



- To be positioned in 8 l, 15 l or 19 l bins of BLANCO SELECT II and FLEXON II
- Also ideal for collecting food waste or small items
- Dishwasher safe
- In scope of supply of BLANCO SELECT II Orga

UNIVERSAL BOX



- Universal box - to hang in the 8-l, 15-l or 19-l bin
- to hang in the 8-l, 15-l or 19-l bin
- black
- plastic
- 94 x 205 x 168 mm

229342

BIN LIDS FOR SELECT II AND FLEXON II



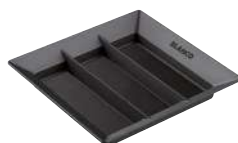
- Lid to cover bin and collect small items
- Design perfectly matched to BLANCO SELECT II and FLEXON II

BIN LIDS FOR SELECT II AND FLEXON II



- BLANCO bin lid 15 liter
- included with BLANCO SELECT II and FLEXON II 60/3 and 60/4
- black
- plastic
- 366 x 168 mm

229338



- BLANCO bin lid 6 liter
- included with BLANCO SELECT II and FLEXON II 60/4 versions
- black
- plastic
- 168 x 181 mm

231974



- BLANCO bin lid 8 liter
- included with BLANCO SELECT II and FLEXON II 30/2, 50/3, XL 60/3 versions (1 bin lid)
- black
- plastic
- 205 x 181 mm

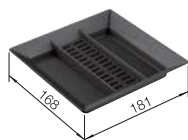
231975

AKTIVBIO COVER



- Combination of active carbon filter and stainless steel disc can reduce the leakage of unpleasant odours out of the organic waste bin

AKTIVBIO COVER



- AktivBio-Cover for 6l-Bin
- available for SELECT II and FLEXON II 6 l bins
- black
- plastic
- 168 x 181 mm

524219



- AktivBio-Cover for 8l-Bin
- available for SELECT II and FLEXON II 8 l bins
- black
- plastic
- 205 x 181 mm

524220

ACCESSORIES FOR WASTE SYSTEMS

FILTER FOR AKTIVBIO COVERS



- Filter change recommended every 3 months
- Set covers the recommended annual requirement
- Content: 4 pieces

FILTER FOR AKTIVBIO COVERS



- Filter for AktivBio Cover 6 l

524225



- Filter for AktivBio Cover 8 l

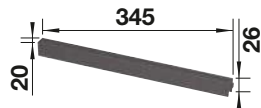
524226

FLEXIBLE FRAME BAR



- Flexible to use frame bar
- Allows easy bin retrofitting e.g. SELECT II 60/2 with two bins on XL 60/3 with three bins
- Even more possibilities for bin configuration: up to six bins in the SELECT II
- Cannot be combined with SELECT II Soda, Compact 60/2 und 45/2

FLEXIBLE FRAME BAR



- SELECT II Frame bar
- 26 x 20 x 345 mm

239913

SPARE PARTS FOR WASTE SYSTEMS



SPARE PARTS FOR WASTE SYSTEMS



- Partition, to divide the second bin into two parts

512817

ACCESSORIES FOR WASTE SYSTEMS

GARBAGE DISPOSAL ACCESSORIES



GARBAGE DISPOSAL ACCESSORIES



- 2nd bowl piping set
- plastic

526772



- Air switch cap
- black matt
- 11 mm

526770



- Air switch cap
- PVD steel
- 11 mm

526768



- Air switch cap
- satin gold
- 11 mm

526769



- Air switch cap
- satin platinum
- 11 mm

NEW
527922



- Air switch cap
- satin dark steel
- 11 mm

NEW
527921

SPARE PARTS FOR GARBAGE DISPOSAL



- Durable metal construction fits universal 3.5" drain opening
- Easy installation with direct attachment to 3-bolt standard garbage disposals
- Simple open/close functionality makes cleanup easier

SPARE PARTS FOR GARBAGE DISPOSAL

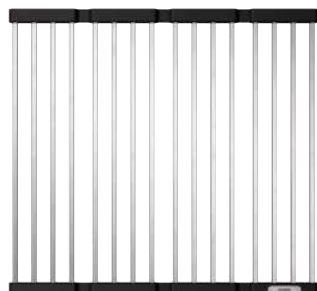


- L-pipe set
- plastic
- 108 x 48 x 94 mm

243793

KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

FOLDABLE GRID



- Can be placed on the drainer, over the bowl or on the worktop
- Extends the versatility of the sink centre, e.g. for draining washed items or filling up pots
- Variable positioning on the drainer, in the bowl or outside the sink
- Easy to stow away thanks to the practical folding function

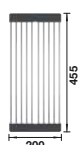
FOLDABLE GRID



- Foldable Grid
 - for sinks and bowls with a bowl width of 400 mm
 - stainless steel/plastic
 - 460 x 425 mm
- 238 482



- Foldable Grid
 - for sinks and bowls with a bowl width of 420 mm
 - stainless steel/plastic
 - 13 x 437 x 460 mm
- 238 483



- Foldable ADIRA Grid
 - Multifunctional grid for the ADIRA sinks family
 - Grid can be placed on the drainer and on the bowl area
 - The grid creates an upper working level on the bowl, making it easier to pour water into pots and jars
 - Very useful for draining crockery or washing food, or as a trivet on the worktop
 - Easy to stow away thanks to the practical folding function
 - stainless steel/silicone
 - 200 x 452 mm
- 202 242

CORNER CADDY



- Rinsing and draining high-quality plastic colander for food and crockery
- Practical storage for washing utensils
- Variable placement with secure grip
- Efficient and flexible use of the bowl

CORNER CADDY



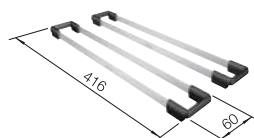
- Corner caddy
 - recommended for BLANCO DALAGO, METRA and PLEON
 - black
 - plastic
 - 215 x 215 mm
- 235 866

TOP RAILS



- Positioned at the edge of the bowl, the Top-Rails create a bridge over the sink and provide a second level for working
- Further possibilities of use on the worktop (e.g. as a trivet)
- Made of high-quality stainless steel

TOP RAILS



- Top rails
 - recommended for SUBLINE and PLEON SILGRANIT and also for ANDANO, SUPRA, CLARON and ZEROX
 - stainless steel/plastic
 - 22 x 416 x 60 mm
- 235 906

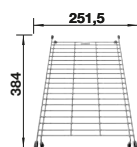
KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

FLOATING GRIDS



- When attached to the bowl, the floating grid provides an additional functional level
- Very useful for draining crockery or washing food, or as a trivet on the worktop
- Made of high-quality stainless steel

FLOATING GRIDS



- Floating grid
- recommended for PLEON and SUBLINE SILGRANIT and Ceramic
- Stainless steel
- 384 x 251.5 mm

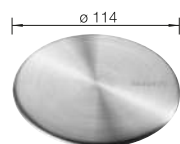
234 795

CAPFLOW



- Aesthetic cover for outlet
- Fully functional basket strainer
- Versatile use on any sink with 3 1/2" outlet
- Not compatible with the InFino drain system

CAPFLOW



- CapFlow
- Stainless steel

517 666

LAY-ON WAVE DRAINERS



- Attractive drainer with wave-look design
- High level of functionality resulting from the draining effect and the safe support for dishes
- Complements undermount bowls and bowls with the IF low-profile rim

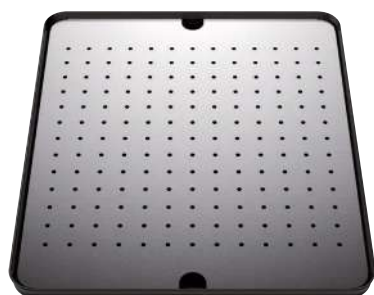
LAY-ON WAVE DRAINERS



- Drainer
- for undermount bowls
- black
- plastic
- 382 x 432 mm

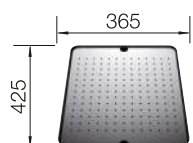
230 734

ADDITIONAL DRAIN TRAYS



- When placed on the worktop, the draining tray can replace a drainer
- Provides enough room for washed items
- Made of high-quality plastic with a stainless steel insert
- Ideal when combined with a single or double bowl

ADDITIONAL DRAIN TRAYS



- Draining tray
- with stainless steel insert
- black
- stainless steel/plastic
- 365 x 425 mm

513 485

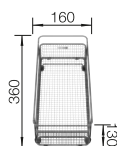
KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

MULTIFUNCTIONAL BASKETS



- A practical complement for bowls and sinks
- Particularly suitable for washing fruit or vegetables
- Appropriate for bowls and sinks with a bowl length of 400 mm
- Made of high-quality, easy-care stainless steel

MULTIFUNCTIONAL BASKETS



- Multifunctional wire basket
- recommended for SUBLINE
- Stainless steel
- 130 x 160 x 360 mm

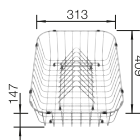
223 297

CROCKERY BASKETS WITH PLATE STACKER



- Can be used in or next to the sink
- Comes with a practical plate stack
- Made of high-quality, easy-care stainless steel

CROCKERY BASKETS WITH PLATE STACKER



- Crockery basket with plate stack
- plate stack removable
- Stainless steel
- 147 x 313 x 409 mm

507 829

CUTTING OVERLAYS



- Suitable for dishwashers 65°C
- Cutting overlay protects knives and chopping board
- Suitable for food use
- For universal use on BLANCO chopping boards

CUTTING OVERLAYS



- Cutting pad
- plastic
- 2 x 382 x 290 mm

225 469

KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

UNIVERSAL CUTTING BOARDS FOR INSET INSTALLATION



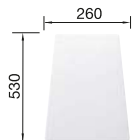
- Suitable for use in sinks and bowls with classic installation from above
- The cutting board at the outer edges of the sink allows flexible working at the sink centre

UNIVERSAL CUTTING BOARDS FOR INSET INSTALLATION



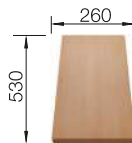
- Plastic chopping board in white
- for sinks and bowls with a width of 510 mm
- plastic
- 23 x 540 x 260 mm

210521



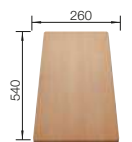
- Plastic chopping board in white
- for sinks and bowls with a width of 500 mm
- plastic
- 23 x 260 x 530 mm

217611



- Solid beech chopping board
- for sinks and bowls with a width of 500 mm
- beech wood
- 28 x 260 x 530 mm

218313



- Solid beech chopping board
- for sinks and bowls with a width of 510 mm
- beech wood
- 28 x 260 x 540 mm

225362

KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

UNIVERSAL CUTTING BOARDS FOR U AND IF BOWLS



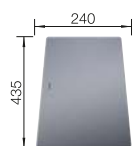
- Suitable for use in bowls designed for undermount or IF flat rim installation
- Cutting boards attached to the worktop cut-out or the interior wall of the bowl increase the functionality
- Suitable for bowl lengths of 400 mm or 396 mm

UNIVERSAL CUTTING BOARDS FOR U AND IF BOWLS



- Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board
- recommended for ETAGON-U in Stainless steel and Silgranit, ANDANO, SUPRA, SUBLINE in Silgranit (unsuitable for ANDANO IF/A / ETAGON IF/A)
- safety glass
- 17 x 240 x 435 mm

227 697



- Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board
- recommended for SUBLINE in Ceramic
- safety glass
- 17 x 240 x 435 mm

227 699



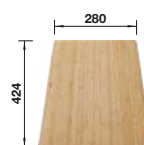
- Ash compound chopping board
- recommended for ETAGON in Stainless steel and SILGRANIT, ANDANO, SUPRA, SUBLINE in SILGRANIT
- ash tree compound
- 23 x 240 x 424 mm

230 700



- Solid beech chopping board
- recommended for SUBLINE in Ceramic
- beech wood
- 32 x 280 x 430 mm

514 544



- Bamboo chopping board
- recommended for ETAGON, ANDANO, SOLIS
- bamboo
- 22 x 424 x 280 mm

239 449

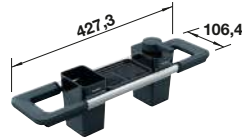
KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

WORKTOP ORGANIZER MAIN SET



- Upgraded kitchen functionality with set including extendable sink rack, soap dispenser, a small container for cleaning utensils and a drip tray
- Extendable sink rack can be used in BLANCO bowls with a width between 396 mm and 440 mm
- Plastic parts made of 100% recycled material

WORKTOP ORGANIZER MAIN SET



- Worktop Organizer Main Set
- Available to purchase in the BLANCO shop
- greyish black
- Aluminium, 100% GRS recycled plastic
- 130 x 106.4 x 427.3 mm

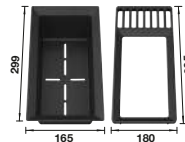
527 448

SINK DRAINER 2-IN-1



- Multi-use frame and colander combination with integrated draining area
- Increased storage and organisation perfectly matching ADIRA XL 6 S and 45 S sinks and SELECT II and FLEXON II systems
- Universal sizing allows use with other sinks of 400 mm width, made of food grade and dishwasher-proof material

SINK DRAINER 2-IN-1



- Sink Drainer 2-in-1
- Available to purchase in the BLANCO shop
- greyish black
- plastic
- 395 x 180 mm

527 644

SQUEEGHEE



- Fits into most sink corners thanks to its four different corners, works efficiently on all sink materials
- Easily wipes water and leftovers from the counter and sink with the flat sides
- Ergonomic handling thanks to its ball-shaped design and non-slip grip material
- Made of durable food-safe high-quality silicone, hygienic and reusable

SQUEEGHEE



- BLANCO SQUEEGHEE - Hygienic and reusable cleaning tool for all sink materials
- Available to purchase in the BLANCO shop
- greyish black
- silicone
- 23 x 100 x 100 mm

526 713

KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

GRID



- Drainer grid
- recommended for ELON
- Stainless steel
- 205 x 436 mm

229234



- 2 x ETAGON rails
- for ETAGON in Silgranit
- stainless steel/plastic
- 60 x 386 mm

234164



- 2 x ETAGON rails
- for ETAGON in Ceramic
- stainless steel/plastic
- 70 x 374 mm

237362

DRAIN TRAY



- Lay-on drainer
- black
- stainless steel/plastic
- 361 x 414 mm

223067

CROCKERY BASKET



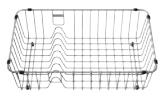
- Crockery basket Stainless Steel
- recommended for DINAS and TIPO
- Stainless steel
- 148 x 307 x 387 mm

220573



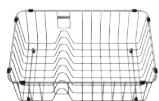
- Stainless Steel Crockery basket
- recommended for BLANCORONDO
- Stainless steel
- 153 x 362 x 362 mm

220574



- Crockery basket
- recommended for NAYA 6 and PLEON
- Stainless steel
- 130 x 256 x 411 mm

231692



- Crockery basket
- recommended for NAYA and PLEON 9
- Stainless steel
- 130 x 256 x 356 mm

231693



- Crockery basket
- recommended for TOP
- Stainless steel
- 133 x 320 x 355 mm

514238

CUTTING BOARD



- Chopping board
- beech wood
- 24 x 410 mm

218421



- Wooden chopping board
- with stainless steel handle
- solid nutwood
- 31 x 362 x 420 mm

223074



- Safety glass cutting board
- recommended for ZENAR
- black
- safety glass
- 17 x 367 x 375 mm

224629



- Bridge chopping board
- recommended for AXIS
- solid nutwood
- 41.5 x 290 x 494 mm

225331



- Ash compound chopping board
- recommended for ZENAR
- ash tree compound
- 24 x 368 x 460 mm

229411



- Ash compound chopping board
- recommended for ZENAR
- ash tree compound
- 24 x 368 x 375 mm

229421



- Maple wood cutting board
- recommended for BLANCODELTA
- solid wood
- 28.5 x 260 x 463 mm

232841



- Ash compound chopping board
- recommended for ZENAR XL 6 S SteamerPlus
- ash tree compound
- 24 x 383 x 402 mm

232791



- Beech wood chopping board
- recommended for DALAGO
- beech wood
- 27.5 x 250 x 420 mm

232817



- Ash compound chopping board
- recommended for ZENAR XL 6 S Compact
- ash tree compound
- 24 x 235 x 368 mm

233679

KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

CUTTING BOARD



- Glass cutting board black
- safety glass
- 17 x 235 x 367 mm

233677



- Glass cutting board white
- recommended for AXIA III
- safety glass
- 16.5 x 350 x 497 mm

234045



- Glass cutting board white
- recommended for AXIS III
- safety glass
- 16.5 x 340 x 510 mm

234047



- Ash compound bridging chopping board AXIA III
- recommended for AXIA III
- ash tree compound
- 47.5 x 350 x 489 mm

234051



- Chopping board
- recommended for COLLECTIS 6 S
- maple
- 28 x 280 x 490 mm

235844



- Chopping board
- beech wood
- 23.5 x 250 x 433 mm

513484



- Chopping board in solid ash
- recommended for FARON
- ash tree
- 38 x 285 x 465 mm

237118



- Chopping board in solid ash with ornamental decor
- with ornamental decor, recommended for FARON
- solid wood
- 38 x 285 x 465 mm

237591

COLANDER



- GN 1/3 steam container in stainless steel
- perforated
- Stainless steel
- 65 x 176 x 325 mm

1565814

COLANDER



- Stainless Steel colander
- Stainless steel
- 90 x 219 x 303 mm

207360



- Stainless Steel colander
- Stainless steel
- 80 x 177 x 327 mm

208195



- Translucent grey plastic colander
- translucent grey
- plastic
- 127 x 158 x 308 mm

214443



- Colander
- translucent grey
- plastic
- 125 x 177 x 286 mm

214492



- Multifunctional colander
- Stainless steel
- 72 x 198 x 280 mm

217796



- Colander stainless steel
- Stainless steel
- 100 x 200 x 420 mm

219649



- Multifunctional colander
- Stainless steel
- 72 x 178.5 x 272 mm

220736



- Stainless Steel colander
- Stainless steel
- 27 x 115 x 295 mm

221256



- Multifunctional colander
- Stainless steel
- 57 x 167 x 360 mm

223077



- Colander
- Stainless steel
- 37 x 113 x 296 mm

224789

KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

COLANDER		MULTIFUNCTIONAL COLANDERS		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Multifunctional colander – Stainless steel – 78 x 201 x 361 mm 	224787	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Multifunctional stainless steel colander – recommended for ETAGON in Ceramic, can be placed on step – Stainless steel – 55 x 177 x 371 mm 	226189
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Multifunctional colander – recommended for SONA 6 S – Stainless steel – 72 x 182 x 272 mm 	231178	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Multifunctional colander – recommended for ETAGON and SUBLINE in SILGRANIT – Stainless steel – 73 x 175 x 435 mm 	227689
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Multifunctional colander – Stainless steel – 219 x 303 mm 	232585	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Multifunctional stainless steel colander – recommended for ETAGON stainless steel, ANDANO and SUPRA – Stainless steel – 82 x 197 x 417 mm 	227692
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Multifunctional colander – Stainless steel – 82 x 185 x 368 mm 	233739	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Multifunctional colander – recommended for ETAGON in stainless steel, can be placed on step – Stainless steel – 62 x 187 x 387 mm 	231396
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Plastic sorting basket with lid – black – plastic – 111.5 x 166 x 300 mm 	235845	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Stainless steel colander folded – recommended for SUBLINE in Ceramic – Stainless steel – 43 x 169 x 425 mm 	514542
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – GN 1/2 steam container in stainless steel – Stainless steel – 65 x 265 x 325 mm 	574343		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Stainless Steel colander – recommended for LANTOS II 6 S, LIVIT II 6 S, TIPO II 6 S, CLASSIMO 6 S and LEMIS 6 S – Stainless steel – 72 x 197 x 307 mm 	240729		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Colander – Practical colander bin fits the secondary bowl in ADIRA 6S – Very useful colander thanks to its streamlined slots and secure fit in the secondary bowl – Perfect for collecting food waste during preparation due to its central position in the sink. – Can be stored within SELECT II or FLEXON II systems to keep cleaning essentials out of sight. – black – plastic – 100 x 165 x 299 mm 	202243		

CLEANING AND CARE PRODUCTS

DAILYCLEAN+



- Professional limescale remover for all sink and mixertap surfaces
- Gentle – suitable for everyday use
- Do not use on surfaces that are sensitive to acid. Follow the manufacturer's care instructions. If in doubt, test it first in an inconspicuous place.

DAILYCLEAN+



- BLANCO DailyClean+
- 150 ml

526305*



- BLANCO DailyClean+
- 150 ml

526618*

DEEPCLEAN SILGRANIT SET



- All-in-one cleaning set for BLANCO SILGRANIT sinks and bowls

BLANCO DEEPCLEAN SILGRANIT SET



- BLANCO DeepClean SILGRANIT Set
- All-in-one Cleaning Set for SILGRANIT sinks and bowls – Combining forces for an excellent cleaning result
- DailyClean+ to professionally remove persistent limescale stains before applying DeepClean SILGRANIT
- DeepClean SILGRANIT to easily dissolve grease and starch deposits
- Specially developed, tested and proven for BLANCO SILGRANIT sinks and bowls
- Maintains SILGRANIT sinks and gives them a like-new appearance
- Effectively reducing and removing discoloration, stains and stubborn dirt with our easy two-step cleaning method
- For a long-lasting cared look and preservation of the velvety-smooth material structure
- Lasting care with minimum effort

527033*

CARE PRODUCTS



CARE PRODUCTS



- Microfibre cloth
- For daily cleaning in-between
- Suitable for all surfaces

126999*

*Not in all countries available. For further information please contact your BLANCO partner.

NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
119293	Pop-up control stainless steel round	452	207438	Waste fitting set for double bowls, black matt	449
120055	Flexible sealing tape	453	207439	Waste fitting set for double bowls, satin gold	449
120674	Piping double bowls manual	452	207440	Waste fitting set for double bowls, satin dark steel	449
122071	Diamond hole saw	453	207441	Waste fitting set for double bowls, satin platinum	449
126999	Microfibre cloth	470	207442	Waste fitting set for double bowls, black matt	449
127432	Cartridge spanner SW44 sheet metal	453	207443	Waste fitting set for double bowls, satin gold	449
127433	Cartridge spanner SW30, SW36 sheet metal	453	207444	Waste fitting set for double bowls, satin dark steel	449
128434	Dirt filter for corner valve	456	207445	Waste fitting set for double bowls, satin platinum	449
137001	Piercing tool 35 mm Ø	453	208195	Stainless Steel colander, Stainless steel	468
137002	Piercing tool 45 mm Ø	453	210521	Plastic chopping board in white, plastic	464
137034	Double discharge and overflow fitting 1½"	453	212330	Mounting kit stainless steel sinks, set of 4 holding elements	454
137158	Bottle-type odour trap 1½"	452	212331	Installation kit stainless steel sinks set	454
137164	Plug for tap hole, Stainless steel	456	212332	Mounting kit for SILGRANIT sinks	454
137262	Odour trap 1½" with flexible hose	452	212596	Mounting kit for SILGRANIT sinks set	454
137267	Odour trap 1½"	452	214443	Translucent grey plastic colander, plastic, translucent grey	468
137287	Special odour trap 1½"	452	214492	Colander, plastic, translucent grey	468
139181	Adjustable belt spanner for cover ring	453	217611	Plastic chopping board in white, plastic	464
140918	Mounting angle	454	217796	Multifunctional colander, Stainless steel	468
200039	BLANCO QUATRUS R15 600-IU, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o waste fitting, w/o bowl layout	157	218268	Mounting kit Subline SILGRANIT bowls	454
202243	Colander, plastic, black	469	218269	Mounting kit Subline SILGRANIT bowls set	454
203476	Set outlet/overflow for single bowl, satin gold	450	218313	Solid beech chopping board, beech wood	464
203477	Set outlet/overflow for double bowl, satin gold	450	218421	Chopping board, beech wood	467
203495	Pop-up control	452	219649	Colander stainless steel, Stainless steel	468
206900	Set outlet/overflow for single bowl, satin dark steel	450	220311	Mounting kit for stainless steel sinks	454
206901	Set outlet/overflow for double bowl, satin dark steel	450	220573	Crockery basket Stainless Steel, Stainless steel	467
206902	Pop-up remote controls round	452	220574	Stainless Steel Crockery basket, Stainless steel	467
207360	Stainless Steel colander, Stainless steel	468	220605	Mounting kit Subline ceramic bowls set	454
207406	Set outlet/overflow for single bowl, satin platinum	450	220736	Multifunctional colander, Stainless steel	468
207410	Set outlet/overflow for double bowl, satin platinum	450	221256	Stainless Steel colander, Stainless steel	468
207411	Pop-up remote controls round	452	221336	Pop-up control	452
207422	Waste fitting set for single bowl, black matt	448	221339	Pop-up control	452
207423	Waste fitting set for single bowl, satin gold	448	222115	Pop-up round	452
207424	Waste fitting set for single bowl, satin dark steel	448	222118	Pop-up round	452
207425	Waste fitting set for single bowl, satin platinum	448	222458	Overflow valve 1½"	453
207426	Waste fitting set for single bowl, black matt	448	223067	Lay-on drainer, stainless steel/plastic, black	467
207427	Waste fitting set for single bowl, satin gold	448	223074	Wooden chopping board, solid nutwood	467
207429	Waste fitting set for single bowl, satin dark steel	448	223077	Multifunctional colander, Stainless steel	468
207435	Waste fitting set for single bowl, satin platinum	448	223087	Odour trap 1.5" x 40 mm	452

NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
223 297	Multifunctional wire basket, Stainless steel	463	233 696	BLANCO PushControl	451
224 044	Bowl connection 2 x 1½"	453	233 739	Multifunctional colander, Stainless steel	469
224 629	Safety glass cutting board, safety glass, black	467	234 045	Glass cutting board white, safety glass	468
224 787	Multifunctional colander, Stainless steel	469	234 047	Glass cutting board white, safety glass	468
224 789	Colander, Stainless steel	468	234 051	Ash compound bridging chopping board AXIA III, ash tree compound	468
225 087	Bowl connection 2 x 3½" or 1 x 3½" - 1 x 1½"	453	234 164	2 x ETAGON rails, stainless steel/plastic	467
225 088	Bowl connection 2 x 3½"	453	234 795	Floating grid, Stainless steel	462
225 089	Bowl connection 3 x 3½" or 2 x 3½" - 1 x 1½"	453	235 640	BLANCO QUATRUS R15 340-IU, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o waste fitting, w/o bowl layout	217
225 112	Pop-up control	452	235 641	BLANCO QUATRUS R15 400-IU, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o waste fitting, w/o bowl layout	201
225 331	Bridge chopping board, solid nutwood	467	235 642	BLANCO QUATRUS R15 500-IU, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o waste fitting, w/o bowl layout	175
225 362	Solid beech chopping board, beech wood	464	235 645	BLANCO QUATRUS R15 700-IU, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o waste fitting, w/o bowl layout	151
225 469	Cutting pad, plastic	463	235 646	BLANCO QUATRUS R15 800-IU, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o waste fitting, w/o bowl layout	131
225 616	Ventilation valve	453	235 647	BLANCO QUATRUS R15 435/285-IU, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o waste fitting, Bowl left	151
226 189	Multifunctional stainless steel colander, Stainless steel	469	235 650	BLANCO QUATRUS R15 435/285-IU, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o waste fitting, Bowl right	151
226 540	Pop-up round	452	235 844	Chopping board, maple	468
227 689	Multifunctional colander, Stainless steel	469	235 845	Plastic sorting basket with lid, plastic, black	469
227 692	Multifunctional stainless steel colander, Stainless steel	469	235 866	Corner caddy, plastic, black	461
227 697	Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board, safety glass	465	236 264	Waste kit	453
227 699	Silver-coloured safety glass cutting board, safety glass	465	236 268	Waste kit	453
229 234	Drainer grid, Stainless steel	467	237 118	Chopping board in solid ash, ash tree	468
229 338	BLANCO bin lid 15 liter, plastic, black	458	237 362	2 x ETAGON rails, stainless steel/plastic	467
229 342	Universal box - to hang in the 8-l, 15-l or 19-l bin, plastic, black	458	237 586	BLANCO QUATRUS R15 400/400-IU, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o waste fitting, w/o bowl layout	131
229 411	Ash compound chopping board, ash tree compound	467	237 591	Chopping board in solid ash with ornamental decor, solid wood	468
229 421	Ash compound chopping board, ash tree compound	467	238 688	Pop-up drain remote control	452
230 700	Ash compound chopping board, ash tree compound	465	239 449	Bamboo chopping board, bamboo	465
230 734	Drainer, plastic, black	462	239 913	SELECT II Frame bar	459
231 178	Multifunctional colander, Stainless steel	469	239 975	Set outlet/overflow for single bowl, black matt	450
231 396	Multifunctional colander, Stainless steel	469	239 979	Set outlet/overflow for double bowl, black matt	450
231 692	Crockery basket, Stainless steel	467	240 729	Stainless Steel colander, Stainless steel	469
231 693	Crockery basket, Stainless steel	467	243 793	L-pipe set, plastic	460
231 974	BLANCO bin lid 6 liter, plastic, black	458	456 438	BLANCO FWD Lite	424
231 975	BLANCO bin lid 8 liter, plastic, black	458	456 439	BLANCO FWD Medium	423
232 459	InFino retrofit set	452	456 440	BLANCO FWD Max	422
232 585	Multifunctional colander, Stainless steel	469	500 372	BLANCO TOP EZ 8 x 4, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o waste fitting, reversible	133
232 791	Ash compound chopping board, ash tree compound	467			
232 817	Beech wood chopping board, beech wood	467			
232 841	Maple wood cutting board, solid wood	467			
233 677	Glass cutting board black, safety glass	468			
233 679	Ash compound chopping board, ash tree compound	467			

NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
500374	BLANCO TOP EZS 12 x 4-2, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o waste fitting, reversible	300	513053	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	255
500847	BLANCO TOP EZS 11 x 4, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o waste fitting, reversible	305	513064	BLANCO METRA 8 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	241
501065	BLANCO TOP EE 4 x 4, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o waste fitting, w/o bowl layout	210	513071	BLANCO METRA 8 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	241
501067	BLANCO TOP EE 3 x 4, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o waste fitting, w/o bowl layout	227	513187	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	275
507829	Crockery basket with plate stack, Stainless steel	463	513194	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	275
510769	BLANCO TIGA Soap dispenser, brass, galvanic, chrome	418	513205	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	268
511266	BLANCO TANGO Soap dispenser, brass, galvanic, chrome	418	513212	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	268
511320	Flexible connector hose 300 mm (with 1/2" threaded joint)	456	513223	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	256
511321	Flexible connector hose 500 mm (with 1/2" threaded joint)	456	513230	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	256
511324	Key for jet regulator/-splitter	453	513269	BLANCO METRA 9, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	69
511325	Patented jet control/Cascade for high-pressure taps	456	513273	BLANCO METRA 9, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	69
511326	Jet diffuser for low-pressure taps	456	513306	BLANCO RONDOSOL, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	208
511327	Corner control valve set	456	513310	BLANCO RONDOSSET, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	316
511621	BLANCORONDO, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	98	513383	Additional mixer taps stabilisation 60mm	456
511629	BLANCORONDO, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	98	513384	Additional mixer taps stabilisation 75mm	456
511920	Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps	456	513441	BLANCO TIPO 45 S Compact, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	331
511924	BLANCO TIPO 8, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	156	513484	Chopping board, beech wood	468
511925	BLANCO TIPO 8 S, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	304	513485	Draining tray, stainless steel/plastic, black	462
511942	BLANCO TIPO 45 S, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	331	514016	BLANCO LINUS-S Lever left, brass, galvanic, chrome	376
512200	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	374	514019	BLANCO LINUS, brass, galvanic, chrome	377
512402	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	374	514020	BLANCO LINUS, brass, galvanic, chrome	377
512471	BLANCO SOLON-IF, Stainless steel	439	514023	BLANCO LINUS-S-F, brass, galvanic, chrome	404
512593	BLANCO TORRE Soap dispenser, brass, galvanic, chrome	417	514025	BLANCO LINUS-F, brass, galvanic, chrome	405
512594	BLANCO TORRE Soap dispenser, brass, galvanic, stainless steel finish	417	514029	BLANCO PLENTA, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	132
512817	Partition, to divide the second bin into two parts	459	514197	BLANCO DALAGO 6, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	88
512880	BLANCO SINGOLO, plastic	441	514199	BLANCO DALAGO 6, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	88
513028	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, reversible	275	514238	Crockery basket, Stainless steel	467
513035	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, reversible	275	514243	BLANCO TIPO XL 6 S, Stainless steel, natural finish, with drain remote control, reversible	319
513037	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, reversible	268	514276	BLANCO LINUS-S-F, brass, galvanic, chrome	404
513044	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, reversible	268	514277	BLANCO LINUS-F, brass, galvanic, chrome	405
513046	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	255	514486	BLANCO PANOR 60, Ceramic, crystal white glossy, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	235

NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
514501	BLANCO PANOR 60, Ceramic, crystal white glossy, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	235	515142	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	257
514542	Stainless steel colander folded, Stainless steel	469	515143	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	257
514544	Solid beech chopping board, beech wood	465	515280	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, reversible	257
514647	BLANCO RONDOSOL-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	208	515286	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, reversible	257
514726	BLANCO ZIA 45 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	278	515287	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, reversible	257
514732	BLANCO ZIA 45 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	278	515597	BLANCO ZIA 8 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	244
514742	BLANCO ZIA 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	260	515602	BLANCO ZIA 8 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	244
514748	BLANCO ZIA 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	260	515605	BLANCO ZIA 8 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	244
514758	BLANCO ZIA 9 E, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl centred	239	515990	BLANCO TRADON, brass, galvanic, chrome	367
514764	BLANCO ZIA 9 E, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Bowl centred	239	515992	BLANCO PIONA Soap dispenser, Stainless steel, solid, Stainless steel satin matt	414
514771	BLANCO DALAGO 6-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	105	516157	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, reversible	89
514773	BLANCO DALAGO 6-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	105	516162	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, reversible	89
514786	BLANCO LIVIT 45 S Salto, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	329	516165	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, reversible	89
515028	BLANCORONDO, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	98	516173	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	89
515038	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, reversible	275	516179	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	89
515039	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	275	516180	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	89
515041	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, reversible	268	516277	BLANCO LANTOS 9 E-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, Bowl centred	298
515042	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	268	516524	BLANCO TIPO 45 S Mini, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	331
515045	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	255	516629	BLANCO DALAGO 8, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	77
515046	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	256	516633	BLANCO DALAGO 8, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	77
515048	BLANCO METRA 8 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	241	516638	BLANCO DALAGO 8, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	77
515050	BLANCO METRA 9, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	69	516639	BLANCO DALAGO 8-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	101
515066	BLANCO DALAGO 6, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	88	516644	BLANCO DALAGO 8-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	101
515070	BLANCO ZIA 45 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	278	516645	BLANCO DALAGO 8-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	101
515072	BLANCO ZIA 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	260	516672	BLANCO ELOSCOPE-F II, brass, galvanic, chrome	403
515074	BLANCO ZIA 9 E, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Bowl centred	239	516676	BLANCO LANTOS 6-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, with colander, reversible	177
515095	BLANCO DALAGO 6-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	105	516678	BLANCO ZIA 9, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	71
515136	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	257	516683	BLANCO ZIA 9, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	71

NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
516686	BLANCO ZIA 9, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	71	517351	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, reversible	89
516688	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, anthracite	375	517352	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, reversible	89
516692	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, white	375	517354	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	255
516697	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, coffee	375	517355	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	256
516698	BLANCO LINUS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, anthracite	378	517357	BLANCO METRA 8 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, reversible	241
516702	BLANCO LINUS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, white	378	517359	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, reversible	257
516707	BLANCO LINUS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, coffee	378	517360	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, reversible	257
516740	BLANCO ZIA 45 SL, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	279	517364	BLANCO METRA 9, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	69
516745	BLANCO ZIA 45 SL, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	279	517467	BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2 Manual, plastic	437
516748	BLANCO ZIA 45 SL, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	279	517468	BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic, plastic	436
516918	BLANCO ZIA 40 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	283	517469	BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3 Manual, plastic	437
516922	BLANCO ZIA 40 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	283	517470	BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3 Automatic, plastic	436
516927	BLANCO ZIA 40 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	283	517537	BLANCO PIONA Soap dispenser, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	414
517156	BLANCO DALAGO 45, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	96	517568	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	261
517160	BLANCO DALAGO 45, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	96	517571	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	261
517165	BLANCO DALAGO 45, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	96	517577	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	261
517166	BLANCO DALAGO 45-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	108	517591	BLANCO LINEE-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	353
517169	BLANCO DALAGO 45-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	108	517593	BLANCO LINEE-S, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel satin matt	353
517171	BLANCO DALAGO 45-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	108	517594	BLANCO LINEE, brass, galvanic, chrome	355
517183	BLANCO LINUS, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	377	517596	BLANCO LINEE, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel satin matt	355
517184	BLANCO LINUS-S, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	374	517621	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, tartufo	375
517281	BLANCO LANTOS 5 S-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, with colander, reversible	321	517622	BLANCO LINUS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, tartufo	378
517317	BLANCO DALAGO 45, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	96	517666	CapFlow, Stainless steel	462
517320	BLANCO DALAGO 6, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	88	517667	BLANCO PIONA Soap dispenser, brass, galvanic, chrome	414
517323	BLANCO DALAGO 8, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	77	517720	BLANCO DARAS, brass, galvanic, chrome	402
517345	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, reversible	275	517721	BLANCO DARAS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, anthracite	402
517346	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, reversible	275	517724	BLANCO DARAS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, white	402
517348	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, reversible	268	517729	BLANCO DARAS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, coffee	402
517349	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, reversible	268	517731	BLANCO DARAS-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	401
			517732	BLANCO DARAS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, anthracite	401
			517735	BLANCO DARAS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, white	401
			517740	BLANCO DARAS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, coffee	401
			517742	BLANCO MIDA, brass, galvanic, chrome	393

NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
518199	BLANCO SUPRA 340-U, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	220	518868	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, reversible	275
518201	BLANCO SUPRA 400-U, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	205	518869	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	275
518203	BLANCO SUPRA 450-U, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	191	518871	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, reversible	268
518205	BLANCO SUPRA 500-U, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	181	518872	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	268
518406	BLANCO LINUS-S Vario, brass, galvanic, chrome	373	518874	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, reversible	89
518434	BLANCO VONDA, brass, galvanic, chrome	356	518875	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	89
518435	BLANCO VONDA, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	356	518877	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	255
518438	BLANCO LINEE-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, anthracite/chrome	354	518878	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	256
518441	BLANCO LINEE-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, white/chrome	354	518880	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	257
518446	BLANCO LINEE-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, tartufo/chrome	354	518881	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, reversible	257
518519	BLANCO LIVIT XL 6 S, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	315	518884	BLANCO METRA 8 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	241
518521	BLANCO DALAGO 5, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	94	518886	BLANCO METRA 9, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	69
518524	BLANCO DALAGO 5, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	94	519059	BLANCO LANTOS 45 S-IF Compact, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	326
518528	BLANCO DALAGO 5, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	94	519357	BLANCO MOVEX	457
518529	BLANCO DALAGO 5, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	94	519413	BLANCO MILI, brass, galvanic, chrome	396
518530	BLANCO DALAGO 5-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	107	519414	BLANCO MILA, brass, galvanic, chrome	395
518532	BLANCO DALAGO 5-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	107	519415	BLANCO MIDA, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, anthracite	393
518536	BLANCO DALAGO 5-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	107	519418	BLANCO MIDA, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, white	393
518804	BLANCO LINEE-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, rock grey/chrome	354	519423	BLANCO MIDA, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, coffee	393
518813	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, rock grey	375	519561	BLANCO METRA 45 S Compact, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	276
518814	BLANCO LINUS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, rock grey	378	519562	BLANCO METRA 45 S Compact, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	276
518846	BLANCO DALAGO 45, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	96	519565	BLANCO METRA 45 S Compact, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	276
518847	BLANCO DALAGO 45-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	108	519569	BLANCO METRA 45 S Compact, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, reversible	276
518848	BLANCO DALAGO 5, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	94	519570	BLANCO METRA 45 S Compact, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	276
518849	BLANCO DALAGO 5-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	107	519638	BLANCO NAYA 6, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	90
518850	BLANCO DALAGO 6, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	88	519639	BLANCO NAYA 6, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	90
518851	BLANCO DALAGO 6-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	105	519641	BLANCO NAYA 6, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	90
518852	BLANCO DALAGO 8, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	77	519644	BLANCO NAYA 6, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	90
518853	BLANCO DALAGO 8-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	101	519645	BLANCO NAYA 6, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	90

NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
519646	BLANCO NAYA 8, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	79	519701	BLANCO SONA 8 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	242
519647	BLANCO NAYA 8, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	79	519705	BLANCO SONA 8 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, reversible	242
519649	BLANCO NAYA 8, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	79	519706	BLANCO SONA 8 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	242
519652	BLANCO NAYA 8, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	79	519707	BLANCO LANTOS 45 S-IF Salto, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	326
519653	BLANCO NAYA 8, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	79	519709	BLANCO LANTOS XL 6 S-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	311
519654	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	243	519713	BLANCO LANTOS 8 S-IF Compact, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	302
519655	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	243	519717	BLANCO LANTOS 45 S-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	326
519657	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	243	519723	BLANCO DARAS, brass, galvanic, chrome	402
519660	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	243	519724	BLANCO DARAS-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	401
519661	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	243	519810	BLANCO MILA-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	394
519662	BLANCO SONA 45 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	277	519852	BLANCO SONA 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	258
519663	BLANCO SONA 45 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	277	519853	BLANCO SONA 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	258
519665	BLANCO SONA 45 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	277	519855	BLANCO SONA 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	258
519669	BLANCO SONA 45 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, reversible	277	519858	BLANCO SONA 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	258
519670	BLANCO SONA 45 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	277	519859	BLANCO SONA 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	258
519671	BLANCO SONA 5 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	269	520511	BLANCO ZIA 5 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	270
519672	BLANCO SONA 5 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	269	520515	BLANCO ZIA 5 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	270
519674	BLANCO SONA 5 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	269	520519	BLANCO ZIA 5 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	270
519678	BLANCO SONA 5 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, reversible	269	520764	BLANCO JURENA, brass, galvanic, chrome	371
519679	BLANCO SONA 5 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	269	520765	BLANCO JURENA-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	371
519689	BLANCO SONA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	259	520766	BLANCO CARENA, brass, galvanic, chrome	370
519690	BLANCO SONA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	259	520767	BLANCO CARENA-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	370
519692	BLANCO SONA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	259	520840	BLANCO TRIMA Filter, brass, galvanic, chrome	345
519696	BLANCO SONA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, reversible	259	521267	BLANCO AVONA, brass, galvanic, chrome	360
519697	BLANCO SONA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	259	521277	BLANCO AVONA-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	359
519698	BLANCO SONA 8 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	242	521278	BLANCO AVONA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, anthracite	359
519699	BLANCO SONA 8 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	242	521280	BLANCO AVONA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, white	359
			521283	BLANCO AVONA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, tartufo	359
			521285	BLANCO AVONA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, rock grey	359
			521288	BLANCO LIVIA-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	357
			521291	BLANCO LIVIA Soap dispenser, brass, galvanic, chrome	414
			521300	BLANCO SELECT Clip	457
			521301	BLANCO SELECT AutoMove	457

NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
521 356	BLANCO CARENA-S Vario, brass, galvanic, chrome	368	521 570	BLANCO CLARON 340-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	214
521 358	BLANCO CARENA-S Vario, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, anthracite/chrome	369	521 571	BLANCO CLARON 340-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	212
521 359	BLANCO CARENA-S Vario, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, rock grey/chrome	369	521 572	BLANCO CLARON 400-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	197
521 368	BLANCO CARENA-S Vario, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, white/chrome	369	521 573	BLANCO CLARON 400-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	193
521 376	BLANCO CARENA-S Vario, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, tartufo/chrome	369	521 574	BLANCO CLARON 450-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	186
521 454	BLANCO MIDA-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	391	521 575	BLANCO CLARON 450-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	185
521 455	BLANCO MIDA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, anthracite	391	521 576	BLANCO CLARON 500-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	168
521 457	BLANCO MIDA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, white	391	521 577	BLANCO CLARON 500-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	163
521 461	BLANCO MIDA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, coffee	391	521 578	BLANCO CLARON 550-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	168
521 466	BLANCO MILA-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	394	521 579	BLANCO CLARON 550-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	163
521 467	BLANCO FLEXON II 30/2, plastic, sheet steel	432	521 580	BLANCO CLARON 700-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	144
521 468	BLANCO FLEXON II 45/2, plastic, sheet steel	431	521 581	BLANCO CLARON 700-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	139
521 469	BLANCO FLEXON II 50/2, plastic, sheet steel	431	521 589	BLANCO ZEROX 500-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	171
521 470	BLANCO FLEXON II 50/3, plastic, sheet steel	431	521 591	BLANCO ZEROX 550-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	171
521 471	BLANCO FLEXON II 60/2, plastic, sheet steel	430	521 593	BLANCO ZEROX 700-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	147
521 472	BLANCO FLEXON II 60/3, plastic, sheet steel	430	521 607	BLANCO CLARON 340/180-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	168
521 473	BLANCO FLEXON II XL 60/3, plastic, sheet steel	430	521 608	BLANCO CLARON 340/180-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	168
521 474	BLANCO FLEXON II 60/4, plastic, sheet steel	430	521 609	BLANCO CLARON 340/180-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	163
521 475	BLANCO FLEXON II Low 90/4, plastic, sheet steel	433	521 610	BLANCO CLARON 340/180-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	163
521 476	BLANCO CATRIS-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	366	521 613	BLANCO ZEROX 340/180-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	171
521 502	BLANCO KANO, brass, galvanic, chrome	388	521 614	BLANCO ZEROX 340/180-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	171
521 503	BLANCO KANO-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	386	521 617	BLANCO CLARON 400/400-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	127
521 504	BLANCO PLEON 5, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	93	521 618	BLANCO CLARON 400/400-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	126
521 541	BLANCO TORRE Soap dispenser, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	417	521 632	BLANCO CLARON 400-IF/A, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	195
521 542	BLANCO FLEXON II 30/1, plastic, sheet steel	432	521 633	BLANCO CLARON 500-IF/A, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	165
521 543	BLANCO CORESSA-F, brass, galvanic, chrome	409	521 634	BLANCO CLARON 700-IF/A, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	141
521 544	BLANCO CORESSA-F, brass, galvanic, chrome	409	521 639	BLANCO CLARON 550-IF/A, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	165
521 545	BLANCO LARESSA-F, brass, galvanic, chrome	408			
521 546	BLANCO LARESSA-F Lever left, brass, galvanic, chrome	408			
521 547	BLANCO PANERA-S, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	346			
521 559	BLANCO ZEROX 500-U Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	170			
521 560	BLANCO ZEROX 700-U Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	146			
521 564	BLANCO CLARON 180-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	222			
521 565	BLANCO CLARON 180-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	221			

NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
521 669	BLANCO PLEON 5, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	93	522 104	BLANCO AXIS III 6 S-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	306
521 672	BLANCO PLEON 5, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	93	522 105	BLANCO AXIS III 6 S-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl left	306
521 675	BLANCO PLEON 5, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	93	522 201	BLANCO LEGRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	281
521 677	BLANCO PLEON 5, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	93	522 203	BLANCO LEGRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	281
521 678	BLANCO PLEON 6, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	87	522 206	BLANCO LEGRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	281
521 679	BLANCO PLEON 6, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	87	522 207	BLANCO LEGRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	263
521 683	BLANCO PLEON 6, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	87	522 209	BLANCO LEGRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	263
521 686	BLANCO PLEON 6, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	87	522 212	BLANCO LEGRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	263
521 688	BLANCO PLEON 6, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	87	522 227	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	81
521 689	BLANCO PLEON 6 Split, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	86	522 228	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	81
521 690	BLANCO PLEON 6 Split, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	86	522 231	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	81
521 693	BLANCO PLEON 6 Split, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	86	522 234	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	81
521 696	BLANCO PLEON 6 Split, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	86	522 236	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	81
521 698	BLANCO PLEON 6 Split, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	86	522 951	BLANCO ANDANO 180-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	224
521 746	Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps	456	522 952	BLANCO ANDANO 180-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	223
521 748	BLANCO ETAGON 500-IF/A, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	159	522 953	BLANCO ANDANO 340-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	216
521 751	BLANCO DARAS-F, brass, galvanic, chrome	413	522 955	BLANCO ANDANO 340-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	215
521 752	BLANCO DARAS-S-F, brass, galvanic, chrome	412	522 957	BLANCO ANDANO 400-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	200
521 811	BLANCO NAYA XL 9, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	70	522 959	BLANCO ANDANO 400-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	198
521 813	BLANCO NAYA XL 9, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	70	522 961	BLANCO ANDANO 450-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	188
521 816	BLANCO NAYA XL 9, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	70	522 963	BLANCO ANDANO 450-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	187
521 819	BLANCO NAYA XL 9, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	70	522 965	BLANCO ANDANO 500-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	174
521 820	BLANCO NAYA XL 9, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	70	522 967	BLANCO ANDANO 500-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	172
521 840	BLANCO ETAGON 500-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	160	522 969	BLANCO ANDANO 700-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	150
521 841	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	158	522 971	BLANCO ANDANO 700-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	148
522 102	BLANCO AXIS III 45 S-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	323	522 973	BLANCO ANDANO 340/180-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	174
522 103	BLANCO AXIS III 5 S-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	320			

NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
522 975	BLANCO ANDANO 340/180-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	174	523 066	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	68
522 977	BLANCO ANDANO 340/180-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	172	523 103	BLANCO MILI, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, anthracite	396
522 979	BLANCO ANDANO 340/180-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	172	523 107	BLANCO MILI, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, white	396
522 981	BLANCO ANDANO 340/340-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	150	523 111	BLANCO MILI, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, coffee	396
522 983	BLANCO ANDANO 340/340-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	148	523 118	BLANCO AMBIS, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	380
522 985	BLANCO ANDANO 400/400-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	130	523 119	BLANCO AMBIS-S, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	379
522 987	BLANCO ANDANO 400/400-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	128	523 120	BLANCO CANDOR, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	381
522 989	BLANCO ANDANO 500/180-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	148	523 121	BLANCO CANDOR-S, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	381
522 991	BLANCO ANDANO 500/180-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	148	523 122	BLANCO LANORA, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	383
523 030	BLANCO LEMIS 45 S-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	324	523 123	BLANCO LANORA-S, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	382
523 031	BLANCO LEMIS 45 S-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	324	523 128	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, galvanic, chrome	343
523 032	BLANCO LEMIS 6 S-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	307	523 129	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, PVD, PVD steel	343
523 033	BLANCO LEMIS 6 S-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	307	523 130	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, anthracite	344
523 034	BLANCO LEMIS XL 6 S-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	308	523 134	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, white	344
523 035	BLANCO LEMIS XL 6 S-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	308	523 136	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, tartufo	344
523 036	BLANCO LEMIS 8 S-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	301	523 137	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, rock grey	344
523 037	BLANCO LEMIS 8 S-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	301	523 140	BLANCO LANTOS XL 6 S-IF Compact, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	311
523 039	BLANCO LEMIS 8-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	152	523 141	BLANCO SUBLINE 800-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	67
523 043	BLANCO PLEON 8, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	76	523 142	BLANCO SUBLINE 800-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	67
523 044	BLANCO PLEON 8, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	76	523 145	BLANCO SUBLINE 800-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	67
523 047	BLANCO PLEON 8, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	76	523 148	BLANCO SUBLINE 800-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	67
523 050	BLANCO PLEON 8, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	76	523 150	BLANCO SUBLINE 800-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	67
523 052	BLANCO PLEON 8, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	76	523 151	BLANCO SUBLINE 430/270-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	74
523 057	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	68	523 152	BLANCO SUBLINE 430/270-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	74
523 058	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	68	523 155	BLANCO SUBLINE 430/270-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	74
523 061	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	68	523 158	BLANCO SUBLINE 430/270-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	74
523 064	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	68	523 160	BLANCO SUBLINE 430/270-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	74
			523 173	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	271
			523 174	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	271
			523 177	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S, SILGRANIT, white, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	271

NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
523 180	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	271	523228	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	292
523 182	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	271	523230	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	292
523 183	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	271	523231	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	292
523 184	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	271	523232	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	292
523 187	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S, SILGRANIT, white, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	271	523234	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	292
523 190	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	271	523236	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	292
523 192	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	271	523273	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S Compact, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	262
523 193	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	294	523277	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S Compact, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	262
523 194	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	294	523282	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S Compact, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	262
523 196	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	294	523326	BLANCO LEGRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	264
523 198	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	294	523328	BLANCO LEGRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	264
523 199	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	294	523331	BLANCO LEGRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	264
523200	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	294	523332	BLANCO LEGRA 6, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	91
523202	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	294	523334	BLANCO LEGRA 6, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	91
523204	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	294	523337	BLANCO LEGRA 6, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	91
523205	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	266	523344	BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	250
523206	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	266	523345	BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	250
523209	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S, SILGRANIT, white, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	266	523348	BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	250
523212	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	266	523351	BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	250
523214	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	266	523353	BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	250
523215	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	266	523374	BLANCO DINAS 45 S, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	327
523216	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	266	523375	BLANCO DINAS 6 S, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	312
523219	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S, SILGRANIT, white, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	266	523376	BLANCO DINAS 8 S, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	303
523222	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	266	523378	BLANCO DINAS 45 S, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	327
523224	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	266	523379	BLANCO DINAS 6 S, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	312
523225	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	292	523384	BLANCO CLARON 340-U Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	211
523226	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	292	523385	BLANCO CLARON 400-U Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	192

NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
523 386	BLANCO CLARON 500-U Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	162	523 431	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	92
523 387	BLANCO CLARON 700-U Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	138	523 432	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	83
523 388	BLANCO CLARON 340-IF Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	213	523 433	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	83
523 389	BLANCO CLARON 400-IF Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	196	523 436	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	83
523 390	BLANCO CLARON 500-IF Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	167	523 439	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	83
523 391	BLANCO CLARON 700-IF Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	143	523 441	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	83
523 392	BLANCO CLARON 400-IF/A Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	194	523 442	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	75
523 393	BLANCO CLARON 500-IF/A Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	164	523 443	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	75
523 394	BLANCO CLARON 700-IF/A Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	140	523 446	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	75
523 396	BLANCO SUBLINE 160-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	100	523 449	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	75
523 397	BLANCO SUBLINE 160-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	100	523 451	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	75
523 400	BLANCO SUBLINE 160-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	100	523 452	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	75
523 403	BLANCO SUBLINE 160-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	100	523 453	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	75
523 405	BLANCO SUBLINE 160-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	100	523 456	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	75
523 406	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	99	523 459	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	75
523 407	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	99	523 461	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	75
523 410	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	99	523 462	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	245
523 414	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	99	523 463	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	245
523 415	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	99	523 466	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	245
523 416	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	109	523 469	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	245
523 417	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	109	523 471	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	245
523 419	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-F, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	109	523 472	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl right	246
523 421	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	109	523 473	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl right	246
523 422	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	92	523 475	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	106
523 423	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	92	523 477	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl right	246
523 426	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	92	523 480	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl right	246
523 429	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	92			

NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
523 482	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl right	246	523 527	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	287
523 483	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	285	523 529	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	287
523 484	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	285	523 531	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	287
523 486	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	285	523 532	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	104
523 488	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	285	523 533	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	104
523 489	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl right	285	523 535	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-F, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	104
523 490	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl right	285	523 537	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	104
523 492	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl right	285	523 538	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	75
523 494	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl right	285	523 539	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	75
523 495	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	106	523 542	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	75
523 497	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-F, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	106	523 545	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	75
523 499	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	106	523 547	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	75
523 500	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	247	523 548	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	83
523 501	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	247	523 549	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	83
523 504	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	247	523 552	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	83
523 507	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	247	523 556	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	83
523 509	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	247	523 557	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	83
523 510	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	247	523 558	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	83
523 511	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	247	523 559	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	83
523 514	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	247	523 562	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	83
523 517	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	247	523 565	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	83
523 519	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	247	523 567	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	83
523 520	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	287	523 568	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	104
523 521	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	287	523 569	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	104
523 523	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	287	523 571	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-F, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	104
523 525	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	287	523 573	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	104
523 526	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	287			

NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
523 574	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	74	523 741	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/150-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, crystal white glossy, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	233
523 575	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	74	523 742	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/150-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, magnolia glossy, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	233
523 578	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	74	523 746	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/150-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, basalt, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	233
523 581	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	74	523 747	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/150-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, black, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	233
523 583	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	74	523 774	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S Compact, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	249
523 584	BLANCO SUBLINE 480/320-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	67	523 775	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S Compact, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	249
523 585	BLANCO SUBLINE 480/320-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	67	523 778	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S Compact, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	249
523 588	BLANCO SUBLINE 480/320-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	67	523 781	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	272
523 591	BLANCO SUBLINE 480/320-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	67	523 782	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S Compact, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	249
523 593	BLANCO SUBLINE 480/320-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	67	523 784	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S Compact, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	249
523 656	BLANCODELTA II, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	238	523 785	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	272
523 657	BLANCODELTA II, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	238	523 788	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	272
523 660	BLANCODELTA II, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	238	523 796	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	272
523 666	BLANCODELTA II, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	238	523 798	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	272
523 669	BLANCODELTA II, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	238	523 811	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	295
523 670	BLANCODELTA II-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	284	523 813	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	295
523 671	BLANCODELTA II-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	284	523 816	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	295
523 673	BLANCODELTA II-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	284	523 818	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	295
523 675	BLANCODELTA II-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	284	523 832	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	295
523 726	BLANCO SUBLINE 375-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, crystal white glossy, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	236	523 833	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	295
523 727	BLANCO SUBLINE 375-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, magnolia glossy, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	236	523 836	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	295
523 731	BLANCO SUBLINE 375-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, basalt, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	236	523 839	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	295
523 732	BLANCO SUBLINE 375-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	236	523 850	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	272
523 733	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, crystal white glossy, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	233	523 851	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	272
523 734	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, magnolia glossy, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	233	523 854	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	272
523 739	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, basalt, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	233	523 859	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	272
523 740	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	233			

NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
523 861	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	272	524 011	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	248
523 873	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	293	524 107	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF SteelFrame, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	85
523 874	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	293	524 110	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF SteelFrame, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	85
523 876	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	293	524 111	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF/A SteelFrame, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	84
523 878	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	293	524 112	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF/A SteelFrame, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	84
523 902	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	288	524 219	AktivBio-Cover for 6l-Bin, plastic, black	458
523 903	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	288	524 220	AktivBio-Cover for 8l-Bin, plastic, black	458
523 905	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	288	524 225	Filter for AktivBio Cover 6 l	459
523 908	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	288	524 226	Filter for AktivBio Cover 8 l	459
523 924	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	288	524 227	BLANCO FAVUM 45 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	282
523 926	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	288	524 229	BLANCO FAVUM 45 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	282
523 929	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	288	524 232	BLANCO FAVUM 45 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	282
523 933	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	288	524 233	BLANCO FAVUM XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	265
523 934	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	267	524 235	BLANCO FAVUM XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	265
523 935	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	267	524 238	BLANCO FAVUM XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	265
523 938	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	267	524 254	BLANCO DINAS XL 6 S, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	313
523 941	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	267	524 255	BLANCO DINAS XL 6 S, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	313
523 943	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	267	524 256	BLANCO YANO Soap dispenser, brass, galvanic, chrome	419
523 964	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	248	524 270	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	134
523 965	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	248	524 272	BLANCO ETAGON 700-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	136
523 968	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	248	524 274	BLANCO ETAGON 700-IF/A, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	135
523 971	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	248	524 529	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	82
523 973	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	248	524 530	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	82
523 994	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	248	524 533	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	82
523 996	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	248	524 536	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	82
524 001	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	248	524 538	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	82
524 007	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	248	524 539	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	82
			524 540	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	82

NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
524 543	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	82	524 732	BLANCO PALONA 6, Ceramic, PuraPlus, magnolia glossy, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	234
524 546	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	82	524 737	BLANCO PALONA 6, Ceramic, PuraPlus, basalt, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	234
524 548	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	82	524 738	BLANCO PALONA 6, Ceramic, PuraPlus, black, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	234
524 643	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	245	524 803	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	253
524 644	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	245	524 804	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	253
524 647	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	245	524 807	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	253
524 650	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	245	524 810	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	253
524 652	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	245	524 812	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	253
524 653	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl left	246	524 813	BLANCO VIU-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	372
524 654	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl left	246	524 814	BLANCO ELON 45 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	274
524 657	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl left	246	524 815	BLANCO ELON 45 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	274
524 660	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl left	246	524 818	BLANCO ELON 45 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	274
524 662	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl left	246	524 821	BLANCO ELON 45 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	274
524 663	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	286	524 823	BLANCO ELON 45 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	274
524 664	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	286	524 824	BLANCO ELON 45 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	274
524 666	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	286	524 825	BLANCO ELON 45 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	274
524 668	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	286	524 828	BLANCO ELON 45 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	274
524 669	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl left	286	524 831	BLANCO ELON 45 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	274
524 670	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl left	286	524 833	BLANCO ELON 45 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	274
524 672	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl left	286	524 834	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	254
524 674	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl left	286	524 835	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	254
524 695	BLANCO MIDA XL, brass, galvanic, chrome	392	524 838	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	254
524 696	BLANCO MIDA XL, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, anthracite	392	524 841	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	254
524 707	BLANCO MIDA-S XL, brass, galvanic, chrome	390	524 843	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	254
524 721	BLANCO ZIA 45 S Compact, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	280	524 844	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	254
524 725	BLANCO ZIA 45 S Compact, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	280	524 845	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	254
524 730	BLANCO ZIA 45 S Compact, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	280	524 848	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	254
524 731	BLANCO PALONA 6, Ceramic, PuraPlus, crystal white glossy, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	234			

NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
524 851	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	254	525 108	BLANCO LEMIS 6-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	176
524 853	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	254	525 109	BLANCO LEMIS 6-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	176
524 854	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	291	525 110	BLANCO LEMIS XL 6 S-IF Compact, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	309
524 855	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	291	525 111	BLANCO LEMIS XL 6 S-IF Compact, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	309
524 857	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	291	525 114	BLANCO LEMIS 45 S-IF Mini, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	325
524 859	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	291	525 115	BLANCO LEMIS 45 S-IF Mini, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	325
524 870	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	240	525 120	BLANCO DINAS XL 6 S Compact, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	314
524 871	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	240	525 121	BLANCO DINAS XL 6 S Compact, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	314
524 874	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	240	525 122	BLANCO DINAS 45 S Mini, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	328
524 877	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	240	525 123	BLANCO DINAS 45 S Mini, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	328
524 879	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	240	525 124	BLANCO AMBIS-S, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	379
524 950	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, reversible	78	525 125	BLANCO CANDOR-S, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	381
524 951	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, reversible	78	525 126	BLANCO LANORA-S, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	382
524 954	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, reversible	78	525 149	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, crystal white glossy, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	231
524 957	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, reversible	78	525 150	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, magnolia glossy, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	231
524 959	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, reversible	78	525 154	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, basalt, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	231
524 960	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	78	525 155	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, black, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	231
524 961	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	78	525 156	BLANCO ETAGON 6, Ceramic, PuraPlus, crystal white glossy, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	232
524 964	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	78	525 157	BLANCO ETAGON 6, Ceramic, PuraPlus, magnolia glossy, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	232
524 967	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, reversible	78	525 161	BLANCO ETAGON 6, Ceramic, PuraPlus, basalt, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	232
524 969	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	78	525 162	BLANCO ETAGON 6, Ceramic, PuraPlus, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	232
525 028	BLANCO KANO, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, anthracite/chrome	389	525 163	BLANCO VILLAE Farmhouse Single, Ceramic, crystal white glossy, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	230
525 030	BLANCO KANO, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, white/chrome	389	525 164	BLANCO VILLAE Farmhouse Double, Ceramic, crystal white glossy, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	230
525 033	BLANCO KANO, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, coffee/chrome	389	525 167	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	72
525 038	BLANCO KANO-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, anthracite/chrome	387	525 168	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	72
525 040	BLANCO KANO-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, white/chrome	387			
525 043	BLANCO KANO-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, coffee/chrome	387			

NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
525 171	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	72	525248	BLANCO ANDANO 340/340-IF/A, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	149
525 174	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	72	525249	BLANCO ANDANO 400/400-IF/A, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	129
525 176	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	72	525272	PushControl retrofit set	452
525 177	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	73	525273	BLANCO Drink Filter Soft L	455
525 178	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	73	525274	BLANCO filter head	456
525 181	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	73	525322	BLANCODANA 45, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	209
525 184	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	73	525323	BLANCODANA 6, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	184
525 186	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	73	525 779	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	243
525 187	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	73	525780	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	243
525 188	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	73	525783	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	243
525 191	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	73	525785	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	243
525 194	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	73	525786	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	243
525 196	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	73	525789	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, Special colours, black matt	415
525 198	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, galvanic, chrome	341	525791	BLANCO CATRIS-S Flexo, brass, galvanic, chrome	365
525 199	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, PVD, PVD steel	341	525792	BLANCO CATRIS-S Flexo, brass, PVD, PVD steel	365
525200	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, anthracite	342	525793	BLANCO CATRIS-S Flexo, brass, Special colours, black matt	365
525204	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, white	342	525803	BLANCO TRIMA Filter, brass, PVD, PVD steel	345
525206	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, tartufo	342	525806	BLANCO LINUS, brass, Special colours, black matt	377
525207	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, rock grey	342	525807	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, Special colours, black matt	374
525221	BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3, plastic, sheet steel	433	525808	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, galvanic, chrome	415
525222	BLANCO NAYA 45, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	97	525809	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, PVD, PVD steel	415
525223	BLANCO NAYA 45, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	97	525810	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, anthracite/chrome	416
525234	Safety group EU -10 Bar	456	525814	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, white/chrome	416
525237	Flowmeter	456	525815	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, coffee/chrome	416
525239	Flexible hose 60 cm metal 2 x 3/8" nut and 2 x washer	456	525816	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, tartufo/chrome	416
525244	BLANCO ANDANO 400-IF/A, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	199	525817	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, rock grey/chrome	416
525245	BLANCO ANDANO 500-IF/A, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	173	525840	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S, SILGRANIT, black, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	271
525246	BLANCO ANDANO 700-IF/A, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	149	525841	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S, SILGRANIT, black, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	271
525247	BLANCO ANDANO 340/180-IF/A, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, Bowl right	173	525842	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	294
			525843	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	294

NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
525 844	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S, SILGRANIT, black, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	266	525 879	BLANCO ELON 45 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	274
525 845	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S, SILGRANIT, black, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	266	525 880	BLANCO ELON 45 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	274
525 846	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	292	525 882	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	254
525 847	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	292	525 883	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	254
525 848	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl left	246	525 884	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	291
525 849	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	245	525 886	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	240
525 850	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl right	246	525 887	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	81
525 851	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	245	525 889	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	82
525 852	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl left	286	525 890	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	82
525 853	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	286	525 891	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	72
525 854	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl right	285	525 892	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	73
525 855	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	285	525 893	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	73
525 857	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	247	525 896	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	253
525 858	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	247	525 905	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, reversible	78
525 859	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	287	525 906	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	78
525 860	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	287	525 912	BLANCO METRA 45 S Compact, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	276
525 866	BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	250	525 914	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, reversible	275
525 867	BLANCODELTA II, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	238	525 915	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	275
525 868	BLANCODELTA II-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	284	525 918	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, reversible	268
525 869	BLANCO DALAGO 45, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	96	525 919	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	268
525 870	BLANCO DALAGO 45-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	108	525 922	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, reversible	89
525 871	BLANCO DALAGO 5, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	94	525 923	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	89
525 872	BLANCO DALAGO 5-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	107	525 926	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	255
525 873	BLANCO DALAGO 6, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	88	525 927	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	256
525 875	BLANCO DALAGO 6-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	105	525 930	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	257
525 877	BLANCO DALAGO 8, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	77	525 931	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, reversible	257
525 878	BLANCO DALAGO 8-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	101	525 934	BLANCO METRA 8 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	241

NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
525936	BLANCO METRA 9, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	69	525993	BLANCO SUBLINE 480/320-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	67
525941	BLANCO NAYA 6, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	90	525994	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-F, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	104
525944	BLANCO NAYA 8, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	79	525995	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	83
525945	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	243	525997	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF SteelFrame, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	85
525946	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	243	525999	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF/A SteelFrame, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	84
525947	BLANCO NAYA XL 9, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	70	526001	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	75
525951	BLANCO PLEON 5, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	93	526003	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	75
525953	BLANCO PLEON 6, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	87	526004	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	75
525955	BLANCO PLEON 6 Split, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	86	526005	BLANCO SUBLINE 800-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	67
525957	BLANCO PLEON 8, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	76	526006	BLANCO ZIA 40 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	283
525958	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	68	526009	BLANCO ZIA 45 S Compact, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	280
525959	BLANCORONDO, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	98	526011	BLANCO ZIA 45 SL, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	279
525970	BLANCO SONA 45 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	277	526013	BLANCO ZIA 45 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	278
525972	BLANCO SONA 5 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	269	526016	BLANCO ZIA 5 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	270
525975	BLANCO SONA 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	258	526019	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S Compact, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	262
525977	BLANCO SONA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	259	526021	BLANCO ZIA 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	260
525979	BLANCO SONA 8 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	242	526024	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	261
525981	BLANCO SUBLINE 160-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	100	526027	BLANCO ZIA 8 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	244
525982	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-F, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	109	526029	BLANCO ZIA 9, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	71
525983	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	99	526031	BLANCO ZIA 9 E, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Bowl centred	239
525984	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-F, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	104	526034	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	272
525985	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	83	526037	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	272
525986	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	83	526040	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	295
525987	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	74	526043	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	295
525988	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-F, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	106	526046	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	267
525990	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	92	526049	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	293
525991	BLANCO SUBLINE 430/270-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	74	526052	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S Compact, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	249

NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
526 059	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	248	526 121	BLANCO SOLIS 450-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	190
526 062	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	248	526 122	BLANCO SOLIS 500-U, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	178
526 065	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	288	526 123	BLANCO SOLIS 500-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	180
526 068	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	288	526 124	BLANCO SOLIS 500-IF/A, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	179
526 081	BLANCO FAVUM 45 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	282	526 125	BLANCO SOLIS 700-U, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	153
526 082	BLANCO FAVUM XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	265	526 126	BLANCO SOLIS 700-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	155
526 083	BLANCO LEGRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	281	526 127	BLANCO SOLIS 700-IF/A, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	154
526 084	BLANCO LEGRA 6, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	91	526 128	BLANCO SOLIS 340/180-U, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	178
526 086	BLANCO LEGRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	263	526 129	BLANCO SOLIS 340/180-U, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	178
526 087	BLANCO LEGRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	264	526 130	BLANCO SOLIS 340/180-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	180
526 101	BLANCO VINTERA XL 9-UF, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	66	526 131	BLANCO SOLIS 340/180-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	180
526 102	BLANCO VINTERA XL 9-UF, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	66	526 132	BLANCO SOLIS 340/180-IF/A, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	179
526 105	BLANCO VINTERA XL 9-UF, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	66	526 145	BLANCO MIDA, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, black	393
526 107	BLANCO VINTERA XL 9-UF, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	66	526 146	BLANCO MIDA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, black	391
526 108	BLANCO VINTERA XL 9-UF, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	66	526 148	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, black	375
526 110	BLANCO VINTERA XL 9-UF, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	66	526 149	BLANCO LINUS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, black	378
526 113	BLANCO SOLIS 180-U, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	225	526 152	BLANCO DARAS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, black	402
526 114	BLANCO SOLIS 180-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	226	526 153	BLANCO DARAS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, black	401
526 115	BLANCO SOLIS 340-U, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	218	526 157	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, black	344
526 116	BLANCO SOLIS 340-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	219	526 158	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, black	342
526 117	BLANCO SOLIS 400-U, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	202	526 159	BLANCO MILI, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, black	396
526 118	BLANCO SOLIS 400-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	204	526 170	BLANCO AVONA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, black	359
526 119	BLANCO SOLIS 400-IF/A, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	203	526 171	BLANCO LINEE-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, black/chrome	354
526 120	BLANCO SOLIS 450-U, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	189	526 172	BLANCO CARENA-S Vario, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, black/chrome	369
			526 174	BLANCO KANO-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, black/chrome	387

NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
526 175	BLANCO KANO, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, black/chrome	389	526338	BLANCO TIPO 9 E, Stainless steel, natural finish, with drain remote control, Bowl centred	299
526 177	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, black/chrome	416	526343	BLANCO ETAGON 500-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	102
526 179	BLANCO LANORA-F, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	407	526344	BLANCO ETAGON 500-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	102
526 180	BLANCO LANORA-S-F, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	406	526346	BLANCO ETAGON 500-F, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	102
526 181	BLANCO LANORA-F, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	407	526348	BLANCO ETAGON 500-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	102
526 200	BLANCO SELECT II 45/2, plastic, aluminium	429	526349	BLANCO ETAGON 500-F, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	102
526 201	BLANCO SELECT II 50/2, plastic, aluminium	429	526350	BLANCO SUPRA 400-IF R12, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	207
526 202	BLANCO SELECT II 50/3, plastic, aluminium	429	526351	BLANCO SUPRA 500-IF R12, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	183
526 203	BLANCO SELECT II 60/2, plastic, aluminium	426	526352	BLANCO SUPRA 400-IF/A R12, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	206
526 204	BLANCO SELECT II 60/3, plastic, aluminium	426	526353	BLANCO SUPRA 400-IF/A R12, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	206
526 205	BLANCO SELECT II XL 60/3, plastic, aluminium	426	526354	BLANCO SUPRA 500-IF/A R12, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	182
526 206	BLANCO SELECT II 60/4, plastic, aluminium	426	526355	BLANCO SUPRA 500-IF/A R12, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	182
526 207	BLANCO SELECT II Compact 60/2, plastic, aluminium	427	526376	BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2, plastic, sheet steel	438
526 208	BLANCO SELECT II 60/2 Orga, plastic, aluminium	425	526402	BLANCOWEGA II, brass, galvanic, chrome	399
526 209	BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 Orga, plastic, aluminium	425	526407	BLANCOWEGA II, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, anthracite/chrome	400
526 210	BLANCO SELECT II XL 60/3 Orga, plastic, aluminium	425	526408	BLANCOWEGA II, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, white/chrome	400
526 211	BLANCO SELECT II 60/4 Orga, plastic, aluminium	425	526415	BLANCOWEGA II, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, black/chrome	400
526 212	Organisation drawer, plastic	444	526416	BLANCOWEGA-S II, brass, galvanic, chrome	397
526 223	BLANCO LEGRA 8, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	80	526420	BLANCOWEGA-S II, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, anthracite/chrome	398
526 224	BLANCO LEGRA 8, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	80	526421	BLANCOWEGA-S II, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, white/chrome	398
526 226	BLANCO LEGRA 8, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	80	526428	BLANCOWEGA-S II, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, black/chrome	398
526 229	BLANCO LEGRA 8, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	80	526430	BLANCO TORRE Soap dispenser, brass, PVD, PVD steel	417
526 241	BLANCO LINUS, brass, PVD, PVD steel	377	526572	BLANCO NAYA 45, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	97
526 242	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, PVD, PVD steel	374	526574	BLANCO NAYA 45, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	97
526 243	BLANCO ZEROX 500-U DarkSteel, Stainless steel, Dark Steel, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	169	526576	BLANCO NAYA 45, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	97
526 244	BLANCO ZEROX 700-U DarkSteel, Stainless steel, Dark Steel, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	145	526577	BLANCO NAYA 45, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	97
526 259	BLANCO Drink Filter Soft S	455	526578	BLANCO NAYA 5, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	95
526 260	BLANCO Drink Filter Soft Magnesium M	455	526579	BLANCO NAYA 5, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	95
526 304	BLANCO SELECT II 40/1 Combi, plastic, aluminium, sheet steel	428			
526 305	BLANCO DailyClean+	470			
526 311	BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro, brass, PVD, PVD steel	334			
526 335	BLANCO TIPO 45 S, Stainless steel, natural finish, with drain remote control, reversible	330			
526 336	BLANCO TIPO 5 S, Stainless steel, natural finish, with drain remote control, with colander, reversible	322			

NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
526580	BLANCO NAYA 5, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	95	526684	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, PVD, satin gold	374
526582	BLANCO NAYA 5, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	95	526687	BLANCO LIVIA-S, brass, PVD, satin gold	357
526584	BLANCO NAYA 5, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	95	526688	BLANCO TRADON, brass, PVD, satin gold	367
526585	BLANCO NAYA 5, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	95	526692	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, PVD, satin gold	343
526614	BLANCO JANDORA-S, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	384	526694	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, PVD, satin gold	341
526615	BLANCO JANDORA, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	384	526695	BLANCO TRIMA Filter, brass, PVD, satin gold	345
526616	BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	358	526698	BLANCO LIVIA, brass, PVD, satin gold	414
526618	BLANCO DailyClean+	470	526699	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, PVD, satin gold	415
526620	BLANCO TIPO II 6 S, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	318	526700	BLANCO TORRE Soap dispenser, brass, PVD, satin gold	417
526621	BLANCO TIPO II 6 S, Stainless steel, natural finish, with drain remote control, reversible	318	526705	BLANCO CATRIS-S Flexo Filter, brass, galvanic, chrome	340
526622	BLANCO TIPO II 6 S, Stainless steel, natural finish, with drain remote control, with stainless steel colander, reversible	317	526706	BLANCO CATRIS-S Flexo Filter, brass, PVD, PVD steel	340
526628	BLANCO LANTOS II 6 S-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, with stainless steel colander, reversible	310	526707	BLANCO CATRIS-S Flexo Filter, brass, Special colours, black matt	340
526636	BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro, brass, Special colours, black matt	334	526713	BLANCO SQUEEGHEE - Hygienic and reusable cleaning tool for all sink materials, silicone, greyish black	466
526639	BLANCO FLEXON II Low 50/2, plastic, aluminium	435	526768	Air switch cap, PVD steel	460
526640	BLANCO FLEXON II Low 50/3, plastic, aluminium	435	526769	Air switch cap, satin gold	460
526641	BLANCO FLEXON II Low 60/2, plastic, aluminium	434	526770	Air switch cap, black matt	460
526642	BLANCO FLEXON II Low 60/3, plastic, aluminium	434	526772	2nd bowl piping set, plastic	460
526643	BLANCO FLEXON II Low XL 60/3, plastic, aluminium	434	526799	BLANCO SUBLINE 160-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	100
526644	BLANCO FLEXON II Low 60/4, plastic, aluminium	434	526800	BLANCO VINTERA XL 9-UF, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	66
526646	BLANCO FWD Lite	424	526802	BLANCO SUBLINE 160-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	100
526647	BLANCO FWD Medium	423	526803	BLANCO VINTERA XL 9-UF, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	66
526648	BLANCO FWD Max	422	526928	BLANCO AVONA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, volcano grey	359
526649	BLANCO MIDA, brass, Special colours, black matt	393	526929	BLANCO AVONA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, soft white	359
526653	BLANCO MIDA-S, brass, Special colours, black matt	391	526930	BLANCO CARENA-S Vario, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, volcano grey/chrome	369
526656	BLANCO MIDA-S XL, brass, Special colours, black matt	390	526931	BLANCO CARENA-S Vario, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, soft white/chrome	369
526657	BLANCO MILA, brass, Special colours, black matt	395	526934	BLANCO DARAS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, volcano grey	402
526660	BLANCO MILA-S, brass, Special colours, black matt	394	526935	BLANCO DARAS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, soft white	402
526665	BLANCO MILI, brass, Special colours, black matt	396	526936	BLANCO DARAS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, volcano grey	401
526667	BLANCO KANO, brass, Special colours, black matt	388	526937	BLANCO DARAS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, soft white	401
526668	BLANCO KANO-S, brass, Special colours, black matt	386	526942	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, volcano grey	344
526670	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, Special colours, black matt	343	526943	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, soft white	344
526672	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, Special colours, black matt	341	526946	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, volcano grey	342
526683	BLANCO LINUS, brass, PVD, satin gold	377	526947	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, soft white	342

NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
526950	BLANCO KANO, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, volcano grey/chrome	389	527043	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl left	246
526951	BLANCO KANO, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, soft white/chrome	389	527044	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	245
526952	BLANCO KANO-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, volcano grey/chrome	387	527045	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl right	246
526953	BLANCO KANO-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, soft white/chrome	387	527046	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	245
526954	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, volcano grey/chrome	416	527047	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	286
526955	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, soft white/chrome	416	527048	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl left	286
526956	BLANCO LINEE-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, volcano grey/chrome	354	527049	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl right	285
526957	BLANCO LINEE-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, soft white/chrome	354	527050	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	285
526958	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, volcano grey	375	527051	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	247
526959	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, soft white	375	527052	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	247
526960	BLANCO LINUS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, volcano grey	378	527053	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	287
526961	BLANCO LINUS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, soft white	378	527054	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	287
526965	BLANCO MIDA, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, volcano grey	393	527055	BLANCODELTA II, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	238
526966	BLANCO MIDA, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, soft white	393	527056	BLANCODELTA II-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	284
526967	BLANCO MIDA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, volcano grey	391	527057	BLANCORONDO, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	98
526968	BLANCO MIDA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, soft white	391	527058	BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	250
526980	BLANCOWEGA II, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, soft white/chrome	400	527059	BLANCO DALAGO 45, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	96
526981	BLANCOWEGA II, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, volcano grey/chrome	400	527060	BLANCO DALAGO 45-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	108
526982	BLANCOWEGA-S II, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, soft white/chrome	398	527061	BLANCO DALAGO 5, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	94
526983	BLANCOWEGA-S II, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, volcano grey/chrome	398	527062	BLANCO DALAGO 5-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	107
527033	BLANCO DeepClean SILGRANIT Set	470	527063	BLANCO DALAGO 6, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	88
527035	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	271	527064	BLANCO DALAGO 6-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	105
527036	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	271	527065	BLANCO DALAGO 8, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	77
527037	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	294	527066	BLANCO DALAGO 8-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	101
527038	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	294	527067	BLANCO ELON 45 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	274
527039	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	266	527068	BLANCO ELON 45 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	274
527040	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	266	527069	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	254
527041	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	292			
527042	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	292			

NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
527 070	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	254	527 116	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	255
527 071	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	291	527 117	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	256
527 072	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	240	527 120	BLANCO METRA 8 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	241
527 074	BLANCO ETAGON 500-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	102	527 121	BLANCO METRA 9, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	69
527 075	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	81	527 123	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, reversible	257
527 076	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	82	527 124	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	257
527 077	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	82	527 126	BLANCO NAYA 45, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	97
527 078	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	72	527 127	BLANCO NAYA 5, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	95
527 079	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	73	527 128	BLANCO NAYA 6, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	90
527 080	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	73	527 130	BLANCO NAYA 8, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	79
527 082	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	253	527 131	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	243
527 083	BLANCO FAVUM 45 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	282	527 132	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	243
527 084	BLANCO FAVUM XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	265	527 133	BLANCO NAYA XL 9, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	70
527 085	BLANCO LEGRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	281	527 135	BLANCO PLEON 5, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	93
527 086	BLANCO LEGRA 6, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	91	527 137	BLANCO PLEON 6, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	87
527 088	BLANCO LEGRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	263	527 139	BLANCO PLEON 6 Split, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	86
527 089	BLANCO LEGRA 8, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	80	527 140	BLANCO PLEON 8, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	76
527 091	BLANCO LEGRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	264	527 142	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	68
527 096	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, reversible	78	527 149	BLANCO SONA 45 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	277
527 098	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	78	527 151	BLANCO SONA 5 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	269
527 103	BLANCO METRA 45 S Compact, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	276	527 154	BLANCO SONA 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	258
527 105	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, reversible	275	527 156	BLANCO SONA 8 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	242
527 106	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	275	527 158	BLANCO SONA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	259
527 109	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, reversible	268	527 159	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	109
527 110	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	268	527 160	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	99
527 112	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, reversible	89	527 161	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	104
527 113	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	89	527 162	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	83

NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
527 163	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	83	527201	BLANCO ZIA 45 SL, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	279
527 164	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	74	527204	BLANCO ZIA 5 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	270
527 165	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	106	527207	BLANCO ZIA 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	260
527 166	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	92	527209	BLANCO ZIA 8 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	244
527 167	BLANCO SUBLINE 430/270-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	74	527210	BLANCO ZIA 9, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	71
527 168	BLANCO SUBLINE 480/320-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	67	527212	BLANCO ZIA 9 E, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl centred	239
527 169	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	104	527214	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S Compact, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	262
527 170	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	83	527217	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	261
527 171	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	75	527218	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	271
527 172	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	75	527219	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	271
527 173	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	75	527220	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	294
527 174	BLANCO SUBLINE 800-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	67	527221	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	294
527 176	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	272	527222	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	266
527 178	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	272	527223	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	266
527 179	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	295	527224	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	292
527 180	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	295	527225	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	292
527 182	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	267	527226	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl left	246
527 183	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	293	527227	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	245
527 185	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S Compact, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	249	527228	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl right	246
527 187	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	248	527229	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	245
527 189	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	248	527230	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl left	286
527 191	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	288	527231	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	286
527 192	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	288	527232	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl right	285
527 195	BLANCO ZIA 40 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	283	527233	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	285
527 197	BLANCO ZIA 45 S Compact, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	280	527234	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	247
527 200	BLANCO ZIA 45 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	278	527235	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	247
			527236	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	287

NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
527 237	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	287	527266	BLANCO FAVUM 45 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	282
527 238	BLANCODELTA II, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	238	527267	BLANCO FAVUM XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	265
527 239	BLANCODELTA II-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	284	527268	BLANCO LEGRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	281
527 240	BLANCORONDO, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	98	527269	BLANCO LEGRA 6, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	91
527 241	BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	250	527271	BLANCO LEGRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	263
527 242	BLANCO DALAGO 45, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	96	527272	BLANCO LEGRA 8, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	80
527 243	BLANCO DALAGO 45-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	108	527274	BLANCO LEGRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	264
527 244	BLANCO DALAGO 5, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	94	527279	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, reversible	78
527 245	BLANCO DALAGO 5-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	107	527281	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	78
527 246	BLANCO DALAGO 6, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	88	527286	BLANCO METRA 45 S Compact, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	276
527 247	BLANCO DALAGO 6-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	105	527288	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, reversible	275
527 248	BLANCO DALAGO 8, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	77	527289	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	275
527 249	BLANCO DALAGO 8-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	101	527292	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, reversible	268
527 250	BLANCO ELON 45 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	274	527293	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	268
527 251	BLANCO ELON 45 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	274	527295	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, reversible	89
527 252	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	254	527296	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	89
527 253	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	254	527299	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	255
527 254	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	291	527300	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	256
527 255	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	240	527303	BLANCO METRA 8 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	241
527 257	BLANCO ETAGON 500-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	102	527304	BLANCO METRA 9, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	69
527 258	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	81	527306	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, reversible	257
527 259	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	82	527307	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	257
527 260	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	82	527309	BLANCO NAYA 45, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	97
527 261	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	72	527310	BLANCO NAYA 5, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	95
527 262	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	73	527311	BLANCO NAYA 6, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	90
527 263	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	73	527313	BLANCO NAYA 8, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	79
527 265	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	253	527314	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	243

NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
527 315	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	243	527356	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	75
527 316	BLANCO NAYA XL 9, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	70	527357	BLANCO SUBLINE 800-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	67
527 318	BLANCO PLEON 5, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	93	527359	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	272
527 320	BLANCO PLEON 6, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	87	527361	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	272
527 322	BLANCO PLEON 6 Split, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	86	527362	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	295
527 323	BLANCO PLEON 8, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	76	527363	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	295
527 325	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	68	527365	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	267
527 332	BLANCO SONA 45 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	277	527366	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	293
527 334	BLANCO SONA 5 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	269	527368	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S Compact, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	249
527 337	BLANCO SONA 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	258	527370	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	248
527 339	BLANCO SONA 8 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	242	527372	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	248
527 341	BLANCO SONA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	259	527374	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	288
527 342	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	109	527375	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	288
527 343	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	99	527378	BLANCO ZIA 40 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	283
527 344	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	104	527380	BLANCO ZIA 45 S Compact, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	280
527 345	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	83	527383	BLANCO ZIA 45 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	278
527 346	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	83	527384	BLANCO ZIA 45 SL, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	279
527 347	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	74	527387	BLANCO ZIA 5 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	270
527 348	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	106	527390	BLANCO ZIA 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	260
527 349	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	92	527392	BLANCO ZIA 8 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	244
527 350	BLANCO SUBLINE 430/270-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	74	527393	BLANCO ZIA 9, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	71
527 351	BLANCO SUBLINE 480/320-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	67	527395	BLANCO ZIA 9 E, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl centred	239
527 352	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	104	527397	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S Compact, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	262
527 353	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	83	527 400	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	261
527 354	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	75	527 430	BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro, brass, PVD, satin gold	334
527 355	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	75	527 448	Worktop Organizer Main Set, Aluminium, 100% GRS recycled plastic, greyish black	466
			527 453	BLANCO Drink Filter Set Soft L	455
			527 454	BLANCO Drink Filter Microplastic S	455

NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
527 458	BLANCO Orga Shelf 60 P, plastic, aluminium	442	527 547	BLANCO ALTA-S II, Stainless steel, SILGRANIT-Look, rock grey	362
527 459	BLANCO Orga Shelf 60 H, plastic, aluminium	442	527 548	BLANCO ALTA-S II, Stainless steel, SILGRANIT-Look, volcano grey	362
527 460	BLANCO MILI, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, volcano grey	396	527 549	BLANCO ALTA-S II, Stainless steel, SILGRANIT-Look, coffee	362
527 461	BLANCO MILI, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, soft white	396	527 550	BLANCO ALTA-S II, Stainless steel, SILGRANIT-Look, tartufo	362
527 462	BLANCOCULINA-S II Sensor, brass, PVD, PVD steel	347	527 551	BLANCO ALTA-S II, Stainless steel, SILGRANIT-Look, soft white	362
527 463	BLANCOCULINA-S II, brass, PVD, PVD steel	349	527 552	BLANCO ALTA-S II, Stainless steel, SILGRANIT-Look, white	362
527 464	BLANCOCULINA-S II, brass, Special colours, black matt	349	527 553	BLANCO ALTA-S II, Stainless steel, Special colours, black matt	361
527 465	BLANCOCULINA-S II, brass, PVD, satin dark steel	349	527 554	BLANCO ALTA-S II, Stainless steel, PVD, satin gold	361
527 466	BLANCOCULINA-S II Mini Sensor, brass, PVD, PVD steel	351	527 555	BLANCO ALTA-S II, Stainless steel, PVD, satin dark steel	361
527 467	BLANCOCULINA-S II Mini, brass, PVD, PVD steel	352	527 585	BLANCO ADIRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	273
527 468	BLANCOCULINA-S II Mini, brass, Special colours, black matt	352	527 586	BLANCO ADIRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	273
527 469	BLANCOCULINA-S II Mini, brass, PVD, satin dark steel	352	527 587	BLANCO ADIRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	273
527 494	BLANCOCULINA-S II Sensor, brass, PVD, PVD steel	348	527 588	BLANCO ADIRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	273
527 495	BLANCOCULINA-S II, brass, PVD, PVD steel	350	527 589	BLANCO ADIRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	273
527 496	BLANCOCULINA-S II, brass, Special colours, black matt	350	527 590	BLANCO ADIRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	273
527 497	BLANCOCULINA-S II, brass, PVD, satin dark steel	350	527 591	BLANCO ADIRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	273
527 523	BLANCO LINUS-S-F, brass, Special colours, black matt	404	527 592	BLANCO ADIRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	273
527 528	BLANCO ALTA II, Stainless steel, galvanic, chrome	363	527 593	BLANCO ADIRA 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	296
527 529	BLANCO ALTA II, Stainless steel, PVD, PVD steel	363	527 594	BLANCO ADIRA 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	296
527 530	BLANCO ALTA II, Stainless steel, SILGRANIT-Look, black	364	527 595	BLANCO ADIRA 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	296
527 531	BLANCO ALTA II, Stainless steel, SILGRANIT-Look, anthracite	364	527 596	BLANCO ADIRA 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	296
527 532	BLANCO ALTA II, Stainless steel, SILGRANIT-Look, rock grey	364	527 597	BLANCO ADIRA 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	296
527 533	BLANCO ALTA II, Stainless steel, SILGRANIT-Look, volcano grey	364	527 598	BLANCO ADIRA 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	296
527 534	BLANCO ALTA II, Stainless steel, SILGRANIT-Look, coffee	364	527 599	BLANCO ADIRA 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	296
527 535	BLANCO ALTA II, Stainless steel, SILGRANIT-Look, tartufo	364	527 600	BLANCO ADIRA 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	296
527 536	BLANCO ALTA II, Stainless steel, SILGRANIT-Look, soft white	364	527 601	BLANCO ADIRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	251
527 537	BLANCO ALTA II, Stainless steel, SILGRANIT-Look, white	364	527 602	BLANCO ADIRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	251
527 538	BLANCO ALTA II, Stainless steel, Special colours, black matt	363	527 603	BLANCO ADIRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	251
527 539	BLANCO ALTA II, Stainless steel, PVD, satin gold	363			
527 540	BLANCO ALTA II, Stainless steel, PVD, satin dark steel	363			
527 543	BLANCO ALTA-S II, Stainless steel, galvanic, chrome	361			
527 544	BLANCO ALTA-S II, Stainless steel, PVD, PVD steel	361			
527 545	BLANCO ALTA-S II, Stainless steel, SILGRANIT-Look, black	362			
527 546	BLANCO ALTA-S II, Stainless steel, SILGRANIT-Look, anthracite	362			

NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
527 604	BLANCO ADIRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	251	527 631	BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	290
527 605	BLANCO ADIRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	251	527 632	BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	290
527 606	BLANCO ADIRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	251	527 636	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	68
527 607	BLANCO ADIRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	251	527 637	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	68
527 608	BLANCO ADIRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	251	527 638	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	68
527 609	BLANCO ADIRA 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	289	527 639	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	68
527 610	BLANCO ADIRA 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	289	527 640	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	68
527 611	BLANCO ADIRA 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	289	527 641	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	68
527 612	BLANCO ADIRA 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	289	527 642	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	68
527 613	BLANCO ADIRA 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	289	527 643	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	68
527 614	BLANCO ADIRA 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	289	527 644	Sink Drainer 2-in-1, plastic, greyish black	466
527 615	BLANCO ADIRA 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	289	527 665	BLANCO Flat Drawer 60 P, plastic, aluminium, sheet steel, greyish black	443
527 616	BLANCO ADIRA 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	289	527 666	BLANCO Flat Drawer 60 H, plastic, aluminium, sheet steel, greyish black	443
527 617	BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	252	527 667	BLANCO Storage Caddy 20, plastic, aluminium, greyish black	446
527 618	BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	252	527 668	BLANCO Storage Caddy 40, plastic, aluminium, greyish black	446
527 619	BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	252	527 669	BLANCO Universal Bag XL 40, plastic, aluminium, greyish black	445
527 620	BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	252	527 674	BLANCO ETAGON 6-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	103
527 621	BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	252	527 675	BLANCO ETAGON 6-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	103
527 622	BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	252	527 676	BLANCO ETAGON 6-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	103
527 623	BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	252	527 677	BLANCO ETAGON 6-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	103
527 624	BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	252	527 678	BLANCO ETAGON 6-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	103
527 625	BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	290	527 679	BLANCO ETAGON 6-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	103
527 626	BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	290	527 680	BLANCO ETAGON 6-F, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	103
527 627	BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	290	527 681	BLANCO ETAGON 6-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	103
527 628	BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	290	527 682	BLANCO ETAGON 6-F, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	103
527 629	BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	290	527 683	BLANCO ETAGON 6-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	103
527 630	BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	290	527 684	BLANCO ETAGON 6-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	103

NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
527 685	BLANCO ETAGON 6-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	103	527 751	BLANCO ETAGON 6 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	118
527 686	BLANCO ETAGON 6-F, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	103	527 752	BLANCO ETAGON 6 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	118
527 687	BLANCO ETAGON 6-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	103	527 753	BLANCO ETAGON 6 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	118
527 688	BLANCO ETAGON 6-F, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	103	527 754	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	117
527 689	BLANCO ETAGON 6-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	103	527 755	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	117
527 690	BLANCO ETAGON 500-F, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	102	527 756	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	117
527 698	BLANCO LINUS, brass, PVD, satin platinum	377	527 757	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	117
527 699	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, PVD, satin platinum	374	527 758	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	117
527 702	BLANCOCULINA-S II, brass, PVD, satin platinum	349	527 759	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	117
527 703	BLANCOCULINA-S II Mini, brass, PVD, satin platinum	352	527 760	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	117
527 708	BLANCOCULINA-S II, brass, PVD, satin platinum	350	527 761	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	117
527 709	BLANCO ALTA II, Stainless steel, PVD, satin platinum	363	527 762	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	113
527 710	BLANCO ALTA-S II, Stainless steel, PVD, satin platinum	361	527 763	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	113
527 714	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, PVD, satin platinum	343	527 764	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	113
527 715	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, PVD, satin platinum	341	527 765	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	113
527 721	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, PVD, satin platinum	415	527 766	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	113
527 722	BLANCO TORRE Soap dispenser, brass, PVD, satin platinum	417	527 767	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	113
527 731	BLANCO CATRIS-S Flexo, brass, PVD, satin dark steel	365	527 768	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	113
527 732	BLANCO LINUS, brass, PVD, satin dark steel	377	527 769	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	113
527 733	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, PVD, satin dark steel	374	527 770	BLANCO PLEON 6 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	122
527 736	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, PVD, satin dark steel	343			
527 737	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, PVD, satin dark steel	341			
527 743	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, PVD, satin dark steel	415			
527 744	BLANCO TORRE Soap dispenser, brass, PVD, satin dark steel	417			
527 746	BLANCO ETAGON 6 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	118			
527 747	BLANCO ETAGON 6 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	118			
527 748	BLANCO ETAGON 6 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	118			
527 749	BLANCO ETAGON 6 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	118			
527 750	BLANCO ETAGON 6 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	118			

NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
527 771	BLANCO PLEON 6 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	122	527 791	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	123
527 772	BLANCO PLEON 6 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	122	527 792	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	123
527 773	BLANCO PLEON 6 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	122	527 793	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	123
527 774	BLANCO PLEON 6 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	122	527 794	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	121
527 775	BLANCO PLEON 6 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	122	527 795	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	121
527 776	BLANCO PLEON 6 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	122	527 796	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	121
527 777	BLANCO PLEON 6 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	122	527 797	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	121
527 778	BLANCO PLEON 8 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	116	527 798	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	121
527 779	BLANCO PLEON 8 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	116	527 799	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	121
527 780	BLANCO PLEON 8 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	116	527 800	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	121
527 781	BLANCO PLEON 8 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	116	527 801	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	121
527 782	BLANCO PLEON 8 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	116	527 802	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	115
527 783	BLANCO PLEON 8 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	116	527 803	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	115
527 784	BLANCO PLEON 8 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	116	527 804	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	115
527 785	BLANCO PLEON 8 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	116	527 805	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	115
527 786	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	123	527 806	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	115
527 787	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	123	527 807	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	115
527 788	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	123	527 808	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	115
527 789	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	123	527 809	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	115
527 790	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	123	527 810	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	119

NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
527 811	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	119	527 831	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	114
527 812	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	119	527 832	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	114
527 813	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	119	527 833	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	114
527 814	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	119	527 834	BLANCO CLARON 500-U Dark Steel Edition, Stainless steel, Dark Steel, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	161
527 815	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	119	527 835	BLANCO CLARON 700-U Dark Steel Edition, Stainless steel, Dark Steel, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	137
527 816	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	119	527 836	BLANCO CLARON 500-IF Dark Steel, Stainless steel, Dark Steel, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	166
527 817	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	119	527 837	BLANCO CLARON 700-IF Dark Steel, Stainless steel, Dark Steel, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	142
527 818	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	120	527 854	BLANCO SELECT II 40/2 Combi, plastic, aluminium, sheet steel	428
527 819	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	120	527 921	Air switch cap, satin dark steel	460
527 820	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	120	527 922	Air switch cap, satin platinum	460
527 821	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	120	527 959	BLANCO KANO-F, brass, galvanic, chrome	411
527 822	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	120	527 961	BLANCO KANO-S Vario, brass, galvanic, chrome	385
527 823	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	120	527 962	BLANCO KANO-S Vario, brass, galvanic, anthracite/ chrome	385
527 824	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	120	527 963	BLANCO KANO-S Vario, brass, galvanic, black/chrome	385
527 825	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	120	527 964	BLANCO KANO-S Vario, brass, galvanic, white/chrome	385
527 826	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	114	527 965	BLANCO KANO-S Vario, brass, galvanic, coffee/chrome	385
527 827	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	114	527 966	BLANCO KANO-S Vario, brass, galvanic, soft white/ chrome	385
527 828	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	114	527 967	BLANCO KANO-S Vario, brass, galvanic, volcano grey/ chrome	385
527 829	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	114	527 969	BLANCO KANO-S-F Vario, brass, galvanic, chrome	410
527 830	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	114	527 971	BLANCO SINGOLO XL, plastic, sheet steel	440
			574343	GN ½ steam container in stainless steel, Stainless steel	469
			156581 4	GN ½ steam container in stainless steel, Stainless steel	468

FOR ANY REQUIREMENT

BLANCO INSTALLATION SOLUTIONS



INSTALLATION FROM ABOVE

Classic installation from above with a conventional profiled rim.

- Classic installation from above with a conventional profiled rim.
- Large selection of sinks in stainless steel, SILGRANIT® and Ceramic
- Suitable for all worktop materials
- Uncomplicated and quick installation



FLAT RIM IF

Elegant and modern look thanks to the almost flushmount appearance.

- Wide product programme of stainless steel sinks with the flat rim IF
- Lay-on installation option is ideal for laminate worktops
- One model, two installation options:
 - Installation from above, top mounted (safe and quick mounting)
 - Flushmount installation



FLUSHMOUNT INSTALLATION

Visual unity between sink and worktop with no irritating edges – functional and contemporary.

- Wide selection of Silgranit models with special rim design for flushmount installation
- Recommended for worktops in natural or artificial stone
- Permanent and safe connection of sink and worktop thanks to mechanical supporting elements and the jointing with sealant



FOR ANY REQUIREMENT

BLANCO INSTALLATION SOLUTIONS



FLUSH UNDERMOUNTED INSTALLATION

Almost smooth installation from below for a modern and elegant look.

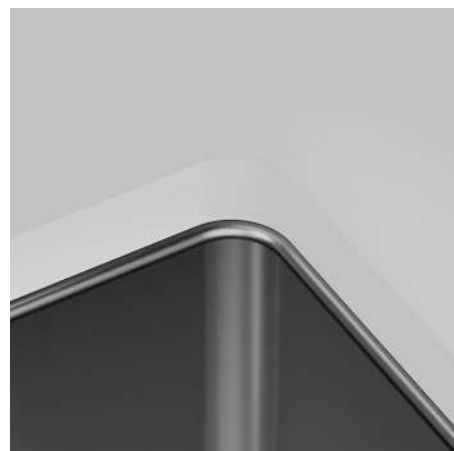
- Suitable Silgranit® products are marked with the FU symbol.
- Suitable for laminate worktops
- Extremely long-lasting adhesion using casting resin in a precisely-made worktop cut-out



UNDERMOUNT

Smooth, continuous installation of bowls and sinks for a harmonious overall impression.

- In addition to the wide range of special bowls for undermount installation in stainless steel, Silgranit and Ceramic, almost all our inset stainless steel and Silgranit sinks are suitable for undermount installation
- Suitable for worktops in natural or artificial stone, ceramic or glass
- Special supporting elements are used to secure the sink to the underside of the worktop, then it is jointed with sealant



HOW-TO VIDEOS WITH PRACTICAL TIPS FOR THE KITCHEN SPECIALIST

How do you install a flushmounted sink?
Do you have any tips for caring for our sinks? How can I make an additional hole in a Silgranit sink?

Find answers to these and other questions in our How-to videos in the Internet.

INSTALLATION EXAMPLES.

BLANCO INSTALLATION OPTIONS.

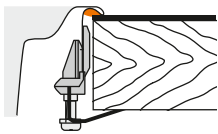


INSTALLATION FROM ABOVE

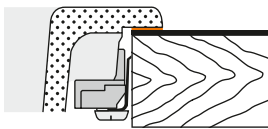
In this process, the sink is placed inside the sink cut-out from above.

- BLANCO stainless steel sinks with a profiled rim are sealed at the works; sinks made of Silgranit® or Ceramic are given a layer of sealant on-site.
- Silgranit and stainless steel sinks are secured to the worktop from below using securing elements; Ceramic sinks are simply placed on top of it.

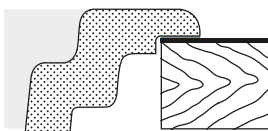
STAINLESS STEEL



SILGRANIT®



CERAMIC



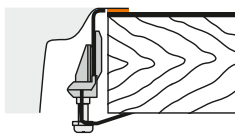
FLAT RIM IF

In this process, the sink is placed inside the sink cut-out from above.

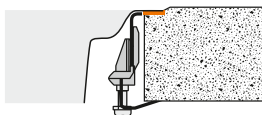
- A layer of sealant is applied under the rim of the sink before installation. The sinks are secured to the underside of the worktop by securing elements.

The flushmount installation of IF sinks correlates to the classic flushmount installation method.

STAINLESS STEEL: INSTALLATION FROM ABOVE, FLAT LAY-ON



STAINLESS STEEL: FLUSHMOUNT INSTALLATION

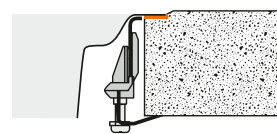


FLUSHMOUNT INSTALLATION

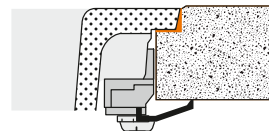
For the flushmount installation method, the sink is fitted from above. We have various special designs with a specific rim for this option.

A groove is worked all around the worktop and filled with sealant. The sink is placed in the sealant and then secured to the worktop from below using supporting elements.

STAINLESS STEEL

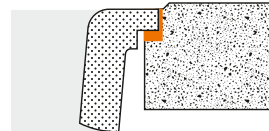


SILGRANIT®



Note: Milling may differ from illustration depending on model (0° instead of 15° as shown). Please note model-related cut-out data at blanco.com.

CERAMIC



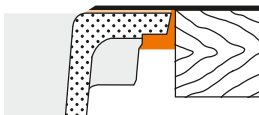


FLUSH UNDERMOUNT INSTALLATION

For the flush undermounted installation method, the sink is mounted from below. BLANCO flushmount models are suitable for flush undermount installation.

- With laminate worktops, the carrier material is milled away around the cut-out and all the way to the top layer.
- Adhesive is applied to the rim of the sink, which is then placed on the laminate. The sink is permanently bonded to the worktop by additionally applying casting resin from underneath.

SILGRANIT®

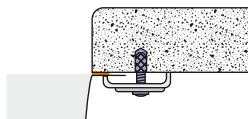


UNDERMOUNT

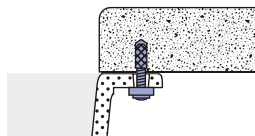
BLANCO's special undermount bowls and almost all BLANCO inset sinks can be fitted from below in non-water drawing worktops in natural stone or composite materials. Thin worktops < 20 mm require an additional lining. A layer of sealant is applied between the rim of the sink and the bottom edge of the worktop.

- The sink is attached to the worktop by special supporting elements. Special dowels are used for screw attachments in worktops made of natural stone or composite materials.

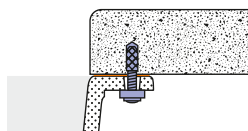
STAINLESS STEEL: UNDERMOUNT BOWLS



SILGRANIT®: UNDERMOUNT BOWLS

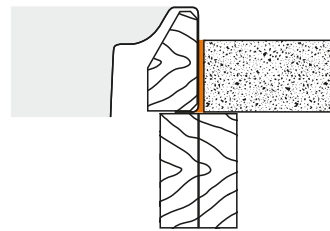


CERAMIC: UNDERMOUNT BOWLS

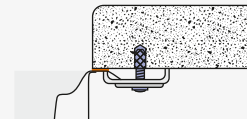


IN-BETWEEN MODULE

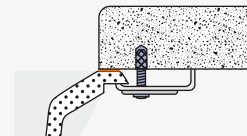
In-between modules replace the worktop over a defined width. The module is placed on the sink cabinet and secured by screws. Depending on the planning situation, the worktop material is placed to the right and left and a layer of sealant applied.



STAINLESS STEEL: UNDERMOUNT SINKS



SILGRANIT®: UNDERMOUNT SINKS



Special supporting elements are required for undermounting inset sinks.

Note: The cabinet widths given for inset sinks apply to installation from above.

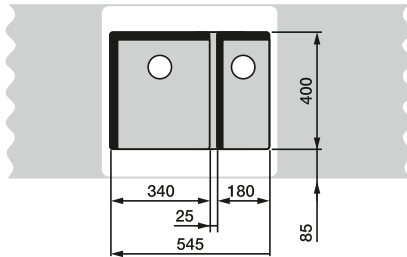
For undermount installation, the cabinet width depends on the dimensions of the sink and the worktop structure.

UNDERMOUNT BOWLS.

PLANNING EXAMPLES: INDIVIDUAL PLANNING AND COMBINATION OF THE VARIOUS MAIN AND ADDITIONAL BOWLS.

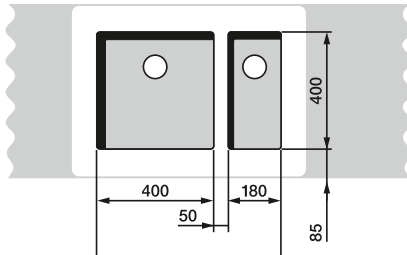
BLANCO ANDANO

60 cm cabinet



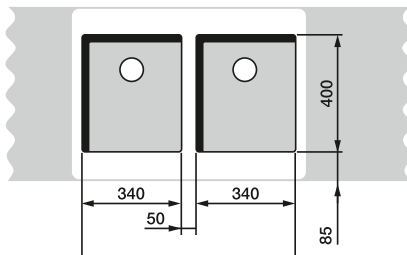
ANDANO 340/180-U

70/80 cm cabinet



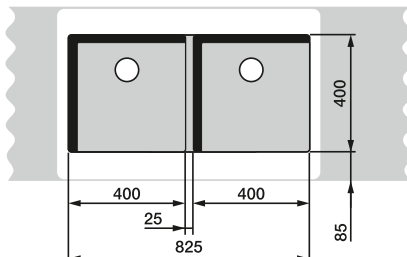
ANDANO 400-U + ANDANO 180-U +
Bowl connection 225088

80 cm cabinet



ANDANO 340-U + ANDANO 340-U +
Bowl connection 225088

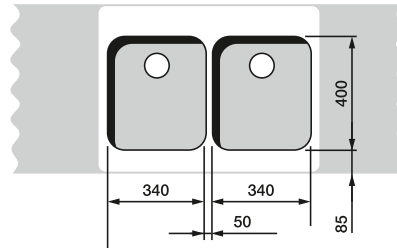
90 cm cabinet



ANDANO 400/400-U

BLANCO SUPRA

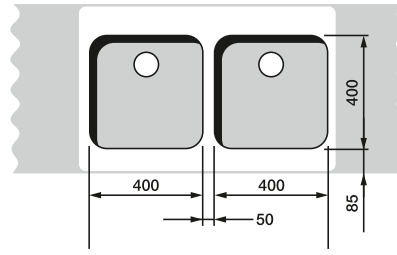
80 cm cabinet



SUPRA 340-U + SUPRA 340-U +
Bowl connection 225088



90 cm cabinet



SUPRA 400-U + SUPRA 400-U +
Bowl connection 225088

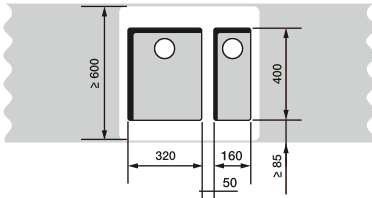


UNDERMOUNT BOWLS.

PLANNING EXAMPLES: INDIVIDUAL PLANNING AND COMBINATION OF THE VARIOUS MAIN AND ADDITIONAL BOWLS.

SILGRANIT

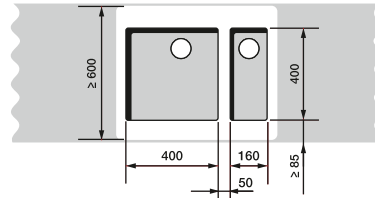
60 cm cabinet



SUBLINE 320-U SUBLINE 160-U



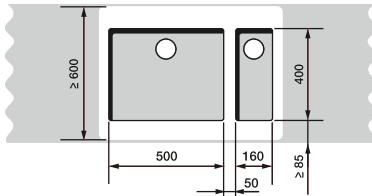
70 cm cabinet



SUBLINE 400-U SUBLINE 160-U



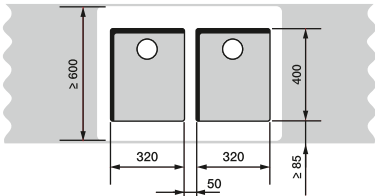
80 cm cabinet



SUBLINE 500-U SUBLINE 160-U



80 cm cabinet

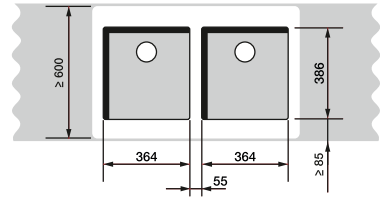


SUBLINE 320-U SUBLINE 320-U



Ceramic

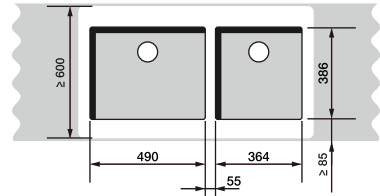
90 cm cabinet



SUBLINE 375-U SUBLINE 375-U



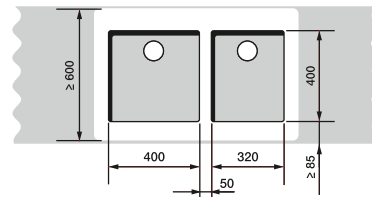
120 cm cabinet



SUBLINE 500-U SUBLINE 375-U



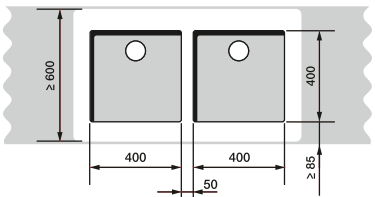
90 cm cabinet



SUBLINE 400-U SUBLINE 320-U



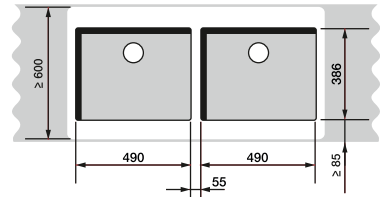
100 cm cabinet



SUBLINE 400-U SUBLINE 400-U



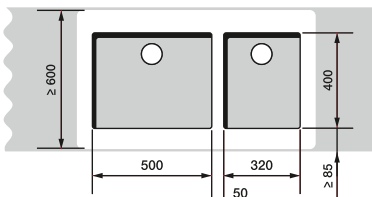
120 cm cabinet



SUBLINE 500-U SUBLINE 500-U



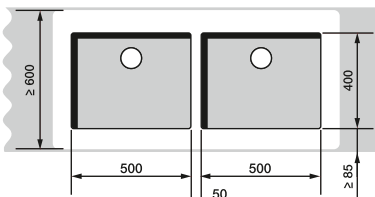
100 cm cabinet



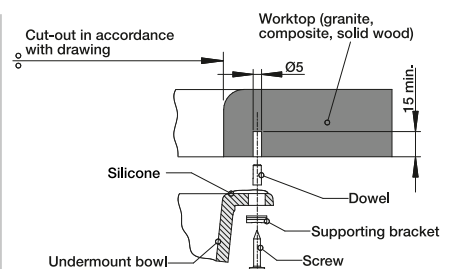
SUBLINE 500-U SUBLINE 320-U



120 cm cabinet



SUBLINE 500-U SUBLINE 500-U



Advice for installation of BLANCO SUBLINE ceramic:

- Minimum depth of drilled hole 15 mm
- Minimum depth of worktop 25 mm
- Maximum overlap of worktop 5 mm

FOR PERFECT HARMONY BALANCE

BALANCE IN THE MOST IMPORTANT PLACE AT HOME.

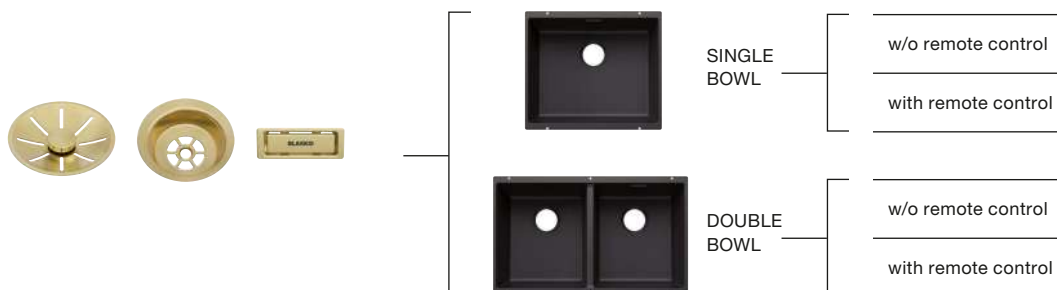
1. Pick your sink w/o drainage components



THE SINKS ARE AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING SILGRANIT COLOURS:



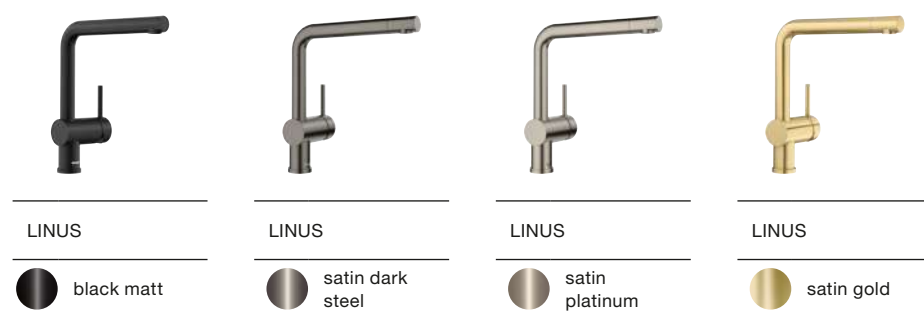
2. Choose your preferred complementing Coloured Components InFino drain system



THE COMPONENTS ARE AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING COLOURS:



3. Select the matching tap or drink system









4. Enjoy your colour blend










A VARIETY OF RETROFIT OPTIONS

THE PERFECT DRAIN REMOTE CONTROL IN 2 STEPS

STEP 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE DRAIN SYSTEM: Difference between InFino and standard drain system

INFINO DRAIN SYSTEM		STANDARD DRAIN SYSTEM	
			
			
InFino drain system WITHOUT remote control	InFino drain system WITH remote control	Drain valve without Bowden cable WITHOUT remote control	Drain valve with Bowden cable WITH remote control
+		+	
Retrofitting of a remote control Retrofitting set InFino 232459	No retrofitting set necessary Go straight to STEP 2 and select a control element	For retrofitting a remote control for a 3 1/2" spout. The retrofitting set part number depends on the sink type and delivery date. Visit www.blanco.com/sos	No retrofitting set necessary Go straight to STEP 2 and select a control element
			

STEP 2: SELECTING THE DRAIN REMOTE CONTROL: Check compatibility using the following table

REMOTE CONTROL INFINO DRAIN SYSTEM				REMOTE CONTROL STANDARD DRAIN SYSTEM		
Push Control*	LIVIA Pop-up control*	Pop-up control*	Rotary switch control	LIVIA Pop-up control*	Pop-up control*	Rotary switch control
						

* Available in different surfaces

QUALITY DOWN TO THE LAST DETAIL

BLANCO KITCHEN MIXER TAPS.

BLANCO kitchen mixer taps are at the cutting edge of technology and are subject to the very strictest quality controls. However, should any problems arise, the BLANCO Service team is at your disposal.

UPGRADE – WATER FLOW MODES

Numerous mixer tap models such as LINUS, LINUS-S, CANDOR or BLANCOCULINA-S Mini can be easily upgraded with the aerator set, which includes a clear spray and aerated jet regulator for high-pressure mixer taps. Please check the compatibility with your customer service before purchasing the BLANCO aerator set.

WATER FLOW MODES AT A GLANCE

Clear spray

- crystal clear
- quiet
- splatter-free

Aerated spray

- aerated
- soft
- strong

AERATOR SET

with clear spray and aerated spray for high-pressure mixer taps
Item-No. 521746



INSTALLATION AND CARE – SECURE INSTALLATION AND PERFECT MAINTENANCE

- It is recommended that the mixer tap is installed by a licensed professional.
- Do not clean kitchen mixer tap surfaces with caustic or abrasive cleaning aids. We recommend to use BLANCO DailyClean+.
- If the water flow becomes weaker, rinse out the jet regulator.

To protect the mixer tap against dirt and damage (leaks, reduced water flow), installing a dirt strainer (included as standard) between the angle valve and connecting hose is essential.

DIRT FILTER STRAINER

Item-No. 118840



DAILYCLEAN+

Not in all countries available.
For further information please contact your BLANCO partner.



CONNECTION DIAGRAM

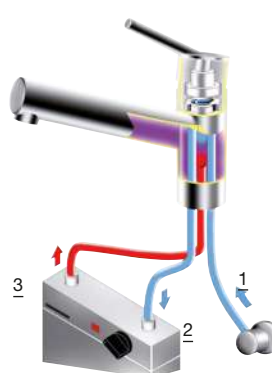


LOW-PRESSURE KITCHEN MIXER TAPS

(pressureless mixer taps) are fitted with three connection hoses. One hose is connected to the cold water network, with the other two connected to the boiler.



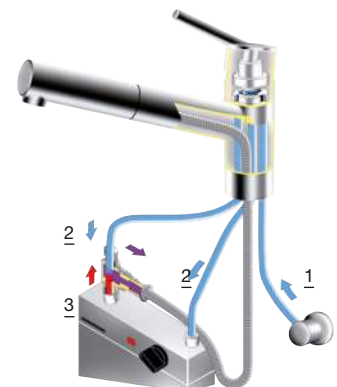
Kitchen mixer tap with solid spout



1 Cold water connection 2 Cold water



Kitchen mixer tap with pull-out spray



3 Warm water

BLANCO WATER FLOW MODES.

CLEAR VERSUS AERATED FLOW.



The strong, sparkling-soft water jet is the standard for the majority of mixer taps. The clear, original water flow type, which is also known under the technical term „laminar“, is called “clear spray” at BLANCO.

This term is used to highlight the characteristic of the water flow: clarity, purity and gentle power. Where as the aerated water flow is known for its dynamic, the clear water flow persuades with its natural shape and quietness.

Crystal clear, low-noise and splatter-free denotes the clear spray’s hearable silence and visible cleanliness. Its quiet, low turbulence flow pattern minimises splash water and water atomisation. The result: less water stains, less wiping, more purity on the mixer tap and in the sink.

As opposed to the linear and quiet clear spray, the vortical aerated water flow makes cleaning easier, thanks to the air mixed in it.

OFFER AND UPGRADE

Currently, the PANERA-S and AVONA-family are originally fitted with the clear spray. Numerous mixer tap models such as LINUS, LINUS-S or CANDOR can be easily upgraded with the aerator set, which includes a clear spray and aerated jet regulator for high-pressure mixer taps (Art.-no. 521746). Please check the compatibility with your customer service before purchasing the BLANCO aerator set.



WATER FLOW MODES AT A GLANCE:

Clear spray

- crystal clear
- quiet
- splatter-free

Aerated spray

- aerated
- soft
- strong

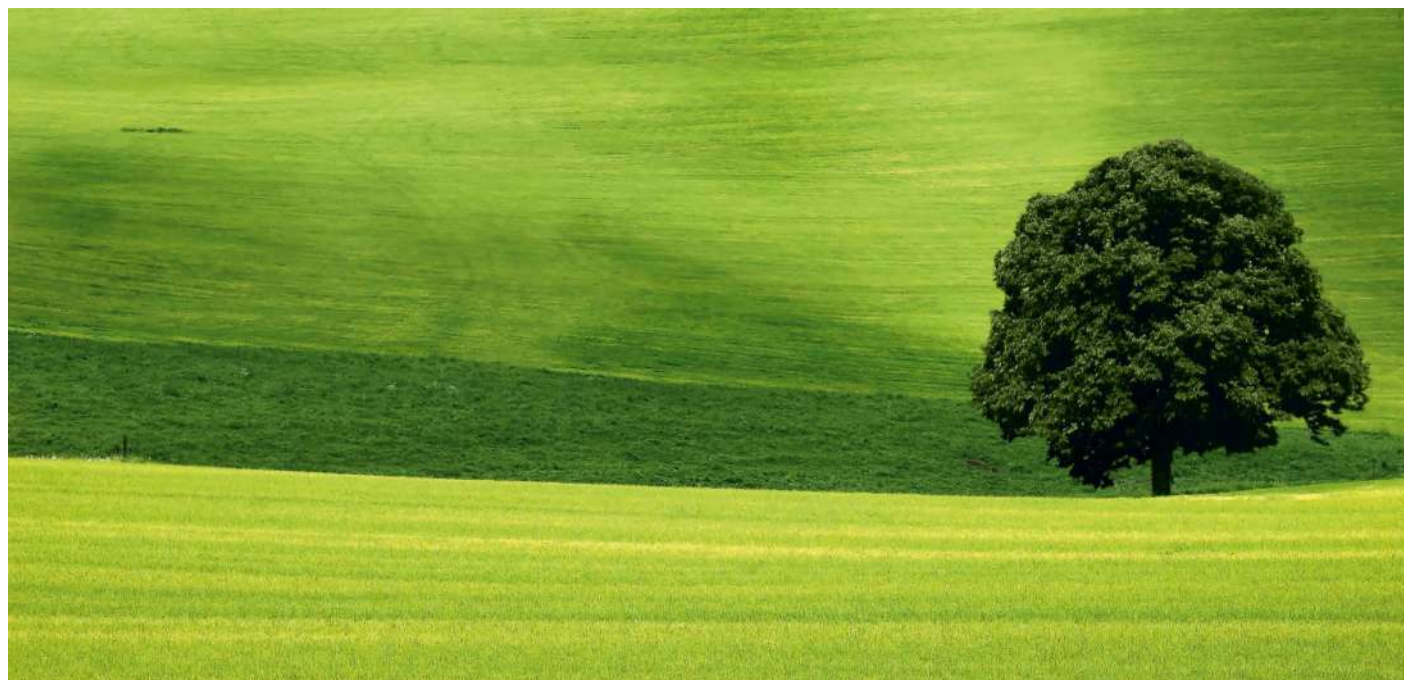
AERATOR SET

with clear spray and aerated spray for high-pressure mixer taps
Item-No. 521746



ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY

INFORMATION ON REGULATION (EC) NO. 1907/2006 (REACH)



SUSTAINABILITY AND MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

For almost 100 years, the BLANCO brand is known for high-quality, durable products that make everyday life in the kitchen more comfortable. In doing so, the efficient and careful use of resources and trendsetting quality standards at premium level have an extremely high priority. Sustainability in all its aspects has long been an integral part of BLANCO's corporate culture and is firmly anchored in the entire value chain. It is our declared objective to combine economically successful development with the assumption of ecological and social responsibility.

The globally aligned BLANCO Management System ensures fulfillment of customer requirements as well as relevant legislation and standards worldwide by defined processes and guidelines. We are constantly developing it further according to our own priorities so that it optimally supports the BLANCO business model and underlines our claim on excellent product and service quality.

We operate and certify the energy management system in accordance with ISO 50001 within the BLANC & FISCHER Family Holding. Through even stronger networking across BLANC & FISCHER Family Holding in the future, sustainability activities will be intensified throughout the entire group of companies and concrete sustainability goals will be anchored in the corporate strategy – because of our responsibility for the environment and society, as well as for our customers, partners and employees.

INFORMATION ON REGULATION (EC) NO. 1907/2006 (REACH)

REGULATION (EC) No. 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND COUNCIL (REACH) of 18 December 2006 regulates the registration, assessment, approval and restriction of chemical substances within the EU. It also includes provisions for the disclosure of substance information within the supply chain. Particularly concerning substances are specified in the SVHC (Substances of very high Concern) candidate list of the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) (<https://echa.europa.eu/candidate-list-table>). The REACH regulation was enacted with the aim of better protecting people and the environment against the dangers and risks that chemical substances may pose. We take the resulting obligations very seriously.

We work closely with our suppliers, making regular enquiries and securing confirmations to ensure compliance with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH). This is also documented in continuous internal audits. In addition, the requirements of the REACH regulation constitute binding provisions for the development and approval of our products.

In line with Article 33 of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), we can state that our products are regularly checked for the substances on the ECHA's SVHC candidate list.

If these tests uncover substances that exceed the permissible quantities, we will inform our customers accordingly.

Our mixer taps meet all of the requirements of the EC Drinking Water Directive. Our waste kits meet all requirements for safe use with our kitchen sinks. Under the REACH regulation, we are obliged to point out that our mixer taps, soap dispensers and waste kits, drinking water systems contain products made from alloys with levels of lead (EC number: 231-100-4, CAS number: 7439-92-1) that exceed the specified proportion of 0.1%.



DIGITAL CATALOGUE

Link to the digital version of our
2025 UNIT GUIDE



WWW.BLANCO.COM/CATALOG2025